Treatment for Hepatitis C Virus: a Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

April 18, 2017

Table of Contents

Introduction

The hepatitis C virus (HCV) is a blood-borne viral infection that attacks the liver and can cause disease such as cirrhosis, liver failure and hepatocellular carcinoma[1]. It is estimated that 2.8% of the world's population[2] and 0.64-0.71% of Canadians have chronic hepatitis C (CHC)[3].

In approximately 25% of cases, individuals' immune systems spontaneously clear the virus and they no longer have the potential to develop HCV related liver disease, however individuals can be re-infected if re-exposed[4]. Many people with CHC are unaware that they are infected[5] and their blood can transmit the infection to others[1]. The virus is often only detected when individuals develop liver disease[6] for which severity may be affected by the age at which infection occurred, amount of alcohol use, diet and other lifestyle factors[5,7,8]. It is estimated that 80% or more of individuals with CHC will not suffer from severe disease such as cirrhosis after 20 years of infection[5,7,8].

Until 2011, the standard of care for CHC treatment in Canada was pegylated interferon alpha administered by injection plus oral ribavirin (PR)[9]. Since then, newer treatment regimens including direct acting antivirals (DAA) have received regulatory approval[1,9]. DAA-based treatment regimens (DAA-based regimens) have been found to improve sustained virological response (SVR)[9], which is characterised by an undetectable viral load at a pre-determined period of time after treatment (i.e. 12, 24 or 72 weeks). SVR is often used to measure treatment success because it has been shown to avert long term negative outcomes in many individuals[10]. In addition to improved SVR rates, there is evidence that these newer regimens have fewer side effects than PR alone and are less burdensome given they include oral components and are given for shorter treatment durations[11]. Some DAA-based regimens are also available without interferon (interferon-free), which has been shown to further reduce side effects[11].

Given that a separate systematic review on population based screening for HCV did not identify direct evidence on the effectiveness of screening[12], this systematic review and meta-analysis was produced for the Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care (CTFPHC) to inform the development of a clinical practice guideline which asks: What is the effectiveness of screening an asymptomatic population for hepatitis C?[13]. While most prior reviews have focussed on SVR as a proxy for treatment effectiveness, this review aims to directly compare older versus newer treatment regimens on additional patient important outcomes (e.g. hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, etc.).

The purpose of this systematic review is to examine the benefits and harms of newer (DAA-based) hepatitis C treatment regimens compared to older treatment (PR) regimens in treatment-naïve, non-pregnant adults. This review will be used as indirect evidence in deciding whether screening for HCV should be recommended in Canada. This review is not intended to replace reviews informing treatment regimens to recommend to patients.

Methods

Population, intervention, comparator, outcomes (PICO), outcome ranking, data sources and searches

This review is intended to provide indirect evidence on the value of population based screening. In an effort to more closely mimic treatment in an unscreened population, we included studies where over 80% of the participants were treatment-naïve and whose participants did not have HIV co-infection, a history of liver transplantation, hemodialysis, or occupational exposure[14] (Table 1, Figure 1).

The intervention was any currently available treatment approved for use in Canada and any emerging treatment regimens anticipated to become available in Canada by February 2016 (Table 2). We included all genotypes and our comparator was PR taken for 48 weeks.

The CTFPHC's HCV work group and a focus group of patients identified and rated outcomes[15]. The focus group was conducted by an independent research group, the Knowledge Translation Program based at St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Ontario. Patients included former or current intravenous drug users, individuals born between 1950 and 1970, individuals from countries with high HCV prevalence and individuals who were diagnosed with HCV[15]. All included outcomes were ranked by patients as being either critical or important.

The patient important outcomes (outcomes) included the following benefits: surrogate outcomes of reduced HCV transmission, sustained virological response and improvement in liver histology; and long term outcomes of reduced mortality (hepatic & all cause), hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, need for liver transplantation and improved quality of life. The harms comprised: withdrawal due to adverse events, psychological adverse events, neutropenia, flu-like symptoms, anemia and rash.

We updated the search strategy from a therapeutic review conducted by the Canadian Agency for Drugs in Technologies and Health (CADTH) in February 2015[9]. We used the AMSTAR[16] tool to critically appraise the methodological quality of the CADTH review (Appendix A). Included drugs were approved for use in Canada or had high likelihood of approval by February 2016 (Table 2). In addition to searching the databases identified by the CADTH[9] we also searched PubMed[17] and ClinicalTrials.gov[18] to November 18, 2015 and included all of CADTH's references[9] (included and excluded studies) for study selection. The full search strategies are provided in Appendix B. An updated search was conducted on November 18, 2016 by the Ottawa Evidence Review Synthesis Centre (Appendix C).

Study selection, extraction and quality assessment

Two reviewers independently screened abstracts and full texts of potentially relevant articles, extracted data from included studies and verified the accuracy and completeness of the other's data extraction. Conflicts were resolved by third party consultation. Included studies can be found in Appendix D and excluded studies can be found in Appendix E. The Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) flowchart[19] can be found in Figure 2.

Our search identified randomised and non-randomised, controlled and uncontrolled interventional studies (including cost-effectiveness modelling studies (modelling)). However, to select the studies that were used to examine the impact of treatment on each outcome, following the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) approach[20] we used a staged approach starting from study types providing the highest quality evidence. For instance, we first searched for evidence on each individual

outcome from randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and if we found evidence from RCTs, then we did not search for evidence from any other study type. If evidence on a particular outcome could not be found from RCT data, then we searched for evidence from the following study types in sequential order: non-randomised controlled, non-randomized uncontrolled, then modelling studies.

Quality assessment involved two steps. First we critically appraised the methodological quality of all studies. RCTs were appraised using the Cochrane Risk of Bias tool[21] and modelling studies were evaluated using a CTFPHC modified Drummond checklist[22] and the CHEERS tool[23] (Appendix A). Upon consensus of the work group, we included the modelling study with highest methodological quality, and which reported on the greatest number of patient important outcomes by fibrosis score compared to the others (Appendix A). Next, we assessed the strength and quality of the body of evidence for each patient important outcome using the GRADE[20] approach (Appendix F).

Data synthesis and analysis

Risk ratios (RRs) and 95% confidence intervals (CIs) for benefits and harms of treatment were analysed in Cochrane Collaboration's Review Manager[24] and absolute effects were calculated as proportions per 1,000. In situations where there were no events in the control group, Review Manager automatically added 0.5 to each cell of the 2x2 table in order to allow for the calculation of RRs. Treatment at earlier versus later stages of fibrosis was also compared, where this data was available.

All data were processed with GRADEPro software[25] and presented in table format (Appendix G). Detailed methods can be found in the protocol[14] with outcomes and definitions available in Appendix H.
Due to the small sample size of some studies, particularly for sub-group analyses, the optimal information size (OIS) for each outcome was calculated and used to inform our GRADE assessments[26]. Optimal information size is based on a two-sided α=0.05 and desired power of 0.8, which was determined using this calculator: http://www.stat.ubc.ca/~rollin/stats/ssize/b2.html[27].

The work group also established, a priori, clinical decision thresholds (CDT) for each patient important outcome, which dictated whether the clinical recommendation would be in favour or against treatment with DAA-based regimens (OIS and CDT, Appendix I).

Publication Bias

The small number of RCTs meant we could not assess for publication bias using funnel plots. Instead, we searched Clinicaltrials.gov[18] for registered protocols of studies not conducted (or reported on).

Indirectness of the Evidence

In addition to issues of indirectness in the study population mentioned above, drawing conclusions about the effectiveness of DAA-based regimens for a treatment naïve population are limited by the fact that we did not include studies that compared individuals who received treatment to those that did not. Such trials (not to be confused with delayed treatment studies) were not identified in our review of the literature likely because since the mid-1990s and the availability of PR as an effective treatment, these trials have not been conducted. It would be unacceptable to conduct a trial where individuals identified with HCV in the control group would not receive any treatment for HCV.

Results

Given the difference between our PICO (Table 1) and CADTH's[9], and our staged approach to study selection, a different set of studies emerged for inclusion and analysis in our review. Eleven publications[28-38] representing seven unique RCTs[28-32,36,37] and one modelling study[38] formed the evidence base for this review (Appendix J).

The RCTs[28-32,36,37] compared PR to various DAA-based regimens and reported on the following outcomes: SVR (12, 24, and 72 weeks), all-cause mortality, quality of life, anemia, flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, rash, and withdrawal due to adverse events. The mean age of participants was 45-55 years, with a slightly larger proportion of male participants; all were genotype 1 with the exception of one RCT[37] which included genotypes 1, 2 and 3. Participants had a wide range of fibrosis scores, were all HIV and hepatitis B negative and the majority (80% or more) were non-cirrhotic (Appendix D, Appendix K).

Despite conducting an exhaustive search for empirical evidence, we only identified modelling studies[6,38-40] reporting on the following outcomes: hepatic mortality, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation and need for liver transplantation. The selected model[38] simulates 1,000 HCV infected individuals to represent a cohort of 60 year old (in 2015) participants weighing 75 kg who are treatment-naïve, all genotype 1, but with a range of fibrosis scores (F0-F4) (Appendix D).

No studies were found reporting on the influence of treatment on developing cirrhosis, reduced HCV transmission, or improvement in liver histology.

Quality of the evidence

Following GRADE[20], results are presented by outcome based upon the quality of the evidence. Moderate quality means that the effect is likely to have occurred, low quality means there may be an effect, whereas very low quality means that it is likely that the estimate of effect is substantially different from the true effect. Complete results are available in the GRADE Evidence Profile tables which include the number of study participants, relative and absolute risks and quality ratings (Appendix G). Forest plots and risk of bias assessments are available in Appendix L.

Benefits

Compared to treatment with PR alone, individuals treated with DAA-based regimens are likely to achieve higher rates of SVR12, SVR24 and SVR72: 181 more (95% CI 137 more to 230 more)[RR 1.29 (95% CI 1.22, 1.37)], 190 more (95% CI 141 more to 239 more) [RR 1.31 (95% CI 1.23, 1.39)], and 215 more (95% CI 156 more to 281 more) [RR 1.36 (95% CI 1.26, 1.47)] per 1,000 patients treated, respectively. These results are based on RCT data rated as moderate quality, which in GRADE terms[20] means the effect is likely to have occurred.

Compared to treatment with PR alone, an interferon-free (sofosbuvir+ribavirin) regimen[37] showed no significant difference in SVR 12 [RR 1.01 (95% CI 0.89, 1.14)] and SVR 24 [RR 1.02 (95% CI 0.90, 1.16]. The single RCT did not include SVR 72. These results are based on a single low quality RCT[37] which included predominantly genotype 2 and 3 individuals. Low quality in GRADE terms[20] means there may not be a difference between the two regimens.

No differences in all-cause mortality [RR 2.14 (95% CI 0.23, 20.01)] (maximum 72 weeks follow-up)[28-31,37] (low quality evidence) and quality of life [based on a narrative review (Appendix F)] (120 weeks follow-up)[33-35] (very low quality evidence) were observed when comparing DAA-based regimens to PR alone.

A modelling study[38] comparing treatment with PR alone, to DAA-based regimens found the following benefits. (Appendix G):

- Hepatic mortality: 60 fewer modelled individuals per 1,000 (59 fewer to 62 fewer) [RR 0.45 (95% CI 0.44, 0.46)]
- Hepatocellular carcinoma: 18 fewer modelled individuals per 1,000 (17 fewer to 19 fewer) [RR 0.63 (95% CI 0.61, 0.65)]
- Hepatic decompensation: 46 fewer modelled individuals per 1,000 (46 fewer to 47 fewer) [RR 0.31 (95% CI 0.30, 0.32)]
- Need for liver transplantation: 4 fewer modelled individuals per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) [RR 0.39 (95% CI 0.35, 0.42)]

These results are based on a modelling study[38] of very low quality and are therefore very uncertain, meaning that the estimate of effect likely differs substantially from the true effect.

Harms

Compared to treatment with PR alone, DAA-based regimens may reduce the frequency of the following harms associated with treatment[28-32,36,37]:

- Anemia: 42 fewer people per 1,000 (10 fewer to 69 fewer) [RR 0.83 (95% CI 0.72, 0.96)]
- Psychological adverse events: 30 fewer people per 1,000 (22 fewer to 37 fewer) [RR 0.68 (95% CI 0.61, 0.77)]
- Withdrawal due to adverse events: 35 fewer people per 1,000 (23 fewer to 41 fewer) [RR 0.30 (95% CI 0.17, 0.53)]

These results are based on RCT data[28-32,36,37], which was rated as low quality and in GRADE terms[20] this means the effect may have occurred.

Compared to treatment with PR alone, we found that treatment using an interferon-free DAA-based regimen (sofosbuvir+ribavirin)[37] may provide further reductions in the frequency of harms associated with treatment:

- Flu-like symptoms: 154 fewer people per 1,000 (121 fewer to 168 fewer) [RR 0.15 (95% CI 0.07, 0.33)]
- Neutropenia: 121 fewer people per 1,000 (93 fewer to 121 fewer) [RR 0.02 (95% CI 0.00, 0.25)]
- Rash: 87 fewer people per 1,000 (32 fewer to 120 fewer) [RR 0.51 (95% CI 0.32, 0.82)-]
- Psychological adverse events: 46 fewer people per 1,000 (36 fewer to 53 fewer) [RR 0.44 (95% CI 0.35, 0.56)]
- Withdrawal due to adverse events: 107 fewer people per 1,000 (81 fewer to 116 fewer) [RR 0.10 (95% CI 0.03, 0.32)]

These results are based on data from a single RCT[37] which was rated as low quality and in GRADE terms[20] this means the effect may have occurred.

Summary of key benefits and harms

In summary, DAA-based regimens provide significantly greater benefits in surrogate outcomes (SVR 12, 24 and 72) and provide a reduction in the frequency of harms associated with treatment (anemia, psychological adverse events, withdrawal due to adverse events), compared with PR alone. In addition, using an interferon-free DAA-based regimen (sofosbuvir+ribavirin) provides an even larger reduction in the frequency of some treatment related harms (flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, rash, psychological adverse events, withdrawal due to adverse events). Based on very low quality modelling data, our review found that DAA-based regimens could be preferable to treatment with PR alone to reduce long term outcomes of hepatic mortality, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, and need for liver transplantation.

Treatment at earlier versus later fibrosis stages

Based on two moderate quality RCTs[30,31] reporting on SVR12 when comparing treatment regimens to each other (i.e. PR with PR, DAA with DAA) the studies reported improved rates of SVR with early treatment (F0-F2) compared with later (F3-F4) treatment (Appendix N). Similarly, based on one low quality RCT[28] for the outcomes of SVR 12 and 24, the authors reported a pattern of improved rates of SVR with early treatment (F0-F2) compared with later (F3 only) treatment. Specifically, all three RCTs reported a greater percentage of individuals achieving SVR when treated earlier versus later, however statistical tests were not performed on any of these results.

Pertaining to three long term outcomes (hepatic mortality, hepatic decompensation and need for liver transplantation)[38], clinical benefits in modelled individuals may be approximately doubled if treatment is initiated at an earlier (F0-F3) stage of fibrosis versus later (F4 - cirrhosis). For example when comparing PR with DAA-based regimens, if 1,000 modelled individuals with F0-F3 are treated, approximately 60 fewer modelled individuals might die from hepatic mortality versus 30 fewer if treated at stage F4 (with cirrhosis). These findings should be interpreted with caution given the very low quality of the evidence and high uncertainty associated with the estimates.

Interpretation and Discussion

The main purpose of this review is to inform the upcoming CTFPHC's guidelines on screening for HCV[13]. This review provides the CTFPHC with indirect evidence showing that treatment regimens for HCV (both PR and DAA-based regimens) are effective in helping patients (not identified through screening) to achieve SVR (Appendix O), with DAA-based regimens achieving higher SVR rates (after 24 weeks up to 91% of patients had achieved SVR) (Appendix O), and producing fewer harms (e.g. serious and non-serious adverse events related to treatment) for patients. Currently the College of Family Physicians of Canada/Public Health Agency of

Canada 2009 guidelines[41] recommend in favour of screening high-risk groups for HCV. If the CTFPHC were to recommend screening more broadly across Canada (e.g. population screening or birth cohort screening), this would result in an increase in treatment uptake. If this were the case, clinicians and policy-makers may wish to consider the use of DAA based regimens, and preferably interferon-free DAAs, instead of PR for treating these individuals. Due to the lower risk of harms and adverse events, the use of DAA based regimens (in particular interferon-free DAAs) is likely to result in increased treatment adherence by patients.

Approximately 16% of people with CHC develop cirrhosis at 20 years and 41% at 30 years[11], which means that a high percentage of affected individuals will never go on to develop end stage liver disease despite not being treated. Therefore, although, our findings show that new DAA-based treatment regimens are highly effective in achieving SVR with relatively small harms involved for patients, overtreatment continues to be of concern. There is a lack of evidence examining the effectiveness of screening and the risks of overtreatment. This needs to be considered when policy makers are making decisions on population based screening and treatment thresholds. In addition, feasibility and acceptability must also be addressed, including the high cost of drugs for treatment.

This review differs from previous systematic reviews in terms of its scientific rigour. While we based our main conclusions on RCT evidence, in Canada the latest CADTH[9] review, which also examined the effectiveness of treatment, included non-randomised studies with no comparator, and those with historical controls in their body of evidence, and conducted indirect comparisons through a network meta-analysis to determine the effectiveness of the different treatment regimens[9]. Non-randomised studies are more prone to bias, including selection bias, which can lead to more optimistic results[21]. Another relevant review is the World Health Organization's 2014 systematic review and meta-analysis[42] which, like the CADTH review[9], included single arm trials with no controls. The authors used historical controls instead to conduct the comparisons and determine the effectiveness of new treatment regimens. Similarly, the United States Preventive Task Force (USPSTF) based its findings related to achievement of SVR on 19 cohort studies and not RCTs[43]. In contrast to these three reviews[9,42,43], our review included RCTs with direct comparisons between treatment regimens (PR versus DAA-based regimens), which allowed us to conduct a meta-analysis of the data. By including a meta-analysis, we were able to increase our statistical power and develop more precise conclusions regarding the benefits and harms of treatment[21]. In the future, studies on newer treatment regimens should consider the use of a RCT design (versus single-arm trials) in order to allow for the direct comparison of treatment regimens and robust meta-analyses. Studies that directly compare the long term benefits and harms of HCV screening would also be beneficial, including those evaluating improvements in liver histology, developing cirrhosis, and rates of HCV transmission.

Strengths and Limitations

This review and meta-analysis is a direct treatment comparison based on explicit inclusion and exclusion criteria, which utilised PR as a comparator. We followed a rigorous systematic review development process including two reviewers screening studies and completing data extraction. By implementing a staged approach starting from study types providing the highest quality evidence, the evidence for the majority of our outcomes (n=8) was based on RCT data[28-32,36,37]. The HCV work group of the CTFPHC and a focus group of patients rated patient important outcomes. We applied a rigorous approach to quality assessment using the GRADE approach[20].

The use of CADTH's search strategy[9] and limiting to English language studies may have limited the body of evidence. Since our review identified RCTs that used PR as a comparator, we did not include single arm trials

(with or without historical controls as a comparator), which limited the number of DAA treatment regimens which were included in the review. Our search did not identify RCTs, non-randomised controlled, non-randomised uncontrolled studies (including single-arm and non-PR controlled studies) reporting on four long term outcomes; therefore we included a modelling study, which constituted very low quality evidence, to inform those outcomes. The model itself is based on many assumptions and it is unclear whether or not its results would be seen in real-world clinical practice. By including individuals who were diagnosed with HCV in our patient sample for rating of outcomes, we may have introduced bias as some of these individuals would likely not be representative of an asymptomatic population as outlined in our PICO.

Conclusion

Treatment regimens for HCV (both PR and DAA-based regimens) are effective in helping patients (not exclusively identified through screening) to achieve SVR. DAA-based regimens achieve higher SVR rates and produce less harms than PR. Interferon-free DAA-based regimen may further reduce the harms associated with treatment. Compared to PR alone, DAA-based treatment regimens might further reduce the risk in patients to develop hepatic mortality, hepatocellular carcinoma, and hepatic decompensation, and reduce the need for liver transplantation.

Registration
The systematic review protocol was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO) on (November 24, 2015) (CRD42015029513)

Authors

Francesca Reyes Domingo, Nathalie M. Holmes, Rana Rahal, Mitulika Chawla, Kristin Klein, and Alejandra Jaramillo Garcia.

Affiliations

Public Health Agency of Canada (Reyes Domingo, Holmes, Rahal, Chawla, Jaramillo Garcia), University of Alberta and the Government of Alberta (Klein)

Contributions

Francesca Reyes Domingo and Alejandra Jaramillo Garcia contributed substantially to the study concept and design; Francesca Reyes Domingo was responsible for the data analysis and Francesca Reyes Domingo, Alejandra Jaramillo Garcia, Nathalie M. Holmes, Rana Rahal, Mitulika Chawla and Kristin Klein contributed to the interpretation of the data. All of the authors reviewed and rated the studies. All of the authors drafted the manuscript and revised it critically for important intellectual content. All of the authors gave final approval of the version to be published and agreed to act as guarantors of the work.

Funding
Funding for this systematic review was provided by the Public Health Agency of Canada. The systematic review was conducted by staff at the Global Health and Guidelines Division (GHGD) of the Public Health Agency of Canada with input from members of the Canadian Task Force on Preventive Health Care. The views of the funding body have not influenced the content of the review, and all competing interests have been disclosed and recorded. The views expressed in this systematic review are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent those of the Public Health Agency of Canada.

Acknowledgements

The Hepatitis C Working Group of the Canadian Task Force for Preventive Health Care members Roland Grad (Chair); Brett Thombs; Maria Bacchus; Richard Birtwhistle; Scott Klarenbach; Harminder Singh provided comments on the protocol, initial analyses and systematic review and meta-analysis.

Finally, we are grateful to two other GHGD members: Kate Morissette and Véronique Dorais who supported the development of this systematic review; and to Don Husereau from the University of Ottawa, and both Ping Yan and Igor Zverev from PHAC, who reviewed our evaluation of the modelling studies; and finally to our peer reviewers whose comments helped us to improve this manuscript: Dr. Giulia-Anna Perri, MD, CCFP(PC)(COE), College of Family Physicians of Canada (CFPC), Baycrest Health Sciences, Division of Palliative Care, Department of Family and Community Medicine, University of Toronto; Sean R Hosein, Canadian Aids Treatment Information Exchange; Jennifer Fournier, Canadian Association of Advanced Practice Nurses.

References

1. Canadian Liver Foundation. Hepatitis C. http://www.liver.ca/liver-disease/types/viral_hepatitis/Hepatitis_C.aspx. Accessed October 18, 2016.

2. Mohd Hanafiah K, Groeger J, Flaxman AD,Wiersma ST. Global epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection: New estimates of age-specific antibody to HCV seroprevalence. *Hepatology*. 2013;57(4):1333-1342.

3. Trubnikov M, Yan P, Archibald C. Estimated prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in canada, 2011. *CCDR*. 2014;40(19).

4. Micallef JM, Kaldor JM,Dore GJ. Spontaneous viral clearance following acute hepatitis C infection: A systematic review of longitudinal studies. *J Viral Hepat*. 2006;Jan;13(1):34-41.

5. Seeff LB. Natural history of chronic hepatitis C. *Hepatology*. 2002;36(5b):35-46.

6. Wong WW, Tu HA, Feld JJ, Wong T, Krahn M. Cost-effectiveness of screening for hepatitis C in canada. *CMAJ*. 2015;187(3):E110-21. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.140711.

7. Freeman AJ, Dore G, Law M, Thorpe M, Von Overbeck J,et.al. Estimating progression to cirrhosis in chronic hepatitis C virus infection. *Hepatology*. 2001;34:809.

8. Thein HH, Yi Q, Dore JD,Krahn M. Estimation of stage-specific fibrosis progression rates in chronic hepatitis C virus infection: A meta-analysis and meta-regression. *Hepatology*. 2008;48(2):418.

9. Wells G, Kelly S, Farah B, Singh S,Chen L, Hsieh S,Kaunelis D. CADTH therapeutic review, drugs for chronic hepatitis C infection: Clinical review. https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/TR0008_Clinical_Report-en.pdf. Updated January 2016. Accessed October 18, 2016.

10. Innes HA, McDonald SA, Dillon JF, Allen S, Hayes P, Goldberg D. Toward a more complete understanding of the association between a hepatitis C sustained viral response and cause-specific outcomes. *Hepatology*. 2015;62(2):355-64.

11. European Association for the Study of the Liver (EASL). Recommendation diagnosis of acute and chronic hepatitis C. http://www.easl.eu/research/our-contributions/clinical-practice-guidelines/detail/recommendations-on-treatment-of-hepatitis-c-2015/report/4. Updated 2015. Accessed October 18, 2016.

12. CADTH. Screening for hepatitis C: A systematic review and meta-analysis. https://www.cadth.ca/screening-hepatitis-c-systematic-review-and-meta-analysis. Accessed March, 2017.

13. Grad R, Jaramillo Garcia A, Thombs B, et al. Recommendations on screening for hepatitis C. http://canadiantaskforce.ca/guidelines/published-guidelines/hepatitis-c/. Updated 2017. Accessed April, 2017.

14. Reyes Domingo F, Jaramillo Garcia A, Chawla M, Morissette K, Holmes N. Protocol: Systematic review and meta-analysis of hepatitis C treatments for non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults. http://canadiantaskforce.ca/ctfphc-guidelines/2015-hepatitis-c/protocol/. Updated 2015. Accessed October 18, 2016.

15. Bashir N, Mascarenhas A, Moore J, Tonelli M, Straus S. Canadian task force on preventive health care. patient preferences in considering hepatitis C screening and treatment outcomes. hospital knowledge translation program. st. michael's hospital. . 2015.

16. Shea BJ, Grimshaw JM, Wells GA, et al. Development of AMSTAR: A measurement tool to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2007;7:10. doi: 1471-2288-7-10 [pii].

17. PubMed. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed. Accessed March, 2016.

18. ClinicalTrials.gov. https://clinicaltrials.gov/. Accessed March, 2016.

19. Shamseer L, Moher D, Clarke M, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015: Elaboration and explanation. *BMJ*. 2015;349:g7647. doi: 10.1136/bmj.g7647 [doi].

20. Schünemann H, Brożek J, Guyatt G, Oxman,A. Handbook for grading the quality of evidence and the strength of recommendations using the GRADE approach. http://gdt.guidelinedevelopment.org/app/handbook/handbook.html. Updated October 2013. Accessed November 9, 2016.

21. The Cochrane Collaboration. Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions version 5.1.0. http://handbook.cochrane.org/. Updated 2011. Accessed March, 2016.

22. Drummond MF, Jefferson TO. Guidelines for authors and peer reviewers of economic submissions to the BMJ. the BMJ economic evaluation working party. *BMJ*. 1996;313(7052):275-283.

23. Husereau D, Drummond M, Petrou S, Carswell C, Moher D, Greenberg D, Augustovski F, Briggs AH, Phil D, Mauskopf J,Loder E. Consolidated health economic evaluation reporting standards (CHEERS)—explanation and elaboration: A report of the ISPOR health economic evaluation publication guidelines good reporting practices task force. *Science Direct*. 2013;16.

24. Cochrane,Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre. Review manager (RevMan) [computer program]. Version 5.3. http://tech.cochrane.org/revman. Updated 2014. Accessed October 18, .

25. Grading of Recommendations Assessment,Development and Evaluation (GRADE) working group. GRADEpro. computer program. https://gradepro.org/. Updated 2008.

26. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, et al. GRADE guidelines 6. rating the quality of evidence--imprecision. *J Clin Epidemiol*. 2011;64(12):1283-1293. Accessed 4/12/2017 12:59:16 PM. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.012 [doi].

27. University of British Columbia. Inference for proportions: Comparing two independent samples. https://www.stat.ubc.ca/~rollin/stats/ssize/b2.html. Accessed March, 2016.

28. Fried MW, Buti M, Dore GJ, et al. Once-daily simeprevir (TMC435) with pegylated interferon and ribavirin in treatment-naive genotype 1 hepatitis C: The randomized PILLAR study. *Hepatology*. 2013;58(6):1918-1929. doi: 10.1002/hep.26641 [doi].

29. Hayashi N, Izumi N, Kumada H, et al. Simeprevir with peginterferon/ribavirin for treatment-naïve hepatitis C genotype 1 patients in japan: CONCERTO-1, a phase III trial. *J Hepatol*. 2014;61(2):219-227. Accessed 6 November 2015; 11/6/2015 3:23:07 PM. doi: 10.1016/j.jhep.2014.04.004.

30. Jacobson IM, Dore GJ, Foster GR,et al. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-1): A phase 3, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2014;384(9941):403-413.

31. Manns M, Marcellin P, Poordad F, et al. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a or 2b plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-2): A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. *Lancet*. 2014;384(9941):414-426. Accessed 6 November 2015; 11/6/2015 9:50:07 AM. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(14)60538-9.

32. NCT01725529. An efficacy, pharmacokinetics, safety and tolerability study of TMC435 as part of a treatment regimen for hepatitis C-infected patients. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01725529. Updated 2015. Accessed November 10, 2016.

33. Scott J, Rosa K, Fu M, et al. Fatigue during treatment for hepatitis C virus: Results of self-reported fatigue severity in two phase IIb studies of simeprevir treatment in patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection. *BMC Infect Dis*. 2014;14(1). Accessed 6 November 2015; 11/6/2015 2:04:45 PM. doi: 10.1186/1471-2334-14-465.

34. Wei L, Han T, Yang D, et al. Simeprevir plus peginterferon/ribavirin for HCV genotype 1-infected treatment-naive patients in china and south korea. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2016. doi: 10.1111/jgh.13288.

35. Younossi ZM, Stepanova M, Henry L, et al. Minimal impact of sofosbuvir and ribavirin on health related quality of life in chronic hepatitis C (CH-C). *J Hepatol*. 2014;60(4):741-747.

36. Lawitz E, Lalezari JP, Hassanein T, et al. Sofosbuvir in combination with peginterferon alfa-2a and ribavirin for non-cirrhotic, treatment-naive patients with genotypes 1, 2, and 3 hepatitis C infection: A randomised, double-blind, phase 2 trial. *Lancet Infect Dis*. 2013;13(5):401-408. Accessed 6 November 2015; 11/6/2015 9:40:58 AM. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(13)70033-1.

37. Lawitz E, Mangia A, Wyles D, et al. Sofosbuvir for previously untreated chronic hepatitis C infection. *New Engl J Med*. 2013;368(20):1878-1887. Accessed 6 November 2015; 11/6/2015 9:40:58 AM. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1214853.

38. Chahal HS, Marseille EA, Tice JA, et al. Cost-effectiveness of early treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 by stage of liver fibrosis in a US treatment-naive population. *JAMA Intern Med*. 2016;176(1):65-73. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2015.6011 [doi].

39. Dan YY, Ferrante SA, Elbasha EH, Hsu T-. Cost-effectiveness of boceprevir co-administration versus pegylated interferon-alpha2b and ribavirin only for patients with hepatitis C genotype 1 in singapore. *Antivir Ther (Lond)*. 2015;20(2):209-216. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3851/IMP2825.

40. Gissel C, Gotz G, Mahlich J, Repp H. Cost-effectiveness of interferon-free therapy for hepatitis C in germany - an application of the efficiency frontier approach. . 2015. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12879-015-1048-z.

41. The College of Family Physicians of Canada (CFPC) and the Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC). Primary care management of hepatitis C. http://www.cfpc.ca/uploadedFiles/Resources/Resource_Items/HEP_C_Guide_eng_2.pdf. Updated 2009. Accessed March, 2016.

42. World Health Organization. Guidelines for the screening, care and treatment of persons with hepatitis C infection. http://www.who.int/hepatitis/publications/hepatitis-c-guidelines/en/. Updated 2014. Accessed March, 2016.

43. US Preventive Services Task Force. Final recommendation statement - Hepatitis C: Screening, june 2013. http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/Page/Document/RecommendationStatementFinal/hepatitis-c-screening. Updated 2013. Accessed 16 September, 2016.

Figure 1. Analytical Framework

The analytical framework includes the population, the intervention and the patient important outcomes of interest to answer the CTFPHC's question on screening for HCV. Items in bold boxes represent key questions 1 & 2 in this review and correspond with KQ6 & KQ7 respectively found in the analytical framework[13] include relevant patient important outcomes.

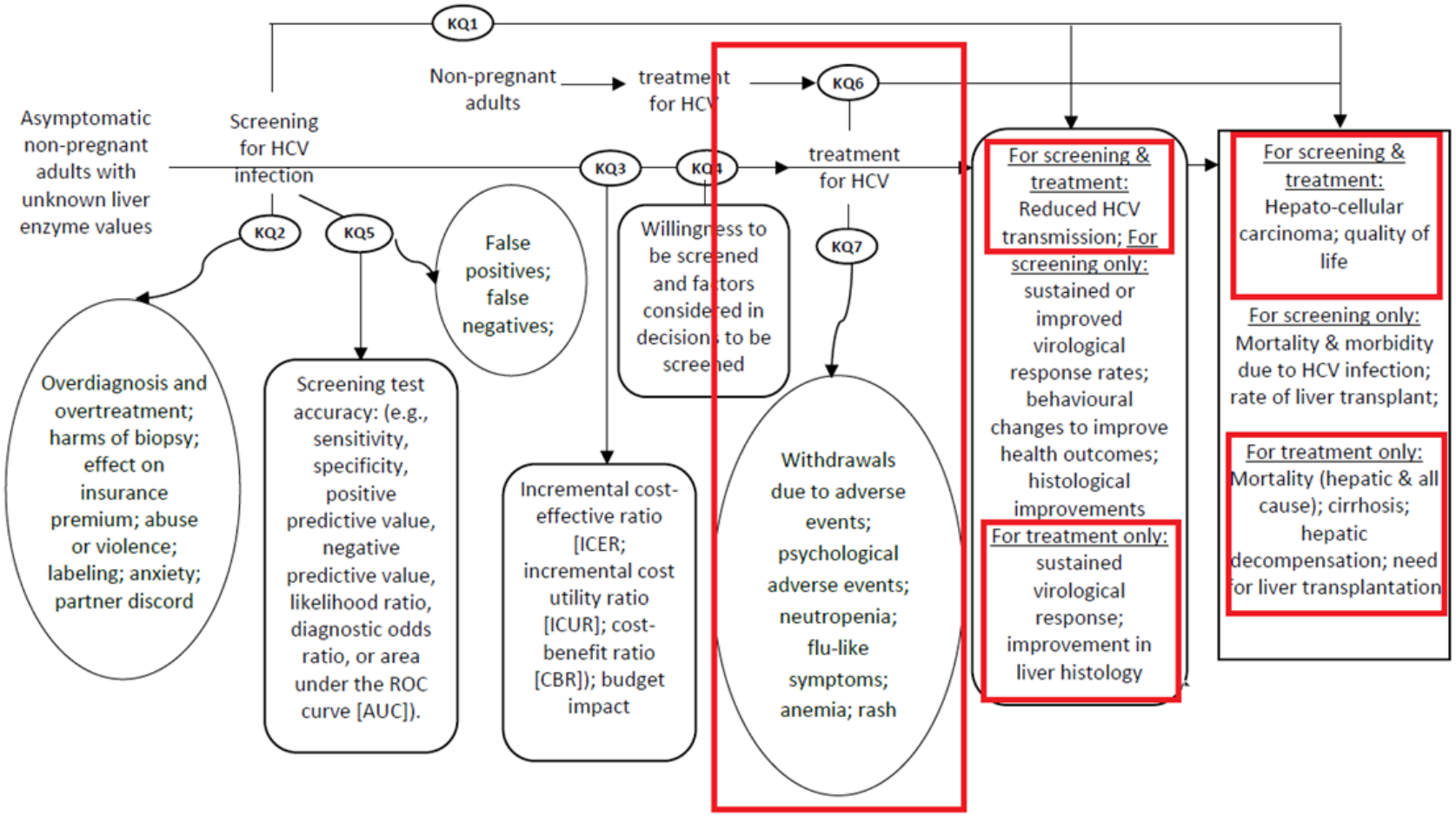


Figure 2 - Study selection (PRISMA) flow chart[19]

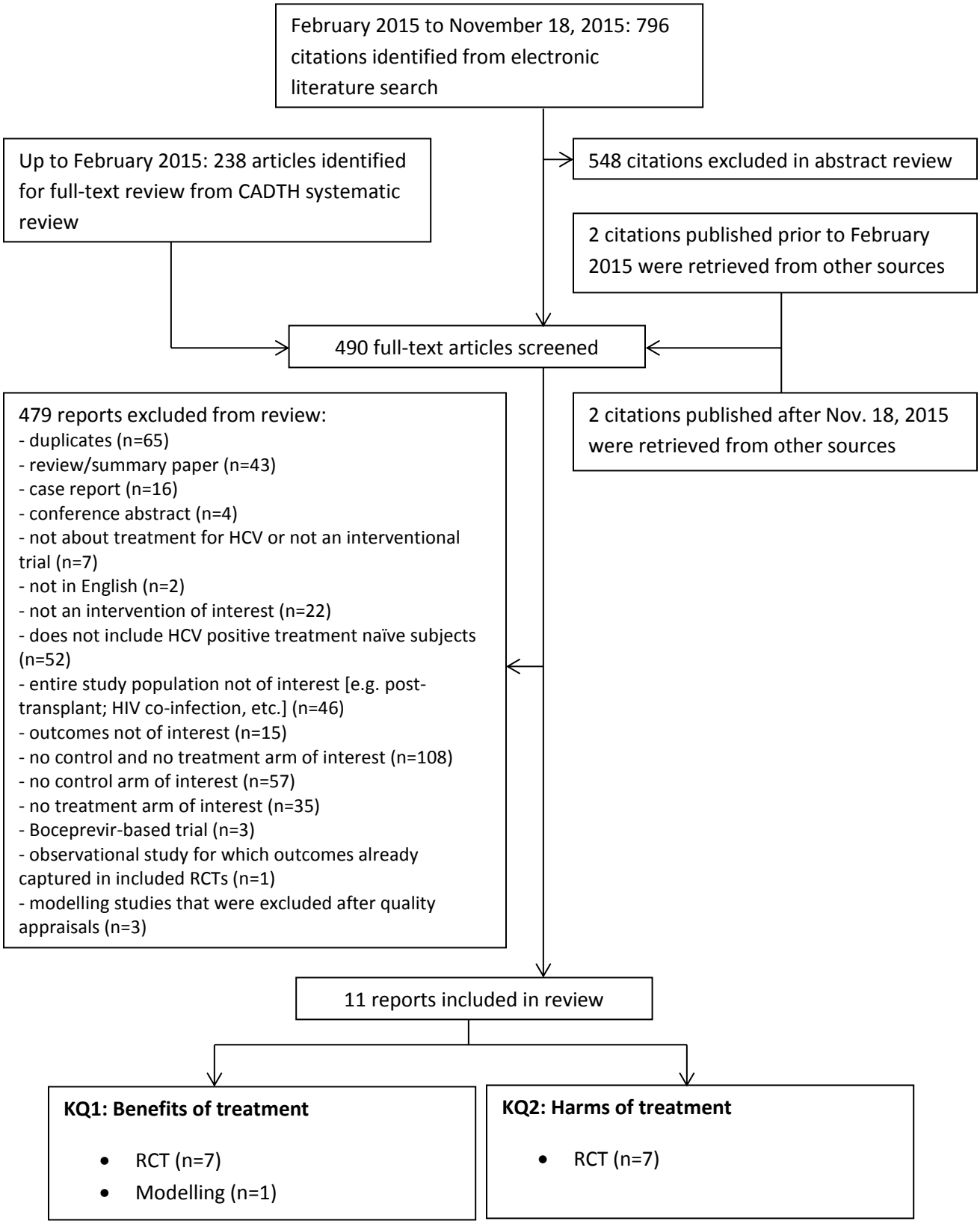


Table 1

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria- Treatment questions (KQ1 and KQ2); Population, Intervention, Comparator and Outcome (PICO)[14] Table

KQ1) What is the comparative clinical benefit of treatment regimens for patients diagnosed with chronic hepatitis C (CHC) infection (genotype 1 to 6) who are treatment naïve?

KQ2) What are the frequency of harms associated with treatment regimens for patients diagnosed with chronic hepatitis C (CHC) infection (genotype 1 to 6) who are treatment naïve?

	Inclusion	**Exclusion**
Population	Treatment-naïve non-pregnant adults without exclusion criteria representing a minimum of 80% of the study population	Post-transplant patients; people with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV); hemodialysis patients; people with occupational exposure
Interventions	Any currently available treatment approved for use in Canada and any emerging regimens anticipated to become available in Canada by February 2016 for HCV of all genotypes (1-6)	
Comparators	KQ1: PR48 (Pegylated interferon plus ribavirin for 48 weeks)	
Patient Important Outcomes	KQ1: Benefits Long-term outcomes: mortality (hepatic & all cause), Cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, need for liver transplantation, quality of life (all scales reported). Surrogate outcomes: reduced HCV transmission, sustained virological response, improvement in liver histology. KQ2: Withdrawal due to adverse events, psychological adverse events, neutropenia, flu-like symptoms, anemia, rash	
Settings	Settings where treatment for HCV is commonly or may be performed (e.g., specialised centers)	
Study designs	For study selection, a staged approach starting from study types providing the highest quality evidence was used for each outcome starting with randomised or non-randomised, controlled or uncontrolled, interventional studies including cost-effectiveness economic modelling studies.	
Language	English	
Search timeframe	Limited to earliest time frame available in each database to November 18, 2015.	

Table 2

Treatment Regimens

This systematic review and meta-analysis categorises the treatment regimens into two groups: older "dual therapy" (PR) and newer Direct Acting Antiviral treatment regimens (DAA-based regimen) which include interferon-free DAAs. All of the included RCTs compared PR with DAA-based regimens. This review only identified one RCT, which included an interferon-free DAA treatment regimen: sofosbuvir+ribavirin and the modelling study primarily modelled interferon-free DAA treatment regimens. The following are the various treatment regimens listed by study type. <u>RCTs:</u> PR Simeprevir+PR Sofosbuvir+PR Sofosbuvir+ribavirin (interferon-free) <u>Modelling study:</u> PR Sofosbuvir+PR Sofosbuvir+simeprevir (interferon-free) Sofosbuvir+ledipasvir (interferon-free) Sofosbuvir+ribavirin (interferon-free) Ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir+dasabuvir ± ribavirin (interferon-free)
The following treatment regimens were eligible for inclusion in this review; however our search did not identify studies which met our selection criteria for these regimens: Elbasvir+grazoprevir Simeprevier+sofosbuvir Simeprevier+sofosbuvir+ ribavirin Sofosbuvir+velpatasvir (GS-5816)±ribavirin Sofosbuvir+ledipasvir+ribavirin
Based on consensus of the working group, the following treatment regimens were excluded from this review due to being discontinued for use in Canada. Boceprevir+PR Telaprevir+PR

Appendix A

Detailed Critical Appraisal of Included Studies

A) AMSTAR[16] Assessment Results - CADTH therapeutic review, drugs for chronic hepatitis C infection: Clinical review[9]

AMSTAR is a measurement tool created to assess the methodological quality of systematic reviews.

1. Was an 'a priori' design provided?
The research question and inclusion criteria should be established before the conduct of the review.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

2. Was there duplicate study selection and data extraction?
There should be at least two independent data extractors and a consensus procedure for disagreements should be in place.

- Yes
- ✓ No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

3. Was a comprehensive literature search performed?
At least two electronic sources should be searched. The report must include years and databases used (e.g. Central, EMBASE, and MEDLINE). Key words and/or MESH terms must be stated and where feasible the search strategy should be provided. All searches should be supplemented by consulting current contents, reviews, textbooks, specialized registers, or experts in the particular field of study, and by reviewing the references in the studies found.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

4. Was the status of publication (i.e. grey literature) used as an inclusion criterion?
The authors should state that they searched for reports regardless of their publication type. The authors should state whether or not they excluded any reports (from the systematic review), based on their publication status, language etc.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

5. Was a list of studies (included and excluded) provided?
A list of included and excluded studies should be provided.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

6. Were the characteristics of the included studies provided?
In an aggregated form such as a table, data from the original studies should be provided on the participants, interventions and outcomes. The ranges of characteristics in all the studies analyzed e.g. age, race, sex, relevant socioeconomic data, disease status, duration, severity, or other diseases should be reported.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

7. Was the scientific quality of the included studies assessed and documented?
'A priori' methods of assessment should be provided (e.g., for effectiveness studies if the author(s) chose to include only randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled studies, or allocation concealment as inclusion criteria); for other types of studies alternative items will be relevant.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

8. Was the scientific quality of the included studies used appropriately in formulating conclusions?
The results of the methodological rigor and scientific quality should be considered in the analysis and the conclusions of the review, and explicitly stated in formulating recommendations.

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

9. Were the methods used to combine the findings of studies appropriate?
For the pooled results, a test should be done to ensure the studies were combinable, to assess their homogeneity (i.e. Chi squared test for homogeneity, I2). If heterogeneity exists a random effects model should be used and/or the clinical appropriateness of combining should be taken into consideration (i.e. is it sensible to combine?).

- ✓ Yes
- No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

10. Was the likelihood of publication bias assessed?
An assessment of publication bias should include a combination of graphical aids (e.g., funnel plot, other available tests) and/or statistical tests (e.g., Egger regression test).

- Yes
- ✓ No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

11. Was the conflict of interest stated?
Potential sources of support should be clearly acknowledged in both the systematic review and the included studies.

- Yes
- ✓ No
- Can't answer
- Not applicable

Overall Score = 8/11

B) Cochrane Risk of Bias[20] Results for RCTs

Study	Random Sequence Generation	Allocation Concealment	Blinding of Participants and Personnel	Blinding of Outcome Assessment	Incomplete Outcome Data	Selective Reporting	Other Bias
Fried 2013[28], The Randomized PILLAR Study	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Hayashi 2014[29], CONCERTO-1 trial	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Jacobson 2014[30], QUEST-1	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Lawitz 2013-1[36], FISSION trial	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Lawitz 2013-2[37], NCT01188772 trial	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk
Manns 2014[31], QUEST-2 trial	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
NCT01725529 2015[32]	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk
Scott 2014[33]	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk
Wei 2016[34]	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk
Younossi 2014[35]	Low Risk	Low Risk	High Risk	High Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk

C) Quality Appraisal of Modelling Studies - Drummond[22] short tool

Quality Appraisal of the Economic Studies					
	Question	**Wong 2015[6]**	**Gissel 2015[40]**	**Dan 2015[39]**	**Chahal 2015[38]**
Drummond	**1.** Was a well-defined question posed in answerable form?	Somewhat vague –"We developed a state-transition model of HCV to assess the cost-effectiveness of alternative screening strategies for patients with chronic HCV mono-infection in Canada."	Yes, clear objective: "two treatment regimens for genotype 1 infection received conditional approval in the European Union…We aim to analyze the cost-effectiveness of both regimens in Germany."	Not a question but a clear objective: This study aims to project the long-term reduction of liver complications and cost-effectiveness of treatment strategies, including co-administered BOC with PR compared with PR.	Yes, clear objective: To assess the cost-effectiveness of (1) treating all patients with HCV vs. only those with advanced fibrosis and (2) treating each stage of fibrosis.
Drummond	2. Was a comprehensive description of the competing alternatives given (i.e. can you tell who did what to whom, where, and how often)?	Yes	Yes - SOF + RBV for 24 weeks and SOF+SIM with or without RVB for 12 weeks	Yes: BOC+PR vs. PR	Yes: PR48 SOF+PR SOF+RVB SOF+SIM SOF+LDV 3D+RVB
Drummond	**3.** Was the effectiveness of the programme or services established?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drummond	4. Were all the important and relevant costs and consequences for each alternative	Yes – we are assuming they chose the correct values	Yes, did a PubMed search for 'hepatitis c cost Germany' and used 2 studies that reported German costs which	Yes – we are assuming they chose the correct values; NOTE: potential difference with Canada: In Singapore PR are	Yes – we are assuming they chose the correct values

	identified?		were converted to 2014 Euros (€). Drugs based on Lauer-Taxe which reports drug costs in Germany. Some costs are expected to be different in Germany than Canada.	packaged free with no cost to the payer when patients are taking BOC with PR.	
Drummond	**5.** Were costs and consequences measured accurately in appropriate physical units (e.g. hours of nursing time, number of physician visits, lost work-days, and gained life years)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drummond	**6.** Were the cost and consequences valued credibly?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drummond	7. Were costs and consequences adjusted for differential timing? 7.1. Were costs and consequences that occur in the future 'discounted' to their present values? 7.2. Was there any justification given for the discount rate	Yes, future costs and health benefits were discounted at 5% annually, but no rationale given	Yes, costs were discounted by 3% according to German Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care but no rationale given	Yes, costs were discounted by 3% for the base case, 0% for the lower case and 5% for the upper case, but no rationale given	Yes, costs were discounted by 3%, but no rationale given

	used?				
Drummond	**8.** Was an incremental analysis of costs and consequences of alternatives performed?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drummond	**9.** Was allowance made for uncertainty in the estimates of costs and consequences?	Yes	Yes, had lower and upper limits for costs of AEs/ long term complications, but one cost for drugs	Yes, they used lower case/upper case and provided a base case with CIs	Yes, had lower and upper limits
Drummond	10. Did the presentation and discussion of study results include all issues of concern to users?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

D) Quality Appraisal of Modelling Studies - Consolidated Health Economic Evaluation Reporting Standards (CHEERS)[23]

Quality Appraisal of the Economic Studies using CHEERS					
		Wong 2015[6] Analysis based on Study and Appendix 2: Detailed Methodology	**Gissel 2015**[40]	**Dan 2015**[39]	**Chahal 2016**[38]
Title and abstract					
1) Title	Title - Identify the study as an economic evaluation, or use more specific terms such as ''cost-effectiveness analysis'' and describe the interventions compared.	Partial. Cost-effectiveness of screening for hepatitis C in Canada Does not indicate interventions	Yes. Cost-effectiveness of INF-free therapy for Hepatitis C in Germany - an application of the efficiency frontier approach	Yes. Cost-effectiveness of BOC co-administration versus PEG alpha-2b and RBV only for patients with hepatitis C genotype 1 in Singapore	Yes. Cost-effectiveness of Early Treatment of Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 by Stage of Liver Fibrosis in a US Treatment-Naive Population
2) Abstract	Provide a structured summary of objectives, perspective, setting, methods (including study design and inputs), results (including base-case and uncertainty analyses), and conclusions.	No. Missing key information such as sensitivity, discount rate and perspective	No. Missing key information such as sensitivity and discount rate	No. Missing key information such as sensitivity, discount rate and perspective	No. Missing key information such as discount rate and perspective
Introduction					
3) Background and objectives	Provide an explicit statement of the broader context for the study. Present	Yes, Page 1	Yes, Page 1	Yes, Page 209	Yes, Page 66

	the study question and its relevance for health policy or practice decisions.				
Methods					
4) Target population and subgroups	Describe characteristics of the base-case population and subgroups analyzed including why they were chosen.	Yes, chronic HCV mono-infected patients in Canada based on 2011 census Onetime screening for individuals aged 25–64 or 45–64 Rationale: United States' birth cohort screening (1945-1965)	Yes, the most important baseline characteristic of simulated patients is the degree of fibrosis according to the METAVIR scoring system using 4 treatment regimens Rationale: not explained	Yes, treatment naïve patients, who had failed prior treatment. Sub-group analyses: non-cirrhotic treatment experienced patients and null responders Asian population represented by Singapore. Rationale: not explained	Yes, a cohort of treatment-naïve 60-year-old patients (birth year,1955) weighing 75 kg who are aware of their HCV infection Rationale: Based on data from the 2010 National Health And Nutrition Examination Survey, indicating that 70% of HCV infected persons were born from 1945 to 1965
5) Setting and location	State relevant aspects of the system(s) in which the decision(s) need(s) to be made.	Yes, screening and treatment at Canadian tertiary care hospital. Estimates from Payer perspective and Toronto Western Hospital, University Health Network used to estimate the health and economic effects of various screening and treatment strategies for chronic HCV infection in Canada.	Yes, for use in clinical practice in German as regulated by German Statutory Health Insurance and the German Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care.	Yes, unsubsidized cost of liver-associated health status collected from National University Hospital, Singapore (NUHS) (major referral center). Cost data collected from NUHS makes the result of this study a good reference from public perspective. Asian population represented by Singapore. As the licensing label for BOC in Singapore is different from the clinical trial design, therefore the treatment-related inputs were based on a post hoc analysis from clinical trials.	Yes, despite clinical practice guidelines recommending the new antiviral drugs, some payers require a higher level of fibrosis before authorizing treatment. Untreated chronic HCV infection can progress with increasing fibrosis, reaching cirrhosis in 20% to 30% of patients, and related liver complications, including premature death, in a smaller subset. Even with viral elimination, some patients may experience disease progression. Earlier treatment might provide important clinical and cost benefits.
6) Study perspective	Describe the perspective of the study and relate this to the costs being evaluated.	Yes, Canadian payer perspective structured as a cost–utility analysis, with outcomes expressed in terms of QALYs and costs.	Yes, short-term and long-term costs and benefits from perspective of German Statutory Health Insurance. Used efficiency frontier method, which was suggested by German Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care	Yes, payer and public perspective, actual real life costs used which make it applicable to both. Outcomes expressed as QALYs.	Yes, they adopted a societal perspective, including all direct medical costs for HCV management and therapy. For each cycle, the patients accrued corresponding costs and QALYs of the health state over a lifetime.

			(not QALY).		
7) Comparators	Describe the interventions or strategies being compared and state why they were chosen.	Yes. Age 25-64 and 45-64. No screen. Screen & Treat PR. Screen & Treat INF-free DAA (G1), SOF+RBV (G2/3) or PEG IFN+RBV (G4/5/6). Screen & Treat SIM+ PEG IFN+RBV (G1), SOF+RBV (G2/3) or PEG IFN+RBV (G4/5/6).	Yes. PR, BOC+PR, SOF/RBV, SOF/SMV.	Yes. PR, BOC+PR	Yes. By treatment regimen: 1)No Treatment 2)PR 48 3)SOF/PR 12 4)SOF/R 24 5)SIM/SOF 12/24 6)SOF/LDV 8/12 7)SOF/LDV 12 8)Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir, Ritonavir and Dasabuvir (3D) ± RBV. * Treat All vs. treat at F3/F4with each of the seven therapy options * Treatment by Fibrosis Stage
8) Time horizon	State the time horizon(s) over which costs and consequences are being evaluated and say why appropriate.	Yes, Lifetime Page E114	Yes, Lifetime Page 297	Yes, Lifetime Page 210	Yes, Lifetime Page 165
9) Discount rate	Report the choice of discount rate(s) used for costs and outcomes and say why appropriate.	Yes, future costs and health benefits were discounted at 5% annually, based on Guidelines for the economic evaluation of health technologies: Canada, CADTH.	Yes, all costs used in the model are in 2014 Euros and were discounted by 3 %, as suggested by German Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care.	Yes, discount Rate Base 3%, Lower 0%, Upper 5%. Could not identify reason in paper.	Yes, discount rate 0.03 (0.01-0.05) as a means of comparison.
10) Choice of health outcomes	Describe what outcomes were used as the measure(s) of benefit in the evaluation and their relevance for the type of analysis performed.	Yes, QALYs	Partial, do not use QALYs, but German IQWIG and SVR rates	Yes, QALYs	Yes, QALYs
11) a. Measurement of effectiveness	Single study–based estimates: Describe fully the design features of the single effectiveness study	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

	and why the single study was a sufficient source of clinical effectiveness data.				
11) b. Measurement of effectiveness	Synthesis-based estimates: Describe fully the methods used for the identification of included studies and synthesis of clinical effectiveness data.	Yes, used baseline analysis of deaths prevented and QALY gained Disease parameters from a systematic review. Transition probabilities to advanced liver disease obtained from a published study. Mortality rates for advanced liver disease from a US study based on cancer registries.	Yes, used costs and efficiency frontier to measure additional percentage point of SVR gained Treatment simulated for the duration per German Society for Gastroenterology, Digestive (DGVS) and Metabolic Diseases guidelines. All-cause mortality applied according to German life tables. Modeling characteristics were adapted to reflect clinical practice in Germany. Effectiveness analysis is based on German Federal Joint Committee assessment for PR & BOC. For SOF use a single trial.	Yes, used QALYs from higher rates of SVR and lower costs from avoidance of complications Efficacy, and compliance were based on two trials. Distribution of fibrosis stages also based on two trials. Inputs related to all-cause mortality rate and treatment costs were specific to Singapore.	Yes, likelihood of SVR and treatment discontinuation were determined by meta-analyses of phases 2 and 3 clinical trials. Natural history of disease and SVR rates also from meta-analysis, but linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes based on single studies.
12) Measurement and valuation of preference-based outcomes	If applicable, describe the population and methods used to elicit preferences for outcomes. [How did they come up with the utility values used in relation to the health states (QALY)?]	Yes, they obtained utility data health states from the most recent Canadian utility study available: Hsu et.al 2012 and based on the Health Utilities Index Mark 2. That study included 700 patients across different chronic HCV infection health states.	N/A Not applicable as this study does not use QALY, but IQWIG. The study states: IQWIG suggested to aggregate specific efficiency frontier results based on patient preferences as found by analytic hierarchy processes or conjoint analyses. Aimed to analyze whether the problems outlined above prevent useful results if the	Partial. The utility inputs are derived from two studies however one study (Siebert et al.) references another study's results.	Yes, the utility values were determined from a literature review.

			efficiency frontier method is applied to DAAs for HCV in Germany.		
13) a. Estimating resources and costs	Single study–based economic evaluation: Describe approaches used to estimate resource use associated with the alternative interventions. Describe primary or secondary research methods for valuing each resource item in terms of its unit cost. Describe any adjustments made to approximate to opportunity costs.	Partial Yes, CHC-related costs were collected from a large Canadian costing study using administrative data and based on Toronto Western Hospital, University Health Network to estimate the health and economic effects of various screening and treatment strategies to apply. The costs of antiviral therapies were collected from common drug review reports. The cost of screening was based on the Ontario Health Insurance (OHIP) Schedule of Benefits and Fees.	N/A	Partial. Used the CHOosing Interventions that are Cost Effective from WHO suggests using three times of GDP per capita as the threshold for cost-effectiveness. They used the absolute GDP as threshold for highly cost-effective treatment strategy. The unsubsidized cost of liver-associated health status was collected from National University Hospital. Pharmaceutical and health status costs obtained from a public hospital in Singapore.	Partial, pages 12-19 of the supplemental information provides all the input parameters used for the model which are numerous. Use of parameters and costs are based on German clinical practice and German Federal Joint Committee report.
13) B. Estimating resources and costs	Model-based economic evaluation: Describe approaches and data sources used to estimate resource use associated with model health states. Describe primary or secondary research methods for valuing each resource item in terms of its unit cost. Describe any adjustments made to approximate to opportunity costs.	N/A	Yes, they searched Pubmed for 'hepatitis c cost germany' to adapt the model to German prices.[Could not identify how they adapted] Out of 65 hits, only 2 studies could be identified as reporting original German cost data for HCV. All drug costs reflect German prices as of August 2014 (according to Lauer-Taxe).[LT is a document listing all drug prices in Germany]	N/A	N/A
14) Currency, price date, and conversion	Report the dates of the estimated resource quantities and unit costs. Describe methods for adjusting estimated	Yes, non-Canadian cost data were converted to Canadian dollars at the purchasing power parity conversion rate. All cost data were inflated to 2012 using the Statistics Canada Consumer Price Index for health care and personal items.	Yes, all costs used in the model are in 2014 Euros [Included studies are from different years 2013/2006. Could not find what exchange rate was used]	No, could not find how they converted the costs	No, costs are in US dollars adjusted to 2014 using the medical component of the US Consumer Price Index.

	unit costs to the year of reported costs if necessary. Describe methods for converting costs into a common currency base and the exchange rate.				
15) Choice of model	Describe and give reasons for the specific type of decision-analytic model used. Providing a figure to show model structure is strongly recommended.	Partial. Used a state-transition model including both Markov model cohort simulation as well as individual-based (first-order Monte Carlo) microsimulation. http://mdm.sagepub.com/content/32/5/690.full] Figure 1 provides a flow diagram. But did not state why chose model	Partial. The model analyzes both short-term and long-term costs and benefits from the perspective of the German Statutory Health Insurance. Applied the efficiency frontier method, which was suggested by German Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care (IQWIG) for cost-effectiveness analysis in Germany. But did not state why chose model.	Yes. A Markov model was developed to capture the disease progression and project the lifetime cumulative incidence of advanced liver-related complications (decompensated cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma) and liver transplant, in order to be consistent with current understanding of the biology of chronic HCV-related liver disease and associated treatment Do not provide a flow diagram structure	Yes. Constructed a decision-analytic model of HCV to examine the clinical outcomes and costs of treatment initiated at different disease stages. Intent is to portray societal costs, as approximated by the cost of care sources on which we rely. Owing to the imprecision of unit cost inputs and the greater uncertainty introduced by estimated rates of patients under current care and use of health care resources, we examined wide ranges of costs in sensitivity analyses. eFigures 1-3 in the supplemental information show the model structures.
16) Assumptions	Describe all structural or other assumptions underpinning the decision-analytic model.	Individuals offered one-time screening through primary care physician at regular visit ("case finding") strategy. Screening is a blood test for HCV antibody. All positive tests followed by an HCV RNA test to confirm infection. Model assumes all who test positive referred to a hepatologist /gastroenterologist/ infectious disease specialist and may be offered treatment with PR according to the Canadian guidelines.	Used SVR to define treatment success. Early benefit assessments of SOF and SMV by German Federal Joint Committee defined both PR and triple therapy with first generation (BOC or TEL) as appropriate comparators. Modelled cost-effectiveness of comparators and the two IFN-free therapies with an extended Markov model since it was also used for	Used a small patient sample size which makes comparing groups not statistically significant, but also reflects their understanding and assumption that even with successful SVR in decompensated cirrhotic patients, progression to HCC or liver related death due to portal hypertension may still occur. Considers that Asian ethnicity has a higher incidence of IL28B genotype that makes Asians more responsive to standard therapy. Second part of analysis adjusted response rate based on	Assumed that patients who achieve SVR have no risk for reinfection with HCV, thus tending to overestimate cost effectiveness. Does not consider extended treatment for patients with slow responses or the repeated treatment of patients who do not achieve SVR. Uses aggregated annualized transition probabilities to simulate progression from one clinical state to the next,

			analysis in the United Kingdom and in Japan which reflects the relatively slow progression. All modeling characteristics adapted to reflect clinical practice in Germany.[but don't say how in paper]	published meta-analysis on prevalence of favourable IL28B. Since patients more likely respond to triple therapy earlier than traditional treatment, the increased cost of BOC can be offset by the shortened duration of treatment.	adjusted for age but not for other individual traits. Individual heterogeneity in CHC progression is represented by varying progression rates in sensitivity analyses Analysis took into account only direct medical costs, omitting potential gains in productivity.
17) Analytic methods	Describe all analytic methods supporting the evaluation. This could include methods for dealing with skewed, missing, or censored data; extrapolation methods; methods for pooling data; approaches to validate or make adjustments (e.g., half-cycle corrections) to a model; and methods for handling population heterogeneity and uncertainty.	Conducted the base-case analysis (the state transition model) to estimate the expected value using deterministic calculations. Then ran a full deterministic one-way sensitivity analysis on all model's parameters over the plausible ranges using the reported 95% confidence interval (CI) ranges. Finally they ran probabilistic sensitivity analyses using the Monte Carlo simulation for 5,000 iterations for all three screening strategies.	[Could not find this in paper but did conduct a robust sensitivity analysis]	The lower and upper values of clinical inputs and utility values are referred to the bounds of 95% confidence interval, while the values of health status cost are estimated as 25% lower and higher compared to the baseline value. All input values for sensitivity analysis are summarized in Table 1. [Conducted a robust sensitivity analysis]	They conducted 1-way sensitivity analysis on each variable to determine effects on the ICER and 2-way sensitivity analysis on selected variables. The aggregate uncertainty from multiple inputs was quantified via probabilistic sensitivity analysis using uniform distributions. The range in input values was determined by 95% CIs from primary literature sources or meta- analyses. When such data were unavailable, they varied the base case value from 50% to 150%.
Results					
18) Study parameters	Report the values, ranges, references, and if used, probability distributions for all parameters. Report reasons or sources for distributions used to represent uncertainty where appropriate.	Yes, validated against published results for natural history part of the model using baseline parameter values and compared the prediction of model to external studies. Disease progression parameters were obtained from a systematic review which estimated the annual transition probabilities between fibrosis stages from 111 prognostic studies including 33,121 patients. Transition probabilities to advanced liver disease obtained from a published study which provided separate estimates for both SVR and non-SVR CHC patients. Mortality rates for advanced liver disease obtained from a US study and	No, does not appear validated against published results. They reference two Markov models on one used in United Kingdom and in Japan. Both models are industry funded and neither model appears to have been externally validated.	No, does not appear validated against published results. They referenced model appears to have been validated. They have been completed by mostly same authors and are funded by industry.]	Yes, validated against published results by comparing predictions with the results of empirical natural history studies and prior models. Further information is available in supplementary information.

	Providing a table to show the input values is strongly recommended.	a systematic review. An input table is provided in the paper.			
19) Incremental costs and outcomes	For each intervention, report mean values for the main categories of estimated costs and outcomes of interest, as well as mean differences between the comparator groups. If applicable, report incremental cost-effectiveness ratios.	Yes, table 3 in the paper includes ICERs for all interventions as well as the cost differences between the different groups.	Partial, the outcomes of cost-effectiveness analyses with the efficiency frontier approach are maximum reimbursable prices. Under current German legislation, no cost-effectiveness analysis is involved in the process of the initial rebate negotiations. No ICERs calculated.	Yes, the ICER does vary and part of minimum and maximum values are summarized in Supplement Material C. Tables 2, 3 & 4 also include ICERs for all interventions as well as the cost differences between the different groups.	Yes, ICER values are provided with a range (lower and upper limit) and values based on varying sensitivity analyses are also provided. These can be found pages E4-E6 of the report and in Sections III & IV of the supplemental information.
20) a. Characterizing uncertainty	Single study–based economic evaluation: Describe the effects of sampling uncertainty for estimated incremental cost, incremental effectiveness, and incremental cost-effectiveness, together with the impact of methodological assumptions (such as discount rate, study perspective).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20) b. Characterizing uncertainty	Model-based economic evaluation: Describe the effects on the results of	They performed both 1-way deterministic sensitivity analyses and probabilistic sensitivity analyses, using the same assumptions as the base-case analysis, to explore the effect of uncertainty of the model's parameters. For the deterministic sensitivity analyses see Appendix 7 &8 which summarize the	They performed a multivariate probabilistic sensitivity analysis. Parameter estimates were varied within the uncertainty	The sensitivity analysis were conducted with clinical inputs, cost of health status, and utility values corresponding to the quality of life, in order to compare the cost and benefit between two	They conducted 1-way sensitivity analysis on each variable to determine effects on the ICER and 2-way sensitivity analysis on selected variables. The

	uncertainty for all input parameters, and uncertainty related to the structure of the model and assumptions.	effects of varying the parameters related to chronic HCV infection, to screening and to treatment, with use of tornado diagrams to examine the cost-effectiveness of screening.	distributions that best reflect the nature of each specific parameter. Uncertainty margins are applied to each input parameter of interest based on corresponding intervals provided in the literature or based on assumptions if information was unavailable. The standard error was assumed to vary 20 % around the mean in case information on variance was not available for a specific parameter applied to German cost data. Details in Table 1 & 2.	treatment schemes. In order to simulate the results of inputs change due to exogenous causation, they took the uncertainty of clinical input (i.e. transition probabilities between different stages of liver complication), utility and treatment cost into consideration. The lower and upper values of clinical inputs and utility values are referred to the bounds of 95% confidence interval, while the values of health status cost are estimated as 25% lower and higher compared to the baseline value. All input values for sensitivity analysis are summarized in Table 1.	aggregate uncertainty from multiple inputs was quantified via probabilistic sensitivity analysis using uniform distributions. The range in input values was determined by 95% CIs from primary literature sources or meta- analyses. When such data were unavailable, they varied the base case value from 50% to 150%.
21) Characterizing heterogeneity	If applicable, report differences in costs, outcomes, or cost effectiveness that can be explained by variations between subgroups of patients with different baseline characteristics or other observed variability in effects that are not reducible by more information.	Baseline analysis suggested that a selective, 1-time hepatitis C screening program in Canada for individuals aged 25–64 years or 45–64 years would prevent at least 9 HCV-related deaths per 10 000 persons over the lifetime of the cohort and is likely to be cost-effective, at $34 359 to $44 034 per QALY gained. The conventional upper limit of applied cost-effectiveness thresholds 50–52 varies among countries, from $50 000 to $120 000 per QALY. The results of multiple 1-way deterministic and probabilistic sensitivity analyses provided evidence that the screen-and treat approach is likely to be cost-effective, taking into consideration the uncertainty of the model's parameters.	The most important baseline characteristic of simulated patients is the degree of fibrosis according to the METAVIR scoring system. Each treatment is simulated for the duration as suggested by DGVS guidelines. After each treatment, patients can either have undetectable HCV-RNA and achieve SVR or fail therapy and be assigned to the relapser group. All-cause mortality was applied to all possible health states according to German life tables Detailed descriptions of the model's mechanics were published	The transition probabilities and SVR rates used were from observed rates of triple therapy and PR among the non-black subjects of two studies. To adjust for possible differences in SVR rates in Asian population, which has been reported with 73% prevalence of good IL28B genotype in meta-analysis, they performed a second stage analysis adjusting the SVR for Asian population based on the results of Caucasian subjects. Subset analysis showed that the BOC-based treatment regimen is cost-saving for non-cirrhotic patients who are treatment naïve and cirrhotic patients who failed the prior treatment, with 46% and 42% liver transplant reduction, respectively. For non-cirrhotic patients who failed the prior	Individual heterogeneity in chronic hepatitis C virus progression is represented by varying progression rates in sensitivity analyses.

			elsewhere.	treatment, BOC is cost-effective with 53% reduction in liver complication. Despite the initial higher cost of BOC regimens in genotype 1, model suggests that BOC regimens are still highly cost-effective compared to SOC in Asian countries, even after correcting for expected higher prevalence of favourable IL28B genotype.	
Discussion					
22) Study findings, limitations, generalizability, and current knowledge	Summarize key study findings and describe how they support the conclusions reached. Discuss limitations and the generalizability of the findings and how the findings fit with current knowledge.	A 1-time program to screen for and treat HCV infection, aimed at birth cohort populations (25–64 or 45–64 years of age), is likely to be cost-effective. The screening programs would identify people with chronic HCV infection who are asymptomatic, which would in turn allow medical treatment to be offered, if needed, according to published guidelines, ideally before development of advanced liver disease. Early recognition of infected individuals and linkage of these people with care, treatment, alcohol and other lifestyle counselling, and other forms of support could reduce the large pool of undiagnosed HCV infections, save and prolong the lives of people with such infections, and avert the lengthy hospital stays and costs associated with HCV-related end-stage liver disease, liver transplant and hepatocellular carcinoma. Limitations were discussed. Generalizable to the Canadian context	In addition to higher SVR rates, new direct-acting antivirals save long-term costs by preventing complications such as liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma and ultimately liver transplants, thereby offsetting part of higher drug costs. Their findings are in line with the guidance published by DGVS which recommends SOF/SIM for INF ineligible or intolerant patients. In addition to higher SVR rates, the evaluated therapies save long-term costs by preventing complications such as liver cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma and ultimately liver transplants, thereby offsetting part of higher drug costs.	Compared to SOC, BOC prevents more HCV liver complications from HCV genotype 1; particularly in patients who failed previous SOC. Improved SVR and shortened duration of treatment result in BOC being potentially cost saving or effective in Asian population. They concluded BOC is demonstrated to be cost-saving among treatment experienced patients compared to PR as the current standard of care, and cost-effective for treatment naïve patients, with their stated threshold. The main driving force for this result is the significant reduction of the liver complications associated with hepatitis C virus, genotype 1, particularly among patients who failed to the prior treatment. Limitations were discussed. Not generalizable to the Canadian context.	This analysis suggests that treatment with new HCV drugs is cost-effective when started with any evidence of fibrosis (F1). It assumed that patients who achieve SVR have no risk for reinfection with HCV, thus tending to overestimate cost effectiveness Market or political forces may result in significantly decreased drug costs in the next several years, and a subset of patients, given the slow progression of HCV, may be treated at a lower cost without a risk for serious clinical progression. These possibilities would make early treatment less cost-effective. Limitations were discussed. Findings on clinical outcomes appear to be generalizable to the Canadian context; however cost-effectiveness outcomes may not be very generalizable due to

			Limitations were discussed. Not generalizable to the Canadian context		differences in costs between Canada and the US.
Other					
23) Source of funding	Describe how the study was funded and the role of the funder in the identification, design, conduct, and reporting of the analysis. Describe other nonmonetary sources of support.	Funded by PAHC and one author employed by PHAC.	Funded by Janssen-Cilag GmbH Neuss, Germany.	Funded by Merck & Co., Inc. and supported by staff and personnel from Merck & Co., Inc., and MSD Pharma (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Funded by Blue Shield of California Foundation and the California Health Care Foundation (through the Institute for Clinical and Economic Review); by the Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute, University of California, San Francisco; and by grant DA15612 from the National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health.
24) Conflicts of interest	Describe any potential for conflict of interest among study contributors in accordance with journal policy. In the absence of a journal policy, we recommend authors comply with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors' recommendations.	No conflicts per CMAJ/ ICMJE.	Conflicts reported: The study was funded by a pharmaceutical company. One author was on the advisory committee and received honorarium and/or research funding from multiple sponsors. The study was supported by staff and personnel from two sponsors. Published in BMC Infectious Diseases.	Disclosure statement: The manuscript is supported by staff and personnel from two pharmaceutical companies. The main author has been on the advisory committee and has received honorarium and/or research funding from 6 sponsors. All other authors declare no competing interests. Published in International Medical Press	Conflict of Interest Disclosures: None reported. Published in JAMA.

Summary of Evaluation of Modelling Studies

Four modelling studies[6,38-40] met the PICO criteria for inclusion in this review. However, once the critical appraisals (Drummond Checklist[22] and CHEERS[23]) were conducted on each of the modelling studies, baseline assumptions and risks compared between models, and upon consensus by the Working Group, it was decided that the Chahal 2016[38] model was the most appropriate model to use for this review. This model also provided evidence for the greatest number of patient important outcomes by fibrosis score compared to the others.

The following are some specific concerns regarding the models:

Dan 2015[39]
Although industry funding alone, is not necessarily a sign of bias, the principal investigator received funding/honorarium from pharmaceutical companies. Additionally, the model's effectiveness estimates were based on a single RCT (SPRINT-2) and the report gave no rationale as to why that study was selected. Finally, the treatment regimens were modified to meet treatment guidelines in Singapore and the paper did not provide details on the choice of model used, its assumptions, uncertainty, or the analytic methods used.

Gissel 2015[40]
The Gissel 2015 model was also industry funded and the effectiveness estimates were only partially provided. Two of the four treatment regimens, PR and Boceprevir+PR, did not have parameter sources (clinical trials) associated with them. The paper did not describe the population characteristics, or the assumptions, uncertainty, or the analytic methods used.

Wong 2015[6]
The Wong 2015 model was not industry funded. It used HCV RNA accuracy for the confirmatory test related to screening and did not adjust SVR rates by fibrosis stage, only by genotype and response to treatment (naïve, relapser, etc.). Also, the baseline fibrosis scores used in the Wong model would be expected to lead to more optimistic results, especially in the later fibrosis stages (Ages 55-64: F0=0%; F1=15%; F2=15%; F3=34%; F4=36%) than were used in the Chahal[38] model (Age 60: F0=17%; F1=35%; F2=22%; F3=14%; F4=12%). The Wong model also included telaprevir which is no longer in use in Canada and included fewer treatment regimens as compared with the Chahal study[38].

Chahal 2016[38]

The Chahal 2016 modelling study assessed the cost-effectiveness of treating HCV genotype 1 treatment-naïve patients by stage of liver fibrosis in the United States population. The study used a decision-analytic model with disease states that reflected progression through the five Meta-analysis of Histological Data in Viral Hepatitis (METAVIR) fibrosis stages (F0, no fibrosis; F1, portal fibrosis without septa; F2, portal fibrosis with rare septa; F3, numerous septa without cirrhosis; and F4, cirrhosis). Patients were followed to the development of select outcomes, namely decompensated cirrhosis, hepatocellular carcinoma, liver transplants and death from liver complications. Regression of liver damage after successful antiviral therapy was also accounted for in the model. In addition to no therapy, six HCV treatment regimens were considered: PR, sofosbuvir + PR, sofosbuvir + ribavirin (RBV), sofosbuvir + simeprevir, sofosbuvir + ledipasvir, and ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir+dasabuvir ± RBV.

The goal of treatment was to achieve a sustained virological response (SVR) 12 weeks after treatment completion.

The study was funded by the Blue Shield of California Foundation and the California Health Care Foundation (through the Institute for Clinical and Economic Review); by the Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute, University of California, San Francisco; and by grant DA15612 from the National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health. The Institute for Clinical and Economic Review collaborated on the design, conduct, and reporting of this study. The other funding sources had no role in the design and conduct of the study; collection, management, analysis, and interpretation of the data; preparation, review, or approval of the manuscript; nor decision to submit the manuscript for publication.

As noted, the modelling study was based on many assumptions and the input parameters were not always obtained through a systematic review of the evidence. For instance, the model was validated against the results of empirical natural history studies and prior models, and the authors used the results of meta-analyses as input for some of their key parameters such as the natural history of the disease and SVR rates. However, the data linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes (e.g. hepatic mortality) were based on single studies that were not selected through the conduct of a systematic review of the evidence.

Additionally, the model simulates 1,000 individuals to represent a single 60 year old (in 2015) modelled individual all the way through to long term outcomes. Because progression parameters are based on age, a more realistic approach would have been to randomly simulate blocks of modelled individuals (e.g. 50-54, 55 to 59, etc.) 1,000 times to allow for the different progression parameters to play out. The model was sensitive to all of these assumptions and it is not clear that all of these assumptions are valid.

Rates of SVR and treatment discontinuation were obtained from meta-analyses of phase 2 and 3 clinical trials. The probabilities of transitioning from one state to the next were based on a review of published literature. The initial model cohort followed the distribution in fibrosis stage observed with HCV infection in the US population. Patient characteristics were based on data from a 2010 national U.S. health survey.

Appendix B

1-Search Strategy (up until February 2015)

Source: CADTH Therapeutic Review on Drugs for Chronic Hepatitis C Infection: Clinical Review July 2015[9]

OVERVIEW

Interface:	Ovid
Databases:	Embase 1974 to present MEDLINE Daily and MEDLINE 1946 to present MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials December 2014 **Note:** Subject headings have been customized for each database. Duplicates between databases were removed in Ovid.
Date of Search:	February 4, 2015
Alerts:	Bi-weekly search updates until project completion
Study Types:	No study design filters used
Limits:	Date limit: None Language limit: English Conference abstracts: excluded Animal filter used
SYNTAX GUIDE	
/	At the end of a phrase, searches the phrase as a subject heading
.sh	At the end of a phrase, searches the phrase as a subject heading
exp	Explode a subject heading
*	Before a word, indicates that the marked subject heading is a primary topic; or, after a word, a truncation symbol (wildcard) to retrieve plurals or varying endings
adj	Requires words are adjacent to each other (in any order)
.ti	Title
.ab	Abstract

.hw	Heading Word; usually includes subject headings and controlled vocabulary
.nm	Name of Substance Word
.ot	Original title
.pt	Publication type
.rn	CAS registry number
pmez	Ovid database code; MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, MEDLINE Daily and Ovid MEDLINE 1946 to Present
oemezd	Ovid database code; Embase 1974 to present, updated daily
cctr	Ovid database code; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

#	**Searches**
1	(incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab.
2	*telaprevir/
3	(boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab.
4	*boceprevir/
5	(sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab.
6	*sofosbuvir/
7	(simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad).ti,ab.
8	*simeprevir/
9	(ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab.
10	*ledipasvir/
11	(paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab.
12	*paritaprevir/ or *veruprevir/
13	(ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab.
14	*ombitasvir/

15	(dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab.
16	*dasabuvir/
17	(daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab.
18	*daclatasvir/
19	(asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab.
20	*asunaprevir/
21	(grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab.
22	*grazoprevir/
23	(elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab.
24	*elbasvir/
25	(beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab.
26	*beclabuvir/
27	(GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab.
28	(ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab.
29	(Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab.
30	or/1-29
31	30 use oemezd
32	31 not conference abstract.pt.
33	(incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
34	(402957-28-2 or 569364-34-7 or 655M5O3W0U).rn,nm.
35	(boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
36	(394730-60-0 or 89BT58KELH).rn,nm.
37	(sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
38	(1190307-88-0 or WJ6CA3ZU8B).rn,nm.
39	(simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or

	Sovriad).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
40	(923604-59-5 or 9WS5RD66HZ).rn,nm.
41	(ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
42	(1256388-51-8 or 013TE6E4WV).rn,nm.
43	(paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
44	(1216941-48-8 or OU2YM37K86).rn,nm.
45	(ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
46	(1258226-87-7 or 2302768XJ8).rn,nm.
47	(dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
48	(1132935-63-7 or DE54EQW8T1).rn,nm.
49	(daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
50	(1009119-64-5 or LI2427F9CI).rn,nm.
51	(asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
52	(630420-16-5 or S9X0KRJ00S).rn,nm.
53	(grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
54	(1350462-55-3 or 1350514-68-9 or 4O2AB118LA or 8YE81R1X1J).rn,nm.
55	(elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
56	(1370468-36-2 or 632L571YDK).rn,nm.
57	(beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
58	(958002-33-0 or MYW1X5CO9S).rn,nm.
59	(GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
60	(ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
61	(Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.
62	or/33-61
63	62 use pmez,cctr
64	32 or 63
65	exp animals/

66	exp animal experimentation/ or exp animal experiment/
67	exp models animal/
68	nonhuman/
69	exp vertebrate/ or exp vertebrates/
70	or/65-69
71	exp humans/
72	exp human experimentation/ or exp human experiment/
73	or/71-72
74	70 not 73
75	64 not 74
76	75 use cctr
77	76 not Journal: conference abstract.pt.
78	75 use pmez,oemezd
79	limit 78 to english language
80	77 or 79
81	remove duplicates from 80

OTHER DATABASES

PubMed	Same MeSH, keywords and limits used as per MEDLINE search, with appropriate syntax used.
Trial registries (Clinicaltrials.gov)	Same keywords, limits used as per MEDLINE search. Search limited to completed trials with study results.

Grey Literature Date of Search:	 February 2015
Keywords:	Hepatitis C, telaprevir, boceprevir, simeprevir, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, paritaprevir, ombitasvir, dasabuvir, daclatasvir, asunaprevir, grazoprevir, elbasvir, beclabuvir, GS-5816 and ABT-530

Limits:	No date limit, English only

Relevant websites from the following sections of the CADTH grey literature checklist, "Grey matters: a practical tool for evidence-based searching" (http://www.cadth.ca/en/resources/finding-evidence-is/grey-matters) were searched:

- Health Technology Assessment Agencies
- Health Economics
- Clinical Practice Guidelines
- Drug and Device Regulatory Approvals
- Advisories and Warnings
- Drug Class Reviews
- Databases (free)

2-Search Strategy (February 2015 to November 2015)

Search conducted by the Health Canada Library (Update – February 4, 2015 to November 18, 2015)[a]

Database(s): **Embase** 1974 to 2015 November 18
Search Strategy:

#	Searches	Results
1	(incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab.	2644
2	*telaprevir/	1333
3	(boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab.	1817
4	*boceprevir/	842
5	(sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab.	1227

[a] The original search strategies created by CADTH[9] were not replicated exactly. Subsequent search updates were conducted in the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews instead of Cochrane CENTRAL Register of Controlled Trials, and Ovid Medline and Embase searches applied an additional human limit. As such, there is a chance that some articles that would have otherwise been retrieved were not identified.

6	*sofosbuvir/	674
7	(simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad).ti,ab.	686
8	*simeprevir/	301
9	(ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab.	321
10	*ledipasvir/	65
11	(paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab.	226
12	*paritaprevir/ or *veruprevir/	27
13	(ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab.	210
14	*ombitasvir/	42
15	(dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab.	201
16	*dasabuvir/	86
17	(daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab.	536
18	*daclatasvir/	272
19	(asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab.	217
20	*asunaprevir/	129
21	(grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab.	117
22	*grazoprevir/	15
23	(elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab.	63
24	*elbasvir/	13
25	(beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab.	55

26	*beclabuvir/	19
27	(GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab.	19
28	(ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab.	7
29	(Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab.	24
30	or/1-29	5154
31	30 not conference abstract.pt.	2463
32	limit 31 to (human and english language)	1988
33	remove duplicates from 32	1849
34	2015$.dd,em.	1906041
35	33 and 34	703

Database(s): **Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily, Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Ovid OLDMEDLINE(R)** 1946 to Present

Search Strategy:

#	**Searches**	**Results**
1	(incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	1306
2	(402957-28-2 or 569364-34-7 or 655M5O3W0U).rn,nm.	740
3	(boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	798
4	(394730-60-0 or 89BT58KELH).rn,nm.	503
5	(sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or	646

	PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	
6	(1190307-88-0 or WJ6CA3ZU8B).rn,nm.	254
7	(simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	334
8	(923604-59-5 or 9WS5RD66HZ).rn,nm.	146
9	(ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	155
10	(1256388-51-8 or 013TE6E4WV).rn,nm.	52
11	(paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	95
12	(1216941-48-8 or OU2YM37K86).rn,nm.	0
13	(ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	91
14	(1258226-87-7 or 2302768XJ8).rn,nm.	0
15	(dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	81
16	(1132935-63-7 or DE54EQW8T1).rn,nm.	0
17	(daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	283
18	(1009119-64-5 or LI2427F9CI).rn,nm.	0
19	(asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	109
20	(630420-16-5 or S9X0KRJ00S).rn,nm.	0
21	(grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	40
22	(1350462-55-3 or 1350514-68-9 or 4O2AB118LA or 8YE81R1X1J).rn,nm.	0
23	(elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	25
24	(1370468-36-2 or 632L571YDK).rn,nm.	0

25	(beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	24
26	(958002-33-0 or MYW1X5CO9S).rn,nm.	0
27	(GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	3
28	(ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	0
29	(Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm.	20
30	or/1-29	2395
31	30 not (conference abstract or Journal: conference abstract).pt.	2395
32	limit 31 to (english language and humans)	1630
33	remove duplicates from 32	1433
34	2015$.dc,ed.	1516769
35	33 and 34	428

Database(s): **COCHRANE LIBRARY**
Search Strategy as searched in http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/cochranelibrary/search/advanced:

#	Searches	Results
1	(incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950) all text	236
2	(boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520) all text	182
3	(sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon) all text	146

4	(simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad) all text	80
5	(ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796) (Word variations have been searched) all text	55
6	(paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*) (Word variations have been searched) all text	66
7	(ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267) (Word variations have been searched) all text	54
8	(dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333) (Word variations have been searched) all text	52
9	(daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza) all text	73
10	(asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032) all text	45
11	(grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172) (Word variations have been searched) all text	20
12	(elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742) (Word variations have been searched) all text	12
13	(beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325) all text	17
14	(GS5816 or GS 5816) all text	7
15	(Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni) all text	2
16	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16	704
17	[Animals] explode all	7358
18	[Animal Experimentation] explode all	4
19	[Models, Animal] explode all	355
20	[Vertebrates] explode all	5939
21	#17 or #18 or #19 or #20	7412
22	#16 not #21	703

23	#16 not #21 Limit=Online Publication Date from Feb2015 to Nov 2015	11

Database(s): **ClinicalTrials.gov**
Search Strategy as searched in clinicaltrials.gov:

#	Searches	Results
1	incivek OR incivo OR telaprevir* OR telapravir* OR telepravir* OR teleprevir* OR VX-950 OR VX950 OR LY-570310 OR LY570310 OR MP-424 OR MP424 OR VRT-111950 OR VRT111950 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	5
2	boceprevir* OR bocepravir* OR victrelis OR "sch 503034" OR sch503034 OR "ebp 520" OR ebp520 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	14
3	sofosbuvir* OR "GS 7977" OR GS7977 OR "PSI 7977" OR PSI7977 OR "PSI 7851" OR PSI7851 OR "PSI 7976" OR PSI7976 OR Sovaldi OR Virunon | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	15
4	simeprevir* OR TMC435 OR "TMC 435" OR TMC435350 OR "TMC 435350" OR Galexos OR Olysio OR Sovriad | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	2
5	ledipasvir* OR GS-5885 OR GS5885 OR "WHO 9796" OR WHO9796 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	5
6	paritaprevir* OR veruprevir* OR "ABT 450*" OR "ABT450*" | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
7	ombitasvir* OR "ABT 267" OR ABT267 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	8
8	dasabuvir* OR "ABT 333" OR ABT333 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	7
9	daclatasvir* OR "BMS 790052" OR BMS790052 OR "EBP 883" OR EBP883 OR Daklinza	15

	| Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	
10	asunaprevir* OR Sunvepra OR "BMS 650032" OR BMS650032 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
11	grazoprevir* OR "MK 5172" OR MK5172 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
12	elbasvir* OR "MK 8742" OR MK8742 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
13	beclabuvir* OR "BMS 791325" OR BMS791325 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
14	GS5816 OR "GS 5816" | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
15	ABT-530 OR ABT530 | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	0
16	Viekira OR Viekirax OR Exviera OR Holkira OR Harvoni | Completed | Studies With Results | updated from 02/04/2015 to 11/30/2015	9
17	or/1-16	80

Search conducted by a Scientific Officer from the PGD project team

Grey Literature Date of Search:	 First search: November 20, 2015 Second search: August 10, 2016
Keywords:	Hepatitis C, telaprevir, boceprevir, simeprevir, sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, paritaprevir, ombitasvir, dasabuvir, daclatasvir, asunaprevir, grazoprevir, elbasvir, beclabuvir, GS-5816 and ABT-530
Limits:	First search: From February 2015 to November 2015, English only Second search: From February 2015 to August 2016, English only

Relevant websites from the following sections of the CADTH grey literature checklist, “Grey matters: a practical tool for evidence-based searching” (http://www.cadth.ca/en/resources/finding-evidence-is/grey-matters) were searched:

- Health Technology Assessment Agencies
- Health Economics
- Clinical Practice Guidelines
- Drug and Device Regulatory Approvals
- Advisories and Warnings
- Drug Class Reviews
- Databases (free)

Appendix C

Ottawa Evidence Review Synthesis Centre
Treatment for Hepatitis C Virus
Pre-publication updated search – DRAFT brief report
23 January 2017

Methods

MEDLINE, EMBASE, and Cochrane Central search strategies (as provided by the Public Health Agency of Canada [PHAC]) were executed on November 21, 2016 to update the November 18, 2015 search (Appendix B-1; see Note 1 below). From the literature yield, duplicates were removed.

The selection criteria (PICOS) from the original review (as provided by PHAC) were used, but only randomized controlled trials (RCTs) for both benefits and harms key questions were included. We did not include modelling studies in this update. Title and abstracts were screened independently by 2 reviewers (James Galipeau, Kelly Cobey) and disagreements were resolved by consensus. Full-text screening was done independently by two of three reviewers (James Galipeau, Kelly Cobey, Doreen Whelan), and disagreements were resolved by consensus.

No methodological assessment was performed.

Literature search results

Of 966 records identified from the updated search strategy (163 obtained from the grey literature search), 924 records remained after the removal of duplicates for assessment. During title and abstract screening, 628 records were excluded (Appendix C-1). Of the 296 full-text articles that were assessed, 295 records were removed (Appendix E and Figure 1) and one article (Wei, 2016. *J Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 31, 912-920) met the inclusion criteria. However, it was included in the previous PHAC report, despite it being outside of the date range of that PHAC report search strategy.

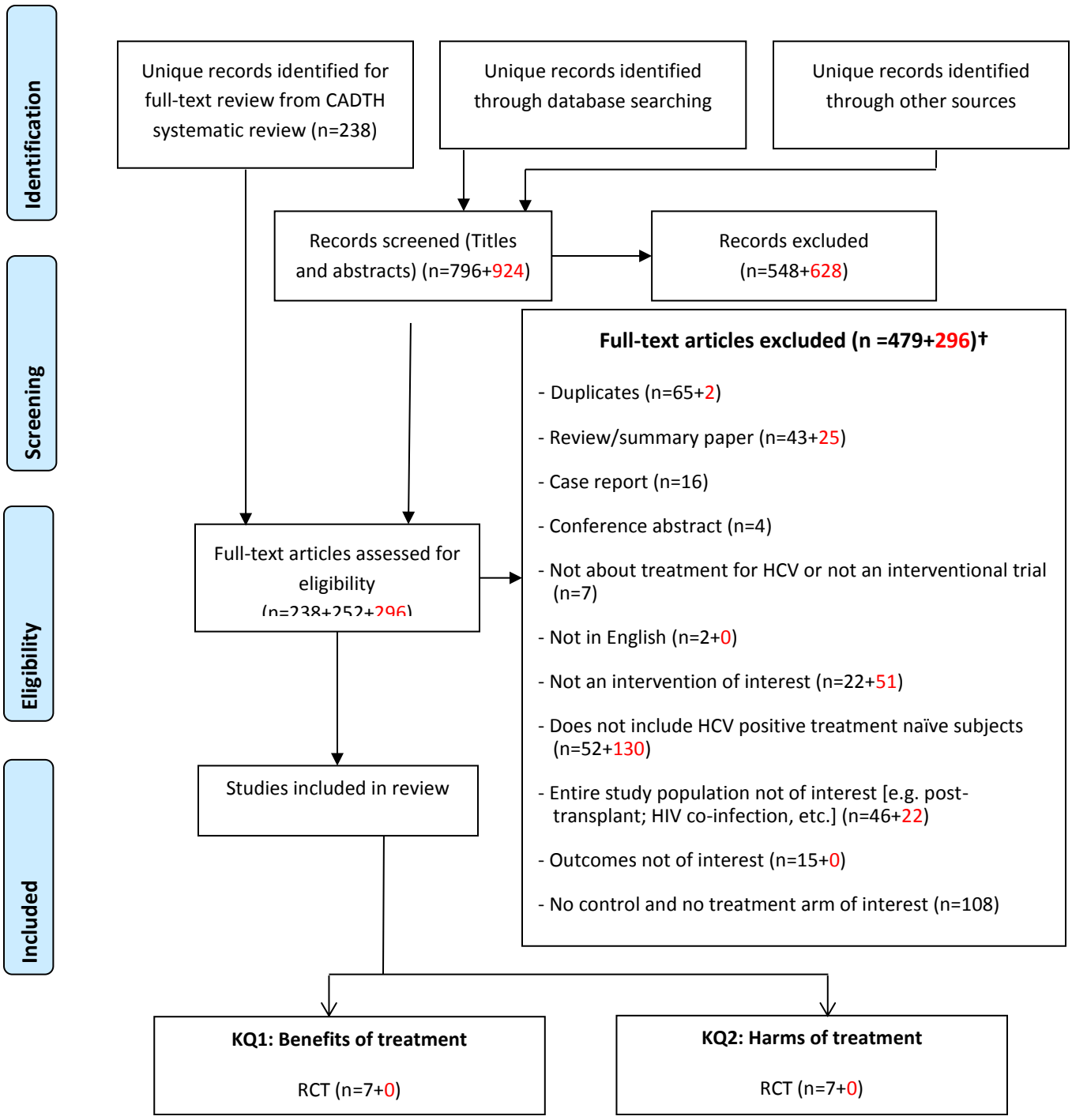
In addition, two Errata were discovered relating to two previously included studies (Jacobson, 2014; Manns, 2014). Here are the verbatim notices published in The Lancet (Volume 387; Issue 10030; page 1816):

« Jacobson IM, Dore GJ, Foster GR, et al. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-1): a phase 3,

randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet 2014; 384: 403–13—In this Article, an error in the scoring algorithm caused an error in the data for the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression

Figure 1. PRISMA Flow Diagram[19]

*Includes numbers from previous update (in black) and current update (in red).



†The list of reasons for exclusion of full-text articles is not identical between reports. Items for which the reasons for exclusion are the same between reports identify the number of studies excluded for both the previous report (in black) and the current report (in red). Items where n=0 indicate that the reason for exclusion was included but no instances were found.

Scale (CES-D) score. Supplementary figure 4 has been replaced and the means updated. A new appendix has been uploaded as of April 28, 2016. »

« Manns M, Marcellin P, Poordad F, et al. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a or 2b plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-2): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. Lancet 2014; 384: 414–26—In this Article, an error in the scoring algorithm caused an error in the data for the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) score. In the second sentence of the 14th paragraph of the Results, the statistical difference in the CES-D area under the curve at 60 weeks between treatment groups has been amended from not significant (p=0·079) to significant (p=0·040). Supplementary figure 4 has been replaced and a new appendix uploaded. These changes have been made as of April 28, 2016. »

APPENDIX C-1- SEARCH STRATEGIES

Hepatitis C Treatment

Final Strategies

2016 November 18

(Note: Based on original searches)

Hep C Treatment – DRUGS

2016 Nov 18

OVID Multifile

Database: Embase <1974 to 2016 November 18>, Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily and Ovid MEDLINE(R) <1946 to Present>
Search Strategy:
---
1 (incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (6471)
2 (402957-28-2 or 569364-34-7 or 655M5O3W0U).rn,nm. (4060)
3 (boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (4613)
4 (394730-60-0 or 89BT58KELH).rn,nm. (2971)
5 (sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (5260)
6 (1190307-88-0 or WJ6CA3ZU8B).rn,nm. (2560)
7 (simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (2797)
8 (923604-59-5 or 9WS5RD66HZ).rn,nm. (1506)
9 (ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (2227)
10 (1256388-51-8 or 013TE6E4WV).rn,nm. (756)
11 (paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (1425)
12 (1216941-48-8 or OU2YM37K86).rn,nm. (374)
13 (ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (1302)
14 (1258226-87-7 or 2302768XJ8).rn,nm. (408)
15 (dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (1254)
16 (1132935-63-7 or DE54EQW8T1).rn,nm. (441)
17 (daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (2545)
18 (1009119-64-5 or LI2427F9CI).rn,nm. (1224)
19 (asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (1097)
20 (630420-16-5 or S9X0KRJ00S).rn,nm. (572)
21 (grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (597)

22 (1350462-55-3 or 1350514-68-9 or 4O2AB118LA or 8YE81R1X1J).rn,nm. (183)
23 (elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (417)
24 (1370468-36-2 or 632L571YDK).rn,nm. (135)
25 (beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (264)
26 (958002-33-0 or MYW1X5CO9S).rn,nm. (108)
27 (GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (59)
28 (ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (59)
29 (Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab,ot,sh,hw,rn,nm. (145)
30 or/1-29 (13717)
31 30 not (conference abstract or Journal: conference abstract).pt. (9524)
32 limit 31 to (english language and humans) (7531)
33 (2015$ or 2016$).dc,ed. (6888485)
34 32 and 33 (3667)
35 ("20151113" or "20151114" or "20151115" or "20151116" or "20151117" or "20151118" or "20151119" or 2015112* or 201512* or 2016*).dc. (3213568)
36 34 and 35 (1385)
37 36 use ppez (185)
38 (incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950).ti,ab. (4298)
39 *telaprevir/ (1703)
40 (boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520).ti,ab. (2966)
41 *boceprevir/ (1104)
42 (sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon).ti,ab. (3788)
43 *sofosbuvir/ (1678)
44 (simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad).ti,ab. (1825)
45 *simeprevir/ (680)
46 (ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796).ti,ab. (1446)
47 *ledipasvir/ (262)
48 (paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*).ti,ab. (809)
49 *paritaprevir/ or *veruprevir/ (119)
50 (ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267).ti,ab. (776)
51 *ombitasvir/ (128)
52 (dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333).ti,ab. (707)
53 *dasabuvir/ (239)
54 (daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza).ti,ab. (1680)
55 *daclatasvir/ (649)
56 (asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032).ti,ab. (670)
57 *asunaprevir/ (313)
58 (grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172).ti,ab. (314)
59 *grazoprevir/ (68)
60 (elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742).ti,ab. (246)
61 *elbasvir/ (68)
62 (beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325).ti,ab. (121)
63 *beclabuvir/ (36)
64 (GS5816 or GS 5816).ti,ab. (34)

65 (ABT-530 or ABT530).ti,ab. (51)
66 (Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni).ti,ab. (142)
67 or/38-66 (10845)
68 67 not conference abstract.pt. (6654)
69 limit 68 to (human and english language) (4938)
70 (2015* or 2016*).dd,em. (30800159)
71 69 and 70 (3999)
72 ("20151113" or "20151114" or "20151115" or "20151116" or "20151117" or "20151118" or "20151119" or 2015112* or 201512* or 2016*).dc,dd. (3227607)
73 71 and 72 (961)
74 73 use oemezd (786)
75 37 or 74 (971)
76 remove duplicates from 75 (799) [TOTAL UNIQUE RECORDS]
77 76 use ppez (172) [MEDLINE UNIQUE RECORDS]
78 76 use oemezd (627) [EMBASE UNIQUE RECORDS]

****
Cochrane Library

Search Name: Hep C Treatment - Health Canada
Date Run: 22/11/16 16:55:48.487
Description: CTFPHC (OHRI) - 2016 Nov 21 Update

ID Search Hits
#1 (incivek or incivo or telaprevir* or telapravir* or telepravir* or teleprevir* or VX-950 or VX950 or LY-570310 or LY570310 or MP-424 or MP424 or VRT-111950 or VRT111950) 276
#2 (boceprevir* or bocepravir* or victrelis or sch 503034 or sch503034 or ebp 520 or ebp520) 203
#3 (sofosbuvir* or GS 7977 or GS7977 or PSI 7977 or PSI7977 or PSI 7851 or PSI7851 or PSI 7976 or PSI7976 or Sovaldi or Virunon) 242
#4 (simeprevir* or TMC435 or TMC 435 or TMC435350 or TMC 435350 or Galexos or Olysio or Sovriad) 110
#5 (ledipasvir* or GS-5885 or GS5885 or WHO 9796 or WHO9796) (Word variations have been searched) (Word variations have been searched) 1
#6 (paritaprevir* or veruprevir* or ABT 450* or ABT450*) (Word variations have been searched) 105
#7 (ombitasvir* or ABT 267 or ABT267) (Word variations have been searched) 93
#8 (dasabuvir* or ABT 333 or ABT333) (Word variations have been searched) 86
#9 (daclatasvir* or BMS 790052 or BMS790052 or EBP 883 or EBP883 or Daklinza) 99
#10 (asunaprevir* or Sunvepra or BMS 650032 or BMS650032) 53
#11 (grazoprevir* or MK 5172 or MK5172) (Word variations have been searched) 40
#12 (elbasvir* or MK 8742 or MK8742) (Word variations have been searched) 31
#13 (beclabuvir* or BMS 791325 or BMS791325) 21
#14 (GS5816 or GS 5816) 13
#15 (Viekira or Viekirax or Exviera or Holkira or Harvoni) 5
#16 {or #1-#15} 896
#17 [mh Animals] 7777
#18 [mh "Animal Experimentation"] 4

#19	[mh "Models, Animal"]	404
#20	[mh Vertebrates]	6240
#21	{or #17-#20}	7831
#22	#16 not #21 Online Publication Date from Nov 2015 to Nov 2016	4

DSR - 4

Appendix D
List of Included Studies and Study Characteristics

Study, Design, Objective, Methods, Duration, Funding	Participants	Intervention	Outcomes
Fried 2013[28] The Randomized PILLAR Study **Scott 2014**[33] **Quality of Life Study** Double-blind RCT, Response-guided therapy, Phase 2 The phase IIb, double-blind, placebo-controlled PILLAR trial investigated the efficacy and safety of two different simeprevir doses administered once-daily (QD) with pegylated interferon (Peg-IFN)-α-2a and ribavirin (RBV) in treatment-naive patients with HCV genotype 1 infection. Enrollment began in May 2009, and the study was completed in April 2011. Funded by Janssen Research & Development, LLC	Recruitment: Adult patients with CHC were eligible for participation if they had plasma HCV RNA >100,000 IU/mL, were infected with HCV genotype 1, had never received (Peg)IFN, RBV, or other approved or investigational agents for chronic HCV infection, and were deemed eligible to be treated with Peg-IFN-based regimens according to standard criteria were recruited from clinical settings in US, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Russian Federation, Spain Exclusion Criteria: Patients were excluded if they had cirrhosis on liver biopsy (required within 24 months of enrollment), coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus or hepatitis B, platelet count <90,000/mm3, or hemoglobin <12 g/dL for females and 13 g/dL for males. Genotype: 1, 1a, 1b; Age: 18-69(46.5); 55.2% male Number of Arms: 5; Total Participants: 386 Range of Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: F0=9-16%; F1=33-46%; F2=32-35%, F3=9-23% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	Control: PBO +PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200mg by weight) daily for 48 weeks - 77 participants Arm 1: SIM 75mg daily + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks followed by PBO + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks followed by PR for 0-24weeks (RGT) - 78 participants Arm 2: SIM 75mg daily + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200 mg by weight) daily for 24 weeks, followed by PR for 0-24weeks (RGT) - 75 participants Arm 3: SIM 150mg daily + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200 mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks followed by PBO daily + PEG 180 µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200 mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks followed by PR for 0-24weeks (RGT) - 77 participants Arm 4: SIM 150 mg daily + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200 mg by weight) daily for 24 weeks, followed by PR for 0-24weeks (RGT) - 79 participants 72 weeks follow-up	SVR12, SVR24, SVR72, mortality (all-cause), anemia, flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, rash, withdrawals due to adverse events, quality of life
Hayashi 2014[29], CONCERTO-1 trial Double-blind RCT, Response-	Recruitment: Treatment-naïve male and female patients aged 20–70 years with documented chronic genotype 1 HCV infection and plasma HCV RNA P5.0 log10 IU/ml at	Control: PBO + PEG 180µg once weekly + RBV (600-1000mg by weight) daily for 12weeks, followed by PR for 24-48 weeks (RGT) – 60 participants	SVR12, SVR24, mortality (all-cause), anemia, neutropenia,

guided therapy, Phase 3 To further explore efficacy and safety of simeprevir combined with PegIFN/RBV in treatment-naive patients with HCV genotype 1 infection in Japan. The study was conducted from January 17, 2011 to October 22, 2012. Funded by Janssen Pharmaceutical K.K.	screening were eligible and recruited from 37 sites in Japan. Exclusion Criteria: Key exclusion criteria included liver cirrhosis, hepatic failure, any other liver disease of non-HCV etiology and co-infection with HIV-1, HIV-2, hepatitis B, or non-genotype 1 HCV. Genotype 1; Age: 23-69 (55); 34.4% male Number of Arms: 2; Total Participants: 183 Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: F0=0-7%; F1=68-75%; F2=20-21%; F3=4-5% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	Arm 1: SIM 100mg daily + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (600-1000mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks + PR for 24-48 weeks (RGT) - 123 participants 72 weeks follow-up	psychological adverse events, rash, withdrawals due to adverse events
Jacobson 2014[30], QUEST-1 Double-blind RCT, Response-guided therapy, Phase 3 The purpose of this study is to investigate the effectiveness and safety of Simeprevir compared with placebo in participants who are infected with genotype 1 hepatitis C virus who have never received treatment before. Participants will also receive peginterferon alpha-2a and ribavirin as part of their treatment. The study was conducted from January 18, 2011 to January 29, 2013.	Recruitment: Eligible patients were aged 18 years and older with confirmed chronic HCV genotype 1 infection, screening plasma HCV RNA concentration greater than 10 000 IU/mL, and no history of treatment for HCV Eligible patients were aged 18 years and older with confirmed chronic HCV genotype 1 infection, screening plasma HCV RNA concentration greater than 10 000 IU/mL, and no history of treatment for HCV. Multi-centre trial in 13 countries: Australia, Canada, Germany, Italy, Mexico, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Romania, Russia, Spain, Ukraine, the UK, and the US Exclusion Criteria: Exclusion criteria included hepatic decompensation or any non-HCV-related liver disease; co-infection with HIV, hepatitis B virus, or non-genotype 1 HCV infection; significant laboratory abnormalities; any other active disease; and male or female patients who had, or were planning to	Control: PBO + PEG 180 µg/week + RBV (1000-1200 mg by weight) daily for 12 Weeks followed by PR until week 48 - 130 participants Arm 1: SIM 150 mg once daily + PEG 180 µg/week + RBV (1000 -1200 mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks, followed by PR until Week 24. Treatment stopped at Week 24 for participants who achieved HCV RNA < 25 IU/mL detectable or undetectable at Week 4 and undetectable HCV RNA at Week 12. Other participants continued PR until Week 48. (RGT) - 264 participants 72 weeks follow-up	SVR12, SVR24, SVR72, Mortality (all-cause), Anemia, Flu-like symptoms, Neutropenia, Psychological adverse events, Rash, Withdrawals due to Adverse Events

Funded by Janssen Infectious Diseases–Diagnostics	conceive. Genotype 1, 1a, 1b; Age 19 to 68 (48), 56.3% male 2 Arms; 394 Participants Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: F0-F1= 38-45%; F2=25-31%; F3=17-18%; F4= 12-13%		
Lawitz 2013-1[36], FISSION trial **Younossi 2014[35] Quality of Life Study** Double-blind RCT, Non-inferiority study, Open-label, Phase 3 Conducted two phase 3 studies to evaluate the efficacy and safety of 12 weeks of therapy with regimens containing SOF in patients who had not previously received treatment for HCV infection. The study was conducted from December 2011 through May 2012 Funded by Gilead Sciences	Recruitment: Male or female aged 18 years, confirmation of HCV infection, HCV RNA 104 IU/ml at Screening, approximately 20% of patients could have evidence of cirrhosis, HCV treatment naïve. Body mass index (BMI) 18 kg/m2, screening electrocardiogram (ECG) without clinically significant abnormalities,. Setting unconfirmed, but some authors from liver clinics/centres in US, Australia, New Zealand, Italy, Sweden, and the Netherlands. Exclusion Criteria: Key exclusion criteria included prior treatment for HCV with INF, RBV or DAAs targeting the HCV NS5B polymerase, hepatocellular carcinoma, treatment with any investigational drug or device within 30 days of screening visit, pregnant or nursing female, or male with pregnant female partner, chronic non-HCV liver disease, HIV or Hep B infection. psychiatric illness, pulmonary or cardiac disease. Genotype 1; Age 19-77 (48); 65.5% male 2 Arms, 499 Participants	Control: PBO + PEG 180 µg once weekly +RBV (1000-1200mg by weight) daily for 24 weeks - 243 participants Arm 1: SOF 400 mg orally once daily + RBV (1000 -1200 mg by weight)daily for 12 weeks - 256 participants 36 weeks follow-up	SVR12, SVR24, mortality (all-cause), anemia, flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, rash, withdrawals due to adverse events, quality of life

	Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: Control - 50 participants with cirrhosis (21%) Arm 1 - 50 participants with cirrhosis (20%)		
Lawitz 2013-2[37], NCT01188772 trial Double-blind RCT, Phase 2 To assess the safety and efficacy of sofosbuvir in treatment-naive patients with genotype 1–3 HCV infection The study was conducted from August 16, 2010 through May 11, 2012. Funded by Gilead Sciences	Recruitment: Male or female adults 18–70 years, treatment-naive with HCV genotypes 1–3 and an HCV RNA concentration of 50 000 IU/mL or greater, from 22 clinical centres in the US. Exclusion Criteria: Key exclusion criteria included cirrhosis, hepatitis B virus or HIV, psychiatric illness, pulmonary or cardiac disease, seizure disorder, or other serious comorbid disorders were excluded. Genotype 1, 2, 3; Age 18-70 (50); 60% male 3 Arms, 121 Participants Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: No or minimal 12-25%; portal fibrosis 73-81%; bridging fibrosis 2-8% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	Control: SOF 200mg + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV)1000-1200mg by weight daily) for 12weeks, plus PR x12-36 depending on viral response - 26 participants Arm 1: SOF 200mg + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV)1000-1200mg by weight daily) for 12weeks, plus PR x12-36 depending on viral response - 48 participants Arm 2: SOF 400mg + PEG 180µg weekly + RBV (1000-1200mg by weight) daily for 12 weeks + PR for 12 to 36 depending on viral response - 47 participants 24 or 48 weeks follow-up depending on viral response	SVR12, SVR24, Anemia, Flu-like symptoms, Neutropenia, Psychological adverse events, Rash, Withdrawals due to Adverse Events
Manns 2014[31], QUEST-2 trial Double-blind RCT, Response-guided therapy, Phase 3 The study investigated the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of simeprevir versus placebo in combination with peginterferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin or peginterferon alfa 2b plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients who had chronic HCV genotype 1 infection in the	Recruitment: Men and women aged 18 years and older with confirmed chronic HCV genotype 1 infection, plasma HCV RNA concentration at screening of greater than 10 000 IU/mL, and no history of treatment of HCV infection with an approved or an investigational drug. Patients with cirrhosis were eligible if an ultrasound assessment within the 6 months before the study did not show any signs of hepatocellular carcinoma. Setting assumed specialized clinics since those who were recruited had liver biopsy and possible liver ultrasound: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Germany, France, Poland,	Control: PBO 150 mg once daily 12 weeks + PEG 180 µg + RBV (1000–1200 mg/day or 800–1400 mg/day by weight) for 48 weeks - 134 participants Arm 1: SIM 150 mg daily for 12 weeks + PEG or PR for 24 or 48 weeks - 257 participants 72 weeks follow-up	SVR12, SVR24, SVR 72, mortality (all-cause), anemia, flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, rash, withdrawals due to adverse events

phase 3 QUEST-2 trial. The study was conducted from January 18, 2011 and February 5, 2013 Funded by Janssen Infectious Diseases–Diagnostics.	Portugal, Slovakia, Spain, and The Netherlands. Randomisation to PegIFNα-2b did not take place in Turkey, the United States, Argentina and Brazil. Exclusion Criteria: Key exclusion criteria included hepatic decompensation, any non-HCV-related liver disease, or co-infection with HIV, hepatitis B virus, or non-genotype 1 HCV Genotype 1, 1a, 1b; Age 18-73(46), 55.5% male 2 Arms, 391 Participants Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline: F0-F1=45-52%; F2=26-31%; F3=13-15); F4=7-11%		
NCT01725529 2015[32], TIGER Trial **Wei 2016[34] Quality of Life Study** Double-blind RCT, Response-guided therapy, Phase 3 Investigate the efficacy, pharmacokinetics, safety and tolerability of tmc435 vs. placebo as part of a treatment regimen including peginterferon alfa-2a and ribavirin in treatment-naïve, genotype 1 hepatitis C-infected subjects.	Recruitment: Men and women aged 18-70 years with HCV infection (presence of contraindications for a liver biopsy in patients who are otherwise deemed eligible for participation does not exclude the patient from participation), genotype 1 and plasma HCV RNA of > 10,000 IU/mL at screening. Conducted at sites in China and Republic of Korea. Exclusion Criteria: Key exclusion criteria included prior treatment with any approved or investigational drug for the treatment of HCV, co-infection with hepatitis B virus or HIV. Genotype 1; Age 18-68(45); 51.6% male 3 Arms, 457 Participants Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline:	Control: PBO + SIM 150 mg for 12 weeks once daily + RBV(1000-1200mg by weight) daily + PEG 180µg weekly for 48 weeks - 152 participants Arm 1: SIM 100 mg once daily for 12 weeks + PEG , RBV + PBO matching to SIM 150 mg, followed by PegIFNα-2a and RBV alone for 24 t0 48 weeks (RGT) - 153 participants Arm 2: SIM 150 mg once daily for 12 weeks + PEG , RBV+ PBO matching to SIM 100 mg, followed by PegIFNα-2a and RBV alone for 24 t0 48 weeks (RGT) - 152 participants 120 weeks follow-up	SVR12, SVR24, SVR 72, anemia, flu-like symptoms, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, rash, withdrawals due to adverse events, quality of life

The study was conducted from November 2012 and November 2014 Funded by Janssen R&D Ireland	Not provided		
Chahal 2016[38] Modelling Study The objective of this study was to determine the most cost-effective liver fibrosis stage at which to initiate treatment with direct-acting antiviral agents in US treatment-naive patients with HCV genotype 1 infection and was based on commonly accepted thresholds. Data were collected from March 1 to September 1, 2014, and analyzed from September 1, 2014, to June 30, 2015 Funded by the Blue Shield of California Foundation and the California Health Care Foundation (through the Institute for Clinical and Economic Review); by the Clinical and Translational Sciences Institute, University of California, San Francisco; and by grant DA15612 from the National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health	Model parameters: In the base-case scenario, they portray a cohort of 60-year-old patients (birth year,1955) weighing 75 kg who are already aware of their HCV infection but are treatment-naïve. Rationale: The characteristics of patients in the analytic cohort were specified based on data from the 2010 National Health And Nutrition Examination Survey, indicating that 70% of HCV infected persons were born from 1945 to 1965. As this cohort ages, the incidence of complicated liver conditions will increase. Other age cohorts ranging from 20 to 70 years are used for scenario analyses. The model does not distinguish patients on the basis of viral concentration, sex, or race, although these factors may affect treatment outcomes. The model considered only patients mono-infected with HCV, excluding co-infections with hepatitis B virus and HIV They adopted a societal perspective, including all direct medical costs for HCV management and therapy. The Markov model health states, progression and regression transition probabilities and proportions are derived from published literature. The Markov model cycles (either quarterly, half-year or full year) correspond to the duration of the therapy being analyzed. For each cycle, the patients will accrue the corresponding costs and QALYs	Arm 1: No Treatment Arm 2: PR48 Arm 3 SOF + PR 12 Arm 4 SOF+RVB24 Arm 5 SOF+ SIM 12/24; Arm 6 SOF+LDV 8/12 Arm 7 SOF=LDV 12 Arm 8 Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir, Ritonavir and Dasabuvir (3D) ±Ribavirin 12/24 * Treat All vs. treat at F3/F4with each of the seven therapy options * Treatment by Fibrosis Stage with each of the seven therapy options Policy Description of policy: 1)Treat all – Treat all patients as soon as they are identified with HCV in any stage (F0, F2, F2, F3 and F4) 2)Treat at F1 – Wait and treat only when patients reach stages F1, F2, F3 and F4 3)Treat at F2 – Wait and treat only when patients reach stages F2, F3 and F4 4)Treat at F3 – Wait and treat only when patients reach stages F3 and F4 5)Treat at F4 – Wait and treat only when patients reach stage F4 6)No Treatment – the cohort cycles through the model without treatment The objective of this study was to determine the most cost-effective liver fibrosis stage at which to initiate treatment with direct-acting antiviral agents in US treatment-naive patients	Mortality (hepatic), hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, need for liver transplantation The model also produces discounted lifetime QALYs and direct medical costs for each strategy. It then calculates incremental cost-effectiveness ratios (ICERs) as the ratio of the difference in costs between treatment strategies divided by the difference in QALYs.

	of the health state over a lifetime. Genotype 1; a cohort of 60-year-old patients Range Fibrosis/Cirrhosis at Baseline (input parameter): F0=17%; F1=35%; F2=22%; F3=14%; F4=12% Assumptions: - assumed that patients who achieve SVR have no risk for reinfection with HCV, thus tending to overestimate cost effectiveness - the model does not consider benefits for patients who receive therapy but do not achieve SVR - the model does not consider the reduction in HCV transmission to seronegative individuals as a consequence of successful therapy - the model did not consider extended treatment for patients with slow responses or the repeated treatment of patients who do not achieve SVR - the model uses aggregated annualized transition probabilities to simulate progression from one clinical state to the next, adjusted for age but not for other individual traits. This approach focuses the overall simulation on population-level natural history. Individual heterogeneity in chronic hepatitis C virus progression is represented by varying progression rates in sensitivity analyses - the analysis took into account only direct medical costs, omitting potential gains in productivity -the model did not simulate changing drug costs over time and how that would affect the	with HCV genotype 1 infection and was based on commonly accepted thresholds. We present an analysis of a fixed-dose combination of sofosbuvir and ledipasvir (hereinafter, sofosbuvir-ledipasvir). Other regimens are analyzed in eTable 1 in the Supplement. Lifetime	

	cost-effectiveness of early treatment. Market or political forces may result in significantly decreased drug costs in the next several years, and a subset of patients, given the slow progression of HCV, may be treated at a lower cost without a risk for serious clinical progression. These possibilities would make early treatment less cost-effective.		

Appendix E – Excluded Studies

Excluded Studies from Electronic Search conducted on November 18, 2015

#	Article	Exclusion Criteria
1.	M. Bourlière,J. -P Bronowicki,V. de Ledinghen,C. Hézode,F. Zoulim,P. Mathurin,A. Tran,D. G. Larrey,V. Ratziu,L. Alric,R. H. Hyland,D. Jiang,B. Doehle,P. S. Pang,W. T. Symonds,G. M. Subramanian,J. G. McHutchison,P. Marcellin,F. Habersetzer,D. Guyader,J. -D Grangé,V. Loustaud-Ratti,L. Serfaty,S. Metivier,V. Leroy,A. Abergel,S. Pol. Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir with or without ribavirin to treat patients with HCV genotype 1 infection and cirrhosis non-responsive to previous protease-inhibitor therapy: A randomised, double-blind, phase 2 trial (SIRIUS). *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:397	Population
2.	P. Andreone,M. G. Colombo,J. V. Enejosa,I. Koksal,P. Ferenci,A. Maieron,B. Müllhaupt,Y. Horsmans,O. Weiland,H. W. Reesink,L. Rodrigues Jr.,Y. B. Hu,T. Podsadecki,B. Bernstein. ABT-450, ritonavir, ombitasvir, and dasabuvir achieves 97% and 100% sustained virologic response with or without ribavirin in treatment-experienced patients with HCV genotype 1b infection. Gastroenterology. 2014. 147:359	Population
3.	N. Afdhal,K. R. Reddy,D. R. Nelson,E. Lawitz,S. C. Gordon,E. Schiff,R. Nahass,R. Ghalib,N. Gitlin,R. Herring,J. Lalezari,Z. H. Younes,P. J. Pockros,A. M. Di Bisceglie,S. Arora,G. M. Subramanian,Y. Zhu,H. Dvory-Sobol,J. C. Yang,P. S. Pang,W. T. Symonds,J. G. McHutchison,A. J. Muir,M. Sulkowski,P. Kwo. Ledipasvir and sofosbuvir for previously treated HCV genotype 1 infection. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2014. 370:1483	Population
4.	M. Charlton,E. Gane,M. P. Manns,R. S. Brown,M. P. Curry,P. Y. Kwo,R. J. Fontana,R. Gilroy,L. Teperman,A. J. Muir,J. G. McHutchison,W. T. Symonds,D. Brainard,B. Kirby,H. Dvory-Sobol,J. Denning,S. Arterburn,D. Samuel,X. Forns,N. A. Terrault. Sofosbuvir and ribavirin for treatment of compensated recurrent hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 148:108	Population
5.	D. Dieterich,J. K. Rockstroh,C. Orkin,F. Gutierrez,M. B. Klein,J. Reynes,U. Shukla,A. Jenkins,O. Lenz,S. Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan,M. Peeters,G. De La Rosa,L. Tambuyzer,W. Jessner. Simeprevir (TMC435) with pegylated interferon/ribavirin in patients coinfected with HCV genotype 1 and HIV-1: a phase 3 study. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America.* 2014. 59:1579	Population
6.	M. P. Curry,X. Forns,R. T. Chung,N. A. Terrault,R. Brown,J. M. Fenkel,F. Gordon,J. O'Leary,A. Kuo,T. Schiano,G. Everson,E. Schiff,A. Befeler,E. Gane,S. Saab,J. G. McHutchison,G. M. Subramanian,W. T. Symonds,J. Denning,L. McNair,S. Arterburn,E. Svarovskaia,D. Moonka,N. Afdhal. Sofosbuvir and ribavirin prevent recurrence of hcv infection after liver transplantation: An open-label study. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 148:100	Population
7.	X. Forns,S. C. Gordon,E. Zuckerman,E. Lawitz,J. L. Calleja,H. Hofer,C. Gilbert,J. Palcza,A. Y. M.	Intervention

	Howe,M. J. Dinubile,M. N. Robertson,J. Wahl,E. Barr,M. Buti. Grazoprevir and elbasvir plus ribavirin for chronic HCV genotype-1 infection after failure of combination therapy containing a direct-acting antiviral agent. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:564	
8.	D. Jensen,K. E. Sherman,C. HÃ©zode,S. Pol,S. Zeuzem,V. De Ledinghen,A. Tran,M. Elkhashab,Z. H. Younes,M. Kugelmas,S. Mauss,G. Everson,V. Luketic,J. Vierling,L. Serfaty,M. Brunetto,J. Heo,D. Bernstein,F. McPhee,D. Hennicken,P. Mendez,E. Hughes,S. Noviello. Daclatasvir and asunaprevir plus peginterferon alfa and ribavirin in HCV genotype 1 or 4 non-responders. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:30	Population
9.	P. Y. Kwo,P. S. Mantry,E. Coakley,H. S. Te,H. E. Vargas,R. Brown,F. Gordon,J. Levitsky,N. A. Terrault,J. R. Burton,W. Xie,C. Setze,P. Badri,T. Pilot-Matias,R. A. Vilchez,X. Forns. An interferon-free antiviral regimen for HCV after liver transplantation. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2014. 371:2375	Population
10.	E. Lawitz,F. Poordad,D. M. Brainard,R. H. Hyland,D. An,H. Dvory-Sobol,W. T. Symonds,J. G. Mchutchison,F. E. Membreno. Sofosbuvir with peginterferon-ribavirin for 12 weeks in previously treated patients with hepatitis C genotype 2 or 3 and cirrhosis. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:769	Population
11.	M. Mandorfer,S. Steiner,P. Schwabl,B. A. Payer,M. C. Aichelburg,G. Lang,K. Grabmeier-Pfistershammer,M. Trauner,M. Peck-Radosavljevic,T. Reiberger. Response-guided boceprevir-based triple therapy in HIV/HCV-coinfected patients: The HIVCOBOC-RGT study. *Journal of Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 211:729	Population
12.	J. -M Molina,C. Orkin,D. M. Iser,F. -X Zamora,M. Nelson,C. Stephan,B. Massetto,A. Gaggar,L. Ni,E. Svarovskaia,D. Brainard,G. M. Subramanian,J. G. McHutchison,M. Puoti,J. K. Rockstroh. Sofosbuvir plus ribavirin for treatment of hepatitis C virus in patients co-infected with HIV (PHOTON-2): A multicentre, open-label, non-randomised, phase 3 study. *The Lancet.* 2015. 385:1098	Population
13.	A. Nakagawa,M. Atsukawa,A. Tsubota,N. Shimada,H. Abe,C. Kondo,N. Itokawa,T. Arai,S. Hashimoto,Y. Matsushita,T. Fukuda,K. Nakatsuka,K. Iwakiri,C. Kawamoto,Y. Aizawa,C. Sakamoto. Relationship between HCV dynamics and sustained virological responses in chronic hepatitis C genotype 1b patients treated with telaprevir-based triple therapy. *European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2014. 26:1329	Intervention
14.	A. S. Lok,D. F. Gardiner,C. Hézode,E. J. Lawitz,M. BourliÃ¨re,G. T. Everson,P. Marcellin,M. Rodriguez-Torres,S. Pol,L. Serfaty,T. Eley,S. -P Huang,J. Li,M. Wind-Rotolo,F. Yu,F. McPhee,D. M. Grasela,C. Pasquinelli. Randomized trial of daclatasvir and asunaprevir with or without PegIFN/RBV for hepatitis C virus genotype 1 null responders. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 60:490	Population
15.	A. Osinusi,A. Kohli,M. M. Marti,A. Nelson,X. Zhang,E. G. Meissner,R. Silk,K. Townsend,P. S. Pang,G. M. Subramanian,J. G. McHutchison,A. S. Fauci,H. Masur,S. Kottilil. Re-treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection after relapse: An open-label pilot study. *Annals of Internal Medicine.* 2014. 161:634	Population
16.	M. Rodriguez-Torres,A. Gaggar,G. Shen,B. Kirby,E. Svarovskaia,D. Brainard,W. T. Symonds,J. G. McHutchison,M. Gonzalez,J. Rodriguez-Orengo. Sofosbuvir for chronic hepatitis C virus infection genotype 1-4 in patients coinfected with HIV. *Journal of acquired immune deficiency syndromes*	Population

	(1999). 2015. 68:543	
17.	K. R. Reddy,S. Zeuzem,F. Zoulim,O. Weiland,A. Horban,C. Stanciu,F. G. Villamil,P. Andreone,J. George,E. Dammers,M. Fu,D. Kurland,O. Lenz,S. Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan,T. Verbinnen,J. Scott,W. Jessner. Simeprevir versus telaprevir with peginterferon and ribavirin in previous null or partial responders with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (ATTAIN): A randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority phase 3 trial. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:27	Population
18.	S. Pol,M. S. Sulkowski,T. Hassanein,E. J. Gane,L. Liu,H. Mo,B. Doehle,B. Kanwar,D. Brainard,G. M. Subramanian,W. T. Symonds,J. G. Mchutchison,R. G. Nahass,M. Bennett,I. M. Jacobson. Sofosbuvir Plus Pegylated Interferon and Ribavirin in Patients With Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Virus in Whom Previous Therapy With Direct-Acting Antivirals Has Failed. *Hepatology.* 2015. 62:129	Population
19.	A. Osinusi,K. Townsend,A. Kohli,A. Nelson,C. Seamon,E. G. Meissner,D. Bon,R. Silk,C. Gross,A. Price,M. Sajadi,S. Sidharthan,Z. Sims,E. Herrmann,J. Hogan,G. Teferi,R. Talwani,M. Proschan,V. Jenkins,D. E. Kleiner,B. J. Wood,G. M. Subramanian,P. S. Pang,J. G. McHutchison,M. A. Polis,A. S. Fauci,H. Masur,S. Kottilil. Virologic response following combined ledipasvir and sofosbuvir administration in patients with HCV genotype 1 and HIVCo-infection. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association.* 2015. 313:1232	Population
20.	D. Wyles,P. Pockros,G. Morelli,Z. Younes,E. Svarovskaia,J. C. Yang,P. S. Pang,Y. Zhu,J. G. McHutchison,S. Flamm,E. Lawitz. Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir plus ribavirin for patients with genotype 1 hepatitis C virus previously treated in clinical trials of sofosbuvir regimens. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:1793	Population
21.	M. S. Sulkowski,O. J. Eron,D. Wyles,R. Trinh,J. Lalezari,C. Wang,J. Slim,L. Bhatti,J. Gathe,P. J. Ruane,R. Elion,F. Bredeek,R. Brennan,G. Blick,A. Khatri,K. Gibbons,Y. B. Hu,L. Fredrick,G. Schnell,T. Pilot-Matias,R. Tripathi,B. Da Silva-Tillmann,B. McGovern,A. L. Campbell,T. Podsadecki. Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir Co-dosed with Ritonavir, Dasabuvir, and Ribavirin for Hepatitis C in Patients Co-infected with HIV-1 a Randomized Trial. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association.* 2015. 313:1223	Population
22.	M. S. Sulkowski,S. Naggie,J. Lalezari,W. J. Fessel,K. Mounzer,M. Shuhart,A. F. Luetkemeyer,D. Asmuth,A. Gaggar,L. Ni,E. Svarovskaia,D. M. Brainard,W. T. Symonds,G. M. Subramanian,J. G. McHutchison,M. Rodriguez-Torres,D. Dieterich. Sofosbuvir and ribavirin for hepatitis C in patients with HIV coinfection. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association.* 2014. 312:353	Population
23.	M. S. Sulkowski,K. E. Sherman,D. T. Dieterich,M. Bsharat,L. Mahnke,J. K. Rockstroh,S. Gharakhanian,S. Mccallister,J. Henshaw,P. -M Girard,B. Adiwijaya,V. Garg,R. A. Rubin,M. Adda,V. Soriano. Combination therapy with telaprevir for chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection in patients with HIV a randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine.* 2013. 159:86	Population
24.	M. Sulkowski,S. Pol,J. Mallolas,H. Fainboim,C. Cooper,J. Slim,A. Rivero,C. Mak,S. Thompson,A. Y. M. Howe,L. Wenning,P. Sklar,J. Wahl,W. Greaves. Boceprevir versus placebo with pegylated interferon alfa-2b and ribavirin for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 in patients with HIV: A randomised, double-blind, controlled phase 2 trial. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2013. 13:597	Population
25.	S. Zeuzem,I. M. Jacobson,T. Baykal,R. T. Marinho,F. Poordad,M. Bourlier`e,M. S. Sulkowski,H.	Population

	Wedemeyer,E. Tam,P. Desmond,D. M. Jensen,A. M. Di Bisceglie,P. Varunok,T. Hassanein,J. Xiong,T. Pilot-Matias,B. DaSilva-Tillmann,L. Larsen,T. Podsadecki,B. Bernstein. Retreatment of HCV with ABT-450/r-ombitasvir and dasabuvir with ribavirin. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2014. 370:1604	
26.	J. M. Vierling,M. Davis,S. Flamm,S. C. Gordon,E. Lawitz,E. M. Yoshida,J. Galati,V. Luketic,J. McCone,I. Jacobson,P. Marcellin,A. J. Muir,F. Poordad,L. D. Pedicone,J. Albrecht,C. Brass,A. Y. M. Howe,L. Y. Colvard,F. A. Helmond,W. Deng,M. Treitel,J. Wahl,J. -P Bronowicki. Boceprevir for chronic HCV genotype 1 infection in patients with prior treatment failure to peginterferon/ribavirin, including prior null response. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 60:748	Population
27.	X. Forns,E. Lawitz,S. Zeuzem,E. Gane,J. P. Bronowicki,P. Andreone,A. Horban,A. Brown,M. Peeters,O. Lenz,S. Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan,J. Scott,G. De La Rosa,R. Kalmeijer,R. Sinha,M. Beumont-Mauviel. Simeprevir with peginterferon and ribavirin leads to high rates of SVR in patients with HCV genotype 1 who relapsed after previous therapy: A phase 3 trial. *Gastroenterology.* 2014. 146:1669	Population
28.	S. Zeuzem,P. Andreone,S. Pol,E. Lawitz,M. Diago,S. Roberts,R. Focaccia,Z. Younossi,G. R. Foster,A. Horban,P. Ferenci,F. Nevens,B. Müllhaupt,P. Pockros,R. Terg,D. Shouval,B. Van Hoek,O. Weiland,R. Van Heeswijk,S. De Meyer,D. Luo,G. Boogaerts,R. Polo,G. Picchio,M. Beumont. Telaprevir for retreatment of HCV infection. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2011. 364:2417	Population
29.	K. Chayama,K. Notsumata,M. Kurosaki,K. Sato,L. Rodrigues,C. Setze,P. Badri,T. Pilot-Matias,R. A. Vilchez,H. Kumada. Randomized trial of interferon- and ribavirin-free ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir in treatment-experienced hepatitis C virus-infected patients. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:1523	Intervention
30.	K. Chayama,S. Takahashi,J. Toyota,Y. Karino,K. Ikeda,H. Ishikawa,H. Watanabe,F. Mcphee,E. Hughes,H. Kumada. Dual therapy with the nonstructural protein 5A inhibitor, daclatasvir, and the nonstructural protein 3 protease inhibitor, asunaprevir, in hepatitis C virus genotype 1b-infected null responders. *Hepatology.* 2012. 55:742	Population
31.	T. Ikegami,T. Yoshizumi,Y. Soejima,N. Harimoto,S. Itoh,K. Takeishi,H. Uchiyama,H. Kawanaka,Y. -I Yamashita,E. Tsujita,N. Harada,E. Oki,H. Saeki,Y. Kimura,K. Shirabe,Y. Maehara. Triple therapy using direct-acting agents for recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation: A single-center experience. *Transplantation proceedings.* 2015. 47:730	Population
32.	N. Izumi,N. Hayashi,H. Kumada,T. Okanoue,H. Tsubouchi,H. Yatsuhashi,M. Kato,R. Ki,Y. Komada,C. Seto,S. Goto. Once-daily simeprevir with peginterferon and ribavirin for treatment-experienced HCV genotype 1-infected patients in Japan: The CONCERTO-2 and CONCERTO-3 studies. *Journal of gastroenterology.* 2014. 49:941	Population
33.	K. Sugawara,Y. Koushima,M. Inao,N. Nakayama,S. Nagoshi,K. Yakabi,M. Tamano,S. Asabe,K. Nishikawa,Y. Harada,C. Sekine,Y. Fukuya,J. Funyu,Y. Hashimoto,S. Mochida. Multicenter prospective study to optimize the efficacy of triple therapy with telaprevir in patients with genotype 1b hepatitis C virus infection according to an algorithm based on the drug Adherence, IL-28B Gene Allele and Viral Response Trial (AG and RGT). *Hepatology Research.* 2015. 45: 1091–1099.	Intervention

34.	T. Tanaka,Y. Sugawara,N. Akamatsu,J. Kaneko,S. Tamura,T. Aoki,Y. Sakamoto,K. Hasegawa,M. Kurosaki,N. Izumi,N. Kokudo. Use of simeprevir following pre-emptive pegylated interferon/ribavirin treatment for recurrent hepatitis C in living donor liver transplant recipients: A 12-week pilot study. *Journal of Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Sciences.* 2015. 22:144	Population
35.	Beatriz Guglieri-López,José Manuel Ventura-Cerdá,Sandra Gómez-Álvarez,Mónica Climente-Martí. Incidencia, manejo y coste de los efectos adversos hematológicos y dermatológicos durante las 12 primeras semanas de tratamiento con triple terapia para hepatitis C. *Enfermedades Infecciosas y MicrobiologÃa ClÃnica.* 2015. 33:331	Not in English
36.	P. S Sultanik,A. Casrouge,C. Alanio,E. Mottez,I. Rosa-Hézode,C. Hézode,P. Renard,L. Bousquet,P. Pellet,G. Uzé,S. Pol,M. L. Albert,V. Mallet. Baseline sensitivity of T cells to alpha-IFN correlates with sustained virological response to IFN-based triple therapy in HCV infection. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:524	Outcomes
37.	P. Sultanik,V. Mallet,S. Lagaye,A. Casrouge,C. Dorival,Y. Barthe,H. Fontaine,C. Hézode,E. Mottez,J. -P Bronowicki,F. Carrat,I. Theodorou,L. Abel,E. Gayat,A. Fontanet,S. Pol,M. L. Albert. Plasma apolipoprotein H limits HCV replication and associates with response to NS3 protease inhibitors-based therapy. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:1833	Population
38.	Shalimar. Hepatitis C virus genotype 3: Hope for nonresponders and patients with cirrhosis. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hepatology.* 2014. 4:179	Not a report on intervention
39.	G. Sroczynski,U. Siebert. Viral hepatitis: Cost-effectiveness of direct-acting antivirals for chronic hepatitis C. *Nature reviews.Gastroenterology & hepatology.* 2013. 10:572	Not a report on intervention
40.	S. Pungpapong,B. Aqel,M. Leise,K. T. Werner,J. L. Murphy,T. M. Henry,K. Ryland,A. E. Chervenak,K. D. Watt,H. E. Vargas,A. P. Keaveny. Multicenter experience using simeprevir and sofosbuvir with or without ribavirin to treat hepatitis C genotype 1 after liver transplant. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:1880	Population
41.	A. M. Pellicelli,M. Montalbano,R. Lionetti,C. Durand,P. Ferenci,G. D'Offizi,V. Knop,A. Telese,I. Lenci,A. Andreoli,S. Zeuzem,M. Angelico. Sofosbuvir plus daclatasvir for post-transplant recurrent hepatitis C: Potent antiviral activity but no clinical benefit if treatment is given late. *Digestive and Liver Disease.* 2014. 46:923	Population
42.	M. C. Manzano-Robleda,V. Ornelas-Arroyo,T. Barrientos-Gutiérrez,N. Méndez-Sánchez,M. Uribe,N. C. Chávez-Tapia. Boceprevir and telaprevir for chronic genotype 1 hepatitis C virus infection. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of Hepatology.* 2015. 14:46	Not a report on intervention
43.	P. Miailhes,C. Gilbert,K. Lacombe,J. E. Arends,M. Puoti,J. K. Rockstroh,P. Sogni,H. Fontaine,E. Rosenthal,M. Winnock,M. -A Loko,L. Wittkop,F. Dabis,D. Salmon. Triple therapy with boceprevir or telaprevir in a European cohort of cirrhotic HIV/HCV genotype 1-coinfected patients. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:2090	Population
44.	M. Mandorfer,B. A. Payer,A. Niederecker,G. Lang,M. C. Aichelburg,R. Strassl,C. Boesecke,A. Rieger,M. Trauner,M. Peck-Radosavljevic,T. Reiberger. Therapeutic potential of and treatment with boceprevir/telaprevir-based triple-therapy in HIV/chronic hepatitis C co-infected patients in	Population

	a real-world setting. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs.* 2014. 28:221	
45.	F. Mcphee,D. Hernandez,F. Yu,J. Ueland,A. Monikowski,A. Carifa,P. Falk,C. Wang,R. Fridell,T. Eley,N. Zhou,D. Gardiner. Resistance analysis of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 prior treatment null responders receiving daclatasvir and asunaprevir. *Hepatology.* 2013. 58:902	Population
46.	C. Hézode,H. Fontaine,C. Dorival,F. Zoulim,D. Larrey,V. Canva,V. De Ledinghen,T. Poynard,D. Samuel,M. Bourliere,L. Alric,J. -J Raabe,J. -P Zarski,P. Marcellin,G. Riachi,P. -H Bernard,V. Loustaud-Ratti,O. Chazouilleres,A. Abergel,D. Guyader,S. Metivier,A. Tran,V. Di Martino,X. Causse,T. Dao,D. Lucidarme,I. Portal,P. Cacoub,J. Gournay,V. Grando-Lemaire,P. Hillon,P. Attali,T. Fontanges,I. Rosa,V. Petrov-Sanchez,Y. Barthe,J. -M Pawlotsky,S. Pol,F. Carrat,J. -P Bronowicki. Effectiveness of telaprevir or boceprevir in treatment-experienced patients with HCV genotype 1 infection and cirrhosis. *Gastroenterology.* 2014. 147:132	Population
47.	X. Liu,Y. Wang,G. Zhang,N. Li,Q. Zhu,H. Chang,Q. Han,Y. Lv,Z. Liu. Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir-based therapy for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in treatment-naïve and treatment-experienced patients. International journal of antimicrobial agents. 2014. 44:145	Not a report on intervention
48.	Y. Karino,J. Toyota,K. Ikeda,F. Suzuki,K. Chayama,Y. Kawakami,H. Ishikawa,H. Watanabe,D. Hernandez,F. Yu,F. McPhee,H. Kumada. Characterization of virologic escape in hepatitis C virus genotype 1b patients treated with the direct-acting antivirals daclatasvir and asunaprevir. *Journal of hepatology.* 2013. 58:646	Population
49.	A. S. Lok,D. F. Gardiner,E. Lawitz,C. Martorell,G. T. Everson,R. Ghalib,R. Reindollar,V. Rustgi,F. McPhee,M. Wind-Rotolo,A. Persson,K. Zhu,D. I. Dimitrova,T. Eley,T. Guo,D. M. Grasela,C. Pasquinelli. Preliminary study of two antiviral agents for hepatitis C genotype 1. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2012. 366:216	Population
50.	Prescrire international. Boceprevir. 2012. 21:89. http://english.prescrire.org/en/SummaryDetail.aspx?IssueId=126	Not a report on intervention
51.	N. H. Afdhal. A fixed-dose combination of sofosbuvir and ledipasvir for hepatitis C virus genotype 1. *Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2014. 10:815	Not a report on intervention
52.	B. Al-Bawardy,W. R. Kim,J. J. Poterucha,J. B. Gross,M. R. Charlton,J. J. Larson,C. L. Colby,K. Canterbury,J. Warner,T. M. Therneau. Comparative effectiveness of telaprevir-based triple therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis c. *Mayo Clinic proceedings.* 2014. 89:595	Intervention
53.	T. M. Antonini,V. Furlan,E. Teicher,S. Haim-Boukobza,M. Sebagh,A. Coilly,L. Bonhomme-Faivre,A. M. Roque-Afonso,D. Vittecoq,D. Samuel,A. M. Taburet,J. C. Duclos-Vallee. Therapy with boceprevir or telaprevir in HIV/hepatitis C virus co-infected patients to treat recurrence of hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. *AIDS (London, England).* 2015. 29:53	Population
54.	E. Brochot,S. Bodeau,G. Duverlie. Does Therapeutic Drug Monitoring of Ribavirin in HCV Genotype 3 Treatment with Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin Still Have a Role?. *Therapeutic drug monitoring.* 2015. 37:550	Not a report on intervention
55.	F. Bailly,V. Virlogeux,C. Dufour,P. Pradat,C. Hézode,D. Larrey,L. Alric,D. Samuel,M. Bourlière,S.	Population

	Métivier,J. -P Zarski,H. Fontaine,V. Loustaud-Ratti,L. Serfaty,J. -P Bronowicki,F. Carrat,F. Zoulim. Early virological assessment during telaprevir- or boceprevir-based triple therapy in hepatitis C cirrhotic patients who failed a previous interferon based regimen - The ANRS CO20-CUPIC study. *Clinics and Research in Hepatology and Gastroenterology.* 2015. 39:443	
56.	V. Bernabucci,A. Ciancio,S. Petta,A. Karampatou,L. Turco,S. Strona,R. Critelli,P. Todesca,C. Cerami,C. Sagnelli,M. Rizzetto,C. CammÃ ,E. Villa. Boceprevir is highly effective in treatment-experienced hepatitis C virus-positive genotype-1 menopausal women. *World Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2014. 20:16726	Population
57.	D. Bonnet,M. Guivarch,E. Bérard,J. -M Combis,A. J. Remy,A. Glibert,J. -L Payen,S. Metivier,K. Barange,H. Desmorat,A. Palacin,F. Nicot,F. Abravanel,L. Alric. Telaprevir- and boceprevir-based tritherapies in real practice for F3-F4 pretreated hepatitis C virus patients. *World Journal of Hepatology.* 2014. 6:660	Population
58.	A. Coilly,B. Roche,J. -C Duclos-Vallée,D. Samuel. Management of post transplant hepatitis C in the direct antiviral agents era. *Hepatology International.* 2015. 9:192	Not a report on intervention
59.	S. Bruno,S. Bollani,A. L. Zignego,J. M. Pascasio,C. Magni,A. Ciancio,M. Caremani,A. Mangia,S. Marenco,S. Piovesan,L. Chemello,S. Babudieri,A. Moretti,F. Gea,C. Colletta,R. Perez-Alvarez,X. Forns,J. R. Larrubia,J. Arenas,J. Crespo,V. Calvaruso,F. Ceccherini Silberstein,P. Maisonneuve,A. CraxÃ¬,J. L. Calleja. Undetectable HCV-RNA at treatment-week 8 results in high-sustained virological response in HCV G1 treatment-experienced patients with advanced liver disease: The International Italian/Spanish Boceprevir/Peginterferon/Ribavirin Name Patients Program. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:469	Population
60.	N. Coppola,M. Pisaturo,C. Sagnelli,E. Sagnelli,I. F. Angelillo. Peg-interferon plus ribavirin with or without boceprevir or telaprevir for HCV genotype 1: A meta-analysis on the role of response predictors. *PLoS ONE.* 2014. 9	Not a report on intervention
61.	A. Coilly,B. Roche,J. Dumortier,V. Leroy,D. Botta-Fridlund,S. Radenne,G. -P Pageaux,S. -N Si-Ahmed,O. Guillaud,T. M. Antonini,S. Haïm-Boukobza,A. -M Roque-Afonso,D. Samuel,J. -C Duclos-Vallée. Safety and efficacy of protease inhibitors to treat hepatitis C after liver transplantation: A multicenter experience. Journal of hepatol*ogy.* 2014. 60:78	Population
62.	Eron JJ. Safety and efficacy of ombitasvir – 450/r and dasabuvir and ribavirin in HCV/HIV-1 co-infected patients receiving atazanavir or raltegravir ART regimens. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2014, 17(Suppl 3):19500 http://www.jiasociety.org/index.php/jias/article/view/19500	Not a report on intervention
63.	X. Forns,M. Charlton,J. Denning,J. G. McHutchison,W. T. Symonds,D. Brainard,T. Brandt-Sarif,P. Chang,V. Kivett,L. Castells,M. Prieto,R. J. Fontana,T. F. Baumert,A. Coilly,M. C. Londono,F. Habersetzer. Sofosbuvir compassionate use program for patients with severe recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation. *Hepatology (Baltimore, Md.).* 2015. 61:1485	Population
64.	M. C. Ferguson. Randomised controlled trial: Sofosbuvir with ribavirin is safe and effective in hepatitis C genotype 1 with unfavourable pretreatment characteristics. *Evidence-Based Medicine.* 2014. 19:90	Not a report on intervention

65.	Y. Fujii,Y. Uchida,S. Mochida. Drug-induced immunoallergic hepatitis during combination therapy with daclatasvir and asunaprevir. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:400	Not a report on intervention
66.	C. Giordano. Triple therapy for hepatitis C. *JAAPA : official journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants.* 2012. 25:59	Not a report on intervention
67.	L. Gragnani,A. Fabbrizzi,E. Triboli,T. Urraro,B. Boldrini,E. Fognani,A. Piluso,P. Caini,J. Ranieri,M. Monti,G. Laffi,A. L. Zignego. Triple antiviral therapy in hepatitis C virus infection with or without mixed cryoglobulinaemia: a prospective, controlled pilot study. *Digestive and liver disease : official journal of the Italian Society of Gastroenterology and the Italian Association for the Study of the Liver.* 2014. 46:833	Population
68.	J. A. Gutierrez,A. F. Carrion,D. Avalos,C. O'Brien,P. Martin,K. R. Bhamidimarri,A. Peyton. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir for treatment of hepatitis C virus infection in liver transplant recipients. *Liver Transplantation: official publication of the American Association for the Study of Liver Diseases and the International Liver Transplantation Society.* 2015. 21:823	Population
69.	Sadatsugu Sakane,Yuko Sakakibara,Toshiyuki Yoshio,Shoichi Nakazuru,Takashi Toyama,Hisashi Ishida,Eiji Mita. Mechanism of renal dysfunction in the early phase of telaprevir therapy in combination with peginterferon-alfa2b and ribavirin. *Kanzo.* 2012. 53:434	Not a report on intervention
70.	I. Ozeki,M. Kimura,T. Arakawa,T. Nakajima,Y. Kuwata,T. Ohmura. Renal dysfunction with telaprevir in combination with peginterferon alfa-2b and ribavirin therapy. *Kanzo.* 2012. 53:425	Not a report on intervention
71.	I. Stock. Hepatitis C: Combination therapy of paritaprevir/r, ombitasvir and dasabuvir in chronic hepatitis C virus infection is effective. *Arzneimitteltherapie.* 2015. 33:18	Not in English
72.	M. Makara,M. Sulyok,O. Csacsovszki,Z. Sulyok,I. Valyi-Nagy. Successful treatment of HCV-associated cryoglobulinemia with ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir, dasabuvir and ribavirin: A case report. *Journal of Clinical Virology.* 2015. 72:66	Not a report on intervention
73.	N. Akamatsu,Y. Sugawara,N. Kokudo. Asunaprevir (BMS-650032) for the treatment of hepatitis C virus. *Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy.* 2015. 13:1307	Not a report on intervention
74.	A. Okajima,K. Yamaguchi,H. Taketani,T. Hara,H. Ishiba,Y. Seko,T. Nishimura,T. Nishikawa,H. Fujii,M. Moriguchi,H. Mitsuyoshi,Y. Sumida,K. Yasui,M. Minami,Y. Itoh. Drug-induced liver injury in a chronic hepatitis C patient treated by peginterferon, ribavirin and simeprevir. *Hepatology Research.* 2015. 45:E156	Not a report on intervention
75.	D. J. Back,D. M. Burger. Interaction between Amiodarone and Sofosbuvir-based Treatment for Hepatitis C Virus Infection: Potential Mechanisms and Lessons to be Learned. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 149:1315	Not a report on intervention

76.	S. Renet,M. -C Chaumais,T. Antonini,A. Zhao,L. Thomas,A. Savoure,D. Samuel,J. -C Duclos-Vallee,V. Algalarrondo. Extreme Bradycardia after First Doses of Sofosbuvir and Daclatasvir in Patients Receiving Amiodarone: 2 Cases Including a Rechallenge. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 149:1378	Not a report on intervention
77.	M. A. Burchill,L. Golden-Mason,M. Wind-Rotolo,H. R. Rosen. Memory re-differentiation and reduced lymphocyte activation in chronic HCV-infected patients receiving direct-acting antivirals. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:983	Outcomes
78.	Z. M. Younossi,E. Elsheikh,M. Stepanova,L. Gerber,F. Nader,L. M. Stamm,D. M. Brainard,J. G. McHutchinson. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir treatment of hepatitis C virus is associated with reduction in serum apolipoprotein levels. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:977	Outcomes
79.	J. Boursier,A. Ducancelle,J. Vergniol,P. Veillon,V. Moal,C. Dufour,J. -P Bronowicki,D. Larrey,C. Hezode,F. Zoulim,H. Fontaine,V. Canva,T. Poynard,S. Allam,V. De Ledinghen. The CUPIC algorithm: An accurate model for the prediction of sustained viral response under telaprevir or boceprevir triple therapy in cirrhotic patients. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:1002	Population
80.	S. Saab,A. Greenberg,E. Li,S. N. Bau,F. Durazo,M. El-Kabany,S. Han,R. W. Busuttil. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir is effective for recurrent hepatitis C in liver transplant recipients. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:2442	Population
81.	V. Schaerer,S. Haubitz,J. Ambrosioni,M. Stoeckle,L. Decosterd,M. Aouri,V. Aubert,J. Barth,M. Battegay,E. Bernasconi,J. Boni,H. C. Bucher,C. Burton-Jeangros,A. Calmy,M. Cavassini,M. Egger,L. Elzi,J. Fehr,J. Fellay,H. Furrer,C. A. Fux,M. Gorgievski,H. Gunthard,D. Haerry,B. Hasse,H. H. Hirsch,I. Hosli,C. Kahlert,L. Kaiser,O. Keiser,T. Klimkait,R. Kouyos,H. Kovari,B. Ledergerber,G. Martinetti,B. Martinez de Tejada,K. Metzner,N. Muller,D. Nadal,G. Pantaleo,A. Rauch,S. Regenass,M. Rickenbach,C. Rudin,F. Schoni-Affolter,P. Schmid,D. Schultze,J. Schupbach,R. Speck,P. Tarr,A. Telenti,A. Trkola,P. Vernazza,R. Weber,S. Yerly. Protease inhibitors to treat hepatitis C in the Swiss HIV Cohort Study: High efficacy but low treatment uptake. *HIV Medicine.* 2015. 16:599	Population
82.	V. Leroy,J. Dumortier,A. Coilly,M. Sebagh,C. Fougerou-Leurent,S. Radenne,D. Botta,F. Durand,C. Silvain,P. Lebray,P. Houssel-Debry,N. Kamar,L. D'Alteroche,V. Petrov-Sanchez,A. Diallo,G. -P Pageaux,J. -C Duclos-Vallee,E. Bellissant,D. Botta-Fridlund,C. Duvoux,A. Renault,A. Rohel,A. -M Roque,A. -M Taburet,A. Veislinger. Efficacy of Sofosbuvir and Daclatasvir in Patients With Fibrosing Cholestatic Hepatitis C After Liver Transplantation. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2015. 13:1993	Population
83.	E. Chak,C. Schulze,B. A. Runyon. Rapid Resolution of Hepatitis C Virus-Associated Cryoglobulin Rash With Use of Direct-Acting Antivirals. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2015. 13:e166	Not a report on intervention
84.	M. Stemberger,U. Seybold,J. Eberle,G. Denk,F. Kolligs,M. Kaspar,M. Guba,M. Pichler,M. Spannagl. Haemophilia-related outcome after liver transplantation and treatment with sofosbuvir/ribavirin in a HCV-HIV coinfected man with liver failure and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Haemophilia : the official journal of the World Federation of Hemophilia.* 2015. 21:e131	Not a report on intervention
85.	Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics [Internet]. Daclatasvir (Daklinza) for HCV genotype 3	Not a report

	infection. 2015. 57:142. Available from: http://www.sietes.org/buscar/cita/99813.	on intervention
86.	S. Manolakopoulos,H. Kranidioti,J. Goulis,J. Vlachogiannakos,J. Elefsiniotis,E. A. Kouroumalis,J. Koskinas,G. Kontos,E. Evangelidou,P. Doumba,E. Sinakos,Iota Vafiadou,M. Koulentaki,G. Papatheodoridis,E. Akriviadis. Boceprevir for chronic HCV genotype 1 infection in treatmentexperienced patients with severe fibrosis or cirrhosis: The Greek real-life experience. *Annals of Gastroenterology.* 2015. 28:481	Population
87.	A. Do,Y. Mittal,A. Liapakis,E. Cohen,H. Chau,C. Bertuccio,D. Sapir,J. Wright,C. Eggers,K. Drozd,M. Ciarleglio,Y. Deng,J. K. Lim. Drug authorization for sofosbuvir/ledipasvir (harvoni) for chronic HCV infection in a real-world cohort: A new barrier in the HCV care cascade. *PLoS ONE.* 2015. 10 (8) , 2015:ate of Pubaton: 27 Aug 2015	Outcomes
88.	H. Kuwabara,K. Westerhout,M. Treur,K. Cerri,J. Mahlich,H. Yatsuhashi. Cost-effectiveness analysis of simeprevir in combination with peginterferon and ribavirin for treatment-naive chronic hepatitis C genotype 1 patients in Japan. *Journal of Medical Economics.* 2015. 18:502	Not a report on intervention
89.	G. Mehta,G. Dusheiko. Hepatitis C treatment and quality of life - You can't always get what you want, but you might get what you need. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:300	Not a report on intervention
90.	F. Broccolo,G. Ciccarese,A. F. Agnoletti,L. Bruzzone,P. Calamaro,R. Zappacosta,M. Oggioni,A. Parodi,F. Drago. Telaprevir-induced moderate cutaneous eruptions associated with HHV-6 reactivation. *Journal of medical virology.* 2015. 87:1985	Not a report on intervention
91.	J. M. Liao,M. A. Fischer. Early Patterns of Sofosbuvir Utilization by State Medicaid Programs. *The New England journal of medicine.* 2015. 373:1279	Not a report on intervention
92.	N. di Meo,G. Stinco,M. Fadel,E. Errichetti,G. Trevisan. Erythema Annulare Centrifugum in the Era of Triple Therapy With Boceprevir Plus Pegylated Interferon alpha-2b and Ribavirin for Hepatitis C Virus Infection. *Journal of cutaneous medicine and surgery.* 2015. 19:203	Not a report on intervention
93.	L. L. Seifert,E. Vorona,C. Bester,M. Stahl,A. Husing,S. Beckebaum,I. Kabar,H. Heinzow,H. H. -J Schmidt. Interferon-free sofosbuvir-based anti-HCV therapy after liver transplantation. *Annals of Transplantation.* 2015. 20:561	Population
94.	E. C. Verna,V. Saxena,J. R. Burton,J. G. O'Leary,J. L. Dodge,R. T. Stravitz,J. Levitsky,J. F. Trotter,G. T. Everson,R. S. Brown,N. A. Terrault. Telaprevir- and boceprevir-based triple therapy for hepatitis C in liver transplant recipients with advanced recurrent disease: A multicenter study. *Transplantation.* 2015. 99:1644	Population
95.	A. Lombardi,S. Landonio,C. Magni,S. Cheli,C. Mazzali,M. U. Mondelli,G. Rizzardini,E. Clementi,F. S. Falvella. ITPA and SLC29A1 Genotyping for the Prediction of Ribavirin Dose Reduction in Anti-HCV Triple Therapy with Protease Inhibitors. *Pharmacology.* 2015. 96:163	Population
96.	K. V. Kowdley,D. An,P. S. Pang,D. Wyles. Analysis of subgroup differences in the ION-3 trial of	Not a report

	Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir in chronic hepatitis C infection. 2015. 2:2.	on intervention
97.	Pharmacy Times [Internet]. 3-drug therapy deemed effective hepatitis C treatment. 2015. Available from http://www.pharmacytimes.com/publications/issue/2015/september2015/3-drug-therapy-deemed-effective-hepatitis-c-treatment.	Not a report on intervention
98.	Pharmacy Times [Internet]. Treating hepatitis C may yield economic benefits. 2015. Available from http://www.pharmacytimes.com/publications/issue/2015/september2015/treating-hepatitis-c-may-yield-economic-benefits.	Not a report on intervention
99.	P. Ferenci,K. Kozbial,M. Mandorfer,H. Hofer. HCV targeting of patients with cirrhosis. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:1015	Not a report on intervention
100.	A. Khatri,R. M. Menon,T. C. Marbury,E. J. Lawitz,T. J. Podsadecki,V. M. Mullally,B. Ding,W. M. Awni,B. M. Bernstein,S. Dutta. Pharmacokinetics and safety of co-administered paritaprevir plus ritonavir, ombitasvir, and dasabuvir in hepatic impairment. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:805	Not a report on intervention
101.	L. Piroth,H. Paniez,A. M. Taburet,C. Vincent,E. Rosenthal,K. Lacombe,E. Billaud,D. Rey,D. Zucman,F. Bailly,J. -P Bronowicki,M. Simony,A. Diallo,J. Izopet,J. -P Aboulker,L. Meyer,J. -M Molina. High cure rate with 24 weeks of daclatasvir-based quadruple therapy in treatment-experienced, null-responder patients with HIV/hepatitis C virus genotype 1/4 coinfection: The ANRS HC30 quadrih study. *Clinical Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 61:817	Population
102.	E. G. Meissner,J. Decalf,A. Casrouge,H. Masur,S. Kottilil,M. L. Albert,D. Duffy. Dynamic changes of post-translationally modified forms of CXCL10 and soluble DPP4 in HCV subjects receiving interferon-free therapy. *PLoS ONE.* 2015. 10 (7) , 2015:ate of Pubaton: 16 Ju 2015	Outcomes
103.	R. Ozaras,B. Mete,M. Yemisen,I. I. Balkan,M. Alkan,F. Tabak. Successful treatment of post-transplant hepatitis c virus cirrhosis with daclatasvir and asunaprevir. *Journal of Gastrointestinal and Liver Diseases.* 2015. 24:393	Not a report on intervention
104.	S. Trakroo,K. Qureshi. Successful Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Infection with Direct-Acting Antivirals in a Heart Transplant Recipient: A Case Report. *Transplantation proceedings.* 2015. 47:2295	Not a report on intervention
105.	S. Saab,M. Jimenez,S. Bau,T. Goo,D. Zhao,F. Durazo,S. Han,M. El Kabany,F. Kaldas,M. J. Tong,R. W. Busuttil. Treating fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis C with sofosbuvir and ribavirin: A matched analysis. *Clinical transplantation.* 2015. 29:813	Population
106.	T. Ishikawa,S. Abe,Y. Kojima,R. Horigome,T. Sano,A. Iwanaga,K. Seki,T. Honma,T. Yoshida. Telaprevir-based triple therapy following partial splenic arterial embolization for chronic hepatitis C with thrombocytopenia can reduce carcinogenesis and improve hepatic function reserve. *Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine.* 2015. 10:1334	Intervention
107.	J. E. Arends,J. T. M. van der Meer,D. Posthouwer,W. Kortmann,K. Brinkman,S. van Assen,C.	Population

	Smit,M. van der Valk,M. van der Ende,J. Schinkel,P. Reiss,C. Richter,A. I. M. Hoepelman. Favourable SVR12 rates with boceprevir or telaprevir triple therapy in HIV/HCV coinfected patients. *Netherlands Journal of Medicine.* 2015. 73:324	
108.	G. M. Keating. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir in chronic hepatitis C: a guide to its use in the EU. *Drugs and Therapy Perspectives.* 2015. 31:289	Not a report on intervention
109.	X. Tong,A. D. Kwong. Barrier to resistance: lessons from 2 direct-acting hepatitis C virus inhibitors, MK-5172 and Sofosbuvir. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America.* 2014. 59:1675	Not a report on intervention
110.	D. L. Wyles,P. J. Ruane,M. S. Sulkowski,D. Dieterich,A. Luetkemeyer,T. R. Morgan,K. E. Sherman,R. Dretler,D. Fishbein,J. C. Gathe,S. Henn,F. Hinestrosa,C. Huynh,C. McDonald,A. Mills,E. T. Overton,M. Ramgopal,B. Rashbaum,G. Ray,A. Scarsella,J. Yozviak,F. McPhee,Z. Liu,E. Hughes,P. D. Yin,S. Noviello,P. Ackerman. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir for HCV in patients coinfected with HIV-1. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2015. 373:714	Population
111.	S. Naggie,C. Cooper,M. Saag,K. Workowski,P. Ruane,W. J. Towner,K. Marks,A. Luetkemeyer,R. P. Baden,P. E. Sax,E. Gane,J. Santana-Bagur,L. M. Stamm,J. C. Yang,P. German,H. Dvory-Sobol,L. Ni,P. S. Pang,J. G. McHutchison,C. A. M. Stedman,J. O. Morales-Ramirez,N. Brau,D. Jayaweera,A. E. Colson,P. Tebas,D. K. Wong,D. Dieterich,M. Sulkowski. Ledipasvir and sofosbuvir for HCV in patients coinfected with HIV-1. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2015. 373:705	Population
112.	M. A. Smith,R. A. Mohammad. Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir for hepatitis C genotype 4 infection. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:993	Not a report on intervention
113.	B. Kalyan Ram,C. Frank,P. Adam,L. Cynthia,H. Maria,J. Lennox,R. David,S. Eugene,O. Christopher,M. Paul. Safety, efficacy and tolerability of half-dose sofosbuvir plus simeprevir in treatment of Hepatitis C in patients with end stage renal disease. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:Arte Number: 5707. ate of Pubaton: 01 Se 2015	Population
114.	S. L. Cornella,J. G. Stine,V. Kelly,S. H. Caldwell,N. L. Shah. Persistence of mixed cryoglobulinemia despite cure of hepatitis C with new oral antiviral therapy including direct-acting antiviral sofosbuvir: A case series. *Postgraduate medicine.* 2015. 127:413	Not a report on intervention
115.	K. Chayama,F. Mitsui,C. N. Hayes. Optimizing triple therapy and IFN/RBV-free regimens for hepatitis C virus infection. *Expert review of gastroenterology & hepatology.* 2015. 9:21	Not a report on intervention
116.	P. Aguilera,M. Laguno,J. To-Figueras. Treatment of chronic hepatitis with boceprevir leads to remission of porphyria cutanea tarda. *The British journal of dermatology.* 2014. 171:1595	Not a report on intervention
117.	A. R. Ende,N. H. Kim,M. M. Yeh,J. Harper,C. S. Landis. Fulminant hepatitis B reactivation leading to liver transplantation in a patient with chronic hepatitis C treated with simeprevir and sofosbuvir: A case report. *Journal of Medical Case Reports.* 2015. **9**:164	Not a report on

		intervention
118.	P. R. Harrington,D. J. Deming,T. E. Komatsu,L. K. Naeger. Hepatitis C Virus RNA Levels during Interferon-Free Combination Direct-Acting Antiviral Treatment in Registrational Trials. *Clinical Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 61:666	Not a report on intervention
119.	A. Vitale,G. Spolverato,P. Burra,T. M. De Feo,L. Belli,F. Donato,G. S. Baroni,T. Marianelli,A. Picciotto,P. Toniutto,S. Bhoori,N. Passigato,M. G. Luca,F. P. Russo,U. Cillo,S. Fagiuoli. Cost-effectiveness of pretransplant sofosbuvir for preventing recurrent hepatitis C virus infection after liver transplantation. *Transplant International.* 2015. 28:1055	Population
120.	M. Puoti,C. Panzeri,R. Rossotti,C. Baiguera. Efficacy of sofosbuvir-based therapies in HIV/HCV infected patients and persons who inject drugs. *Digestive and liver disease : official journal of the Italian Society of Gastroenterology and the Italian Association for the Study of the Liver.* 2014. 46:S206	Not a report on intervention
121.	D. Romagnoli,A. Marrazzo,S. Ballestri,A. Lonardo,M. Bertolotti. Sofosbuvir-based therapy cures hepatitis C virus infection after prior treatment failures in a patient with concurrent lymphoma. *Journal of Clinical Virology.* 2015. 69:74	Not a report on intervention
122.	W. Sukeepaisarnjaroen,T. Pham,T. Tanwandee,S. Nazareth,S. Galhenage,L. Mollison,L. Totten,A. Wigg,R. Altus,A. Colman,B. Morales,S. Mason,T. Jones,N. Leembruggen,V. Fragomelli,C. Sendall,R. Guan,D. Sutedja,S. S. Tan,Y. Y. Dan,Y. M. Lee,W. Luman,E. K. Teo,Y. M. Than,T. Piratvisuth,S. G. Lim. Boceprevir early-access for advanced-fibrosis/cirrhosis in Asia-pacific hepatitis C virus genotype 1 non-responders/relapsers. *World Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2015. 21:8660	Population
123.	C. Gervasoni,A. M. Peri,D. Cattaneo,S. Baldelli,G. Rizzardini,L. Milazzo. Simeprevir-induced severe withdrawal syndrome in an HIV/HCV coinfected patient on long-term maintenance methadone therapy. *European journal of clinical pharmacology.* 2015. 71:1027	Not a report on intervention
124.	Y. Nozaki,M. Yanase,N. Masaki. Drug-drug interactions in patients co-infected with HCV and HIV. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association.* 2015. 314:186	Not a report on intervention
125.	P. Borentain,P. Colson,C. Dhiver,E. Gregoire,J. Hardwigsen,D. Botta-Fridlund,S. Garcia,R. Gerolami. Successful treatment with sofosbuvir of fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis C after liver transplantation in an HIV-HCV-coinfected patient. *Antiviral Therapy.* 2015. 20:353	Not a report on intervention
126.	K. Athanasakis,S. A. Ferrante,I. -I Kyriopoulos,I. Petrakis,M. Hill,M. -P Retsa,J. Kyriopoulos. Boceprevir for Chronic Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Virus in the Current Health Care Setting in Greece: A Cost-effectiveness Analysis. *Clinical therapeutics.* 2015. 37:1529	Not a report on intervention
127.	A. Soria,S. Limonta,S. Leone,A. Muscatello,N. Squillace,A. Bandera,A. Gori. Similar Success Rates but Lower Incidence of Telaprevir-Related Rash in HIV/HCV Coinfected as Compared to HCV-Monoinfected Patients Treated With Triple Anti-HCV Therapy. *Journal of acquired immune deficiency syndromes (1999).* 2015. 69:e37	Intervention

128.	P. Ferenci. Viral hepatitis: cure of chronic hepatitis C--required length of follow-up? *Nature reviews.Gastroenterology & hepatology.* 2015. 12:10	Not a report on intervention
129.	B. Heidrich,H. -J Cordes,H. Klinker,B. Moller,U. Naumann,M. Rossle,M. R. Kraus,K. H. Boker,C. Roggel,M. Schuchmann,A. Stoehr,A. Trein,S. Hardtke,A. Gonnermann,A. Koch,H. Wedemeyer,M. P. Manns,M. Cornberg. Treatment extension of pegylated interferon alpha and ribavirin does not improve SVR in patients with genotypes 2/3 without rapid virological response (OPTEX Trial): A prospective, randomized, two-arm, multicentre phase IV clinical trial. *PLoS ONE.* 2015. 10 (6) , 2015:ate of Pubaton: 09 Jun 2015	Population
130.	C. Laouenan,J. Guedj,G. Peytavin,T. H. Tram Nguyen,M. Lapalus,F. Khelifa-Mouri,N. Boyer,F. Zoulim,L. Serfaty,J. -P Bronowicki,M. Martinot-Peignoux,O. Lada,T. Asselah,C. Dorival,C. Hezode,F. Carrat,F. Nicot,P. Marcellin,F. Mentre. A model-based illustrative exploratory approach to optimize the dosing of Peg-IFN/RBV in cirrhotic hepatitis C patients treated with triple therapy. *CPT: Pharmacometrics and Systems Pharmacology.* 2015. 4:37	Not a report on intervention
131.	R. Cope,A. Pickering,T. Glowa,S. Faulds,P. Veldkamp,R. Prasad. Majority of HIV/HCV Patients Need to Switch Antiretroviral Therapy to Accommodate Direct Acting Antivirals. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs.* 2015. 29:379	Population
132.	T. Kogiso,K. Tokushige,E. Hashimoto,M. Taniai,A. Omori,Y. Kotera,H. Egawa,M. Yamamoto,K. Shiratori. Mycophenolate mofetil may induce prolonged severe anemia during pegylated-interferon/ribavirin/simeprevir therapy in liver transplant recipients. *Clinical Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2015. 8:156	Not a report on intervention
133.	M. A. Pourhoseingholi,S. Ashtari,S. M. Alavian. Sofosbuvir vs. Combination of pegylated interferon and ribavirin; How much shall pay for Iranian patients? *Hepat.* 2014. Mon. 14 (11) , 2014:ate of Pubaton: 23 No 2014	Not a report on intervention
134.	A. Federico,D. Sgambato,G. Cotticelli,A. Gravina,M. Dallio,F. Beneduce,E. Ruocco,M. Romano,C. Loguercio. Skin adverse events during dual and triple therapy for HCV-related cirrhosis. *Hepatitis Monthly.* 2014. 14 (3) , 2014:ate of Pubaton: 2014	Not a report on intervention
135.	S. M. Alavian. Sofosbuvir has come out of the magic box. *Hepatitis Monthly.* 2013. 13 (12) , 2013:ate of Pubaton: 16 e 2013	Not a report on intervention
136.	M. Espinosa,J. Hernandez,M. D. Arenas,F. Carnicer,C. Caramelo,F. Fabrizi. Pegylated interferon (alone or with ribavirin) for chronic hepatitis c in haemodialysis population. *Kidney and Blood Pressure Research.* 2015. 40:258	Population
137.	S. Larrat,S. Vallet,S. David-Tchouda,A. Caporossi,J. Margier,C. Ramiere,C. Scholtes,S. Haim-Boukobza,A. -M Roque-Afonso,B. Besse,E. Andre-Garnier,S. Mohamed,P. Halfon,A. Pivert,H. LeGuillou-Guillemette,F. Abravanel,M. Guivarch,V. Mackiewicz,O. Lada,T. Mourez,J. -C Plantier,Y. Baazia,S. Alain,S. Hantz,V. Thibault,C. Gaudy-Graffin,D. Bouvet,A. Mirand,C. Henquell,J. Gozlan,G. Lagathu,C. Pronier,A. Velay,E. Schvoerer,P. Trimoulet,H. Fleury,M. Bouvier-Alias,E. Brochot,G. Duverlie,S. Maylin,S. Gouriou,J. -M Pawlotsky,P. Moranda. Naturally occurring resistance-	Population

	associated variants of hepatitis C virus protease inhibitors in poor responders to pegylated interferon-ribavirin. *Journal of clinical microbiology.* 2015. 53:2195	
138.	E. Serti,X. Chepa-Lotrea,Y. J. Kim,M. Keane,N. Fryzek,T. J. Liang,M. Ghany,B. Rehermann. Successful Interferon-Free Therapy of Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection Normalizes Natural Killer Cell Function. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 149:Arte Number: 59663. ate of Pubaton: 01 Ju 2015	Population
139.	A. Aghemo,R. De Francesco. Daclatasvir: A team player rather than a prima donna in the treatment of hepatitis C. *Gut.* 2015. 64:860	Not a report on intervention
140.	J. G. Stine,N. Intagliata,N. L. Shah,C. K. Argo,S. H. Caldwell,J. H. Lewis,P. G. Northup. Hepatic decompensation likely attributable to simeprevir in patients with advanced cirrhosis. *Digestive diseases and sciences.* 2015. 60:1031	Not a report on intervention
141.	D. Jensen,K. E. Sherman,C. Hezode,S. Pol,S. Zeuzem,V. De Ledinghen,A. Tran,M. Elkhashab,Z. H. Younes,M. Kugelmas,S. Mauss,G. Everson,V. Luketic,J. Vierling,L. Serfaty,M. Brunetto,J. Heo,D. Bernstein,F. McPhee,D. Hennicken,P. Mendez,E. Hughes,S. Noviello. Daclatasvir and asunaprevir plus peginterferon alfa and ribavirin in HCV genotype 1 or 4 non-responders. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:Arte Number: 5563. ate of Pubaton: 01 Ju 2015	Population
142.	R. M. Menon,P. S. Badri,T. Wang,A. R. Polepally,J. Zha,A. Khatri,H. Wang,B. Hu,E. P. Coakley,T. J. Podsadecki,W. M. Awni,S. Dutta. Drug-drug interaction profile of the all-oral anti-hepatitis C virus regimen of paritaprevir/ritonavir, ombitasvir, and dasabuvir. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 63:Arte Number: 5529. ate of Pubaton: 01 Ju 2015	Population
143.	P. H. Dubin,S. N. Sclair,R. Rico,A. K. Boehme,E. Y. Chen,P. Martin,W. M. Lee. Low SVR Rates in Clinical Practice for Treating Genotype 1 Chronic Hepatitis C with Protease Inhibitors Boceprevir and Telaprevir. *Digestive diseases and sciences.* 2014. 60:272	Not a report on intervention
144.	R. Thesen. Triple combination is supposed to simplify hepatitis C treatment. 2015.	Not a report on intervention
145.	T. Kim Le,A. Kalsekar,D. Macaulay,Y. Yuan,R. A. Sorg,C. R. Behrer,J. Wei,E. Q. Wu. Treatment patterns, health care resource utilization, and costs in U.S. patients diagnosed with chronic hepatitis C infection who received telaprevir or boceprevir. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy.* 2015. 21:308	Population
146.	E. Calvo-Cidoncha,J. Gonzalez-Bueno,C. V. Almeida-Gonzalez,R. Morillo-Verdugo. Influence of treatment complexity on adherence and incidence of blips in HIV/HCV coinfected patients. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy.* 2015. 21:153	Population
147.	M. Colombo,M. Peck-Radosavljevic. Entering a new era in the treatment of hepatitis C. *Digestive and Liver Disease.* 2014. 46:ate of Pubaton: 15 e 2014	Not a report on intervention
148.	A. Gutierrez-Valencia,R. Ruiz-Valderas,O. J. Ben-Marzouk-Hidalgo,A. Torres-Cornejo,N. Espinosa,J. R. Castillo-Ferrando,P. Viciana,L. F. Lopez-Cortes. Telaprevir and ribavirin interaction: Higher	Population

	ribavirin levels are not only due to renal dysfunction during triple therapy. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy.* 2015. 59:3257	
149.	R. Guner,Z. K. Tufan. Telaprevir use in a chronic hepatitis C patient with hemophilia. *European journal of gastroenterology & hepatology.* 2014. 26:248	Not a report on intervention
150.	P. Borentain,P. Colson,A. Darque,R. Gerolami. Optimal duration of pre-liver transplantation anti-hepatitis C virus treatment with direct-acting agent sofosbuvir. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:1776	Not a report on intervention
151.	Australian Prescriber [Internet]. Sofosbuvir for hepatitis C. Aust Prescr 2014;37:172-79. Available from: http://www.australianprescriber.com/magazine/37/5/172/79/new-drugs/1066/sofosbuvir-for-hepatitis-c.	Not a report on intervention
152.	N. -Y Wang,Y. Xu,W. -Q Zuo,K. -J Xiao,L. Liu,X. -X Zeng,X. -Y You,L. -D Zhang,C. Gao,Z. -H Liu,T. -H Ye,Y. Xia,Y. Xiong,X. -J Song,Q. Lei,C. -T Peng,H. Tang,S. -Y Yang,Y. -Q Wei,L. -T Yu. Discovery of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole HCV NS4B inhibitors exhibiting synergistic effect with other direct-acting antiviral agents. *Journal of medicinal chemistry.* 2015. 58:2764	Not a report on intervention
153.	. Boceprevir: serious haematological disorders. *Prescrire international.* 2014. 23:242	Not a report on intervention
154.	M. Abramowicz,G. Zuccotti,J. -M Pflomm. A 4-drug combination (Viekira Pak) for hepatitis C. *JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association.* 2015. 313:1857	Not a report on intervention
155.	E. Senates,Y. Colak,A. Yesil,I. Tuncer. Development of hypocalcemia with telaprevir-based triple treatment in a case of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C. *Turkish Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2015. 26:283	Not a report on intervention
156.	I. Gentile,G. Borgia. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir administration achieves very high rate of viral clearance in patients with HCV genotype 1 infection without cirrhosis, regardless of ribavirin co-administration or length of treatment. *Evidence-based medicine.* 2014. 19:223	Not a report on intervention
157.	P. Colson,R. Gerolami. Expensiveness of hepatitis C virus polymerase inhibitor sofosbuvir: A warrant for therapeutic drug monitoring of compliance. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection.* 2015. 21:e32	Not a report on intervention
158.	E. Verla-Tebit,O. E. Rahma. Regression of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment of hepatitis C: A case report. *Journal of Gastrointestinal Oncology.* 2015. 6:E52	Not a report on intervention
159.	B. L. Pearlman,C. Ehleben. Hepatitis C genotype 1 virus with low viral load and rapid virologic response to peginterferon/ribavirin obviates a protease inhibitor. *Hepatology.* 2014. 59:71	Not a report on

		intervention
160.	S. Mauss,D. Hueppe,U. Alshuth. Renal impairment is frequent in chronic hepatitis C patients under triple therapy with telaprevir or boceprevir. *Hepatology.* 2014. 59:46	Outcomes
161.	K. Neukam,D. I. Munteanu,A. Rivero-Juarez,T. Lutz,J. Fehr,M. Mandorfer,S. Bhagani,L. F. Lopez-Cortes,A. Haberl,M. Stoeckle,M. Marquez,S. Scholten,I. De Los Santos-Gil,S. Mauss,A. Rivero,A. Collado,M. Delgado,J. K. Rockstroh,J. A. Pineda. Boceprevir or telaprevir based triple therapy against chronic hepatitis C in HIV coinfection: Real-life safety and efficacy. *PLoS ONE.* 2015. 10 (4) , 2015:ate of Pubaton: 29 Ar 2015	Population
162.	K. Takeishi,T. Ikegami,T. Yoshizumi,S. Itoh,N. Harimoto,N. Harada,E. Tsujita,Y. Kimura,Y. Yamashita,K. Saeki,E. Oki,K. Shirabe,Y. Maehara. Thymoglobulin for steroid-resistant immune-mediated graft dysfunction during simeprevir-based antiviral treatment for post-transplantation hepatitis c: Case report. *Transplantation proceedings.* 2015. 47:794	Not a report on intervention
163.	T. Kawaoka,M. Imamura,H. Kan,H. Fujino,T. Fukuhara,T. Kobayashi,Y. Honda,N. Naeshiro,A. Hiramatsu,M. Tsuge,C. N. Hayes,Y. Kawakami,H. Aikata,H. Ochi,K. Ishiyama,H. Tashiro,H. Ohdan,K. Chayama. Two patients treated with simeprevir plus pegylated-interferon and ribavirin triple therapy for recurrent hepatitis C after living donor liver transplantation: Case report. *Transplantation proceedings.* 2015. 47:809	Not a report on intervention
164.	Z. M. Younossi,Y. Jiang,N. J. Smith,M. Stepanova,R. Beckerman. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir regimens for chronic hepatitis C infection: Insights from a work productivity economic model from the United States. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:1471	Population
165.	J. Lawrence. AbbVie's hepatitis C treatments to rival Gilead's Harvoni. *Pharmaceutical Journal.* 2015. 294:105	Not a report on intervention
166.	T. Asselah. Optimism for patients with genotype 4 HCV infection: Clinical trials with direct-acting antivirals finally available. *Journal of hepatology.* 2015. 62:996	Not a report on intervention
167.	P. Badri,S. Dutta,E. Coakley,D. Cohen,B. Ding,T. Podsadecki,B. Bernstein,W. Awni,R. Menon. Pharmacokinetics and dose recommendations for cyclosporine and tacrolimus when coadministered with ABT-450, ombitasvir, and dasabuvir. *American Journal of Transplantation.* 2015. 15:1313	Population
168.	. Sofosbuvir (Sovaldi) for chronic hepatitis C. *The Medical letter on drugs and therapeutics.* 2014. 56:5	Not a report on intervention
169.	B. Ergul,L. Filik. Inpatient care of hepatitis C patients on telaprevir treatment. *Gastroenterology nursing : the official journal of the Society of Gastroenterology Nurses and Associates.* 2014. 37:74	Not a report on intervention
170.	J. C. Lauffenburger,C. L. Mayer,R. L. Hawke,K. L. R. Brouwer,M. W. Fried,J. F. Farley. Medication	Outcomes

	use and medical comorbidity in patients with chronic hepatitis C from a US commercial claims database: High utilization of drugs with interaction potential. *European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2014. 26:1073	
171.	B. Bartolini,R. Lionetti,E. Giombini,C. Sias,C. Taibi,M. Montalbano,D. Gianpiero,F. McPhee,E. A. Hughes,N. Zhou,G. Ippolito,A. R. Garbuglia,M. R. Capobianchi. Dynamics of HCV genotype 4 resistance-associated variants during virologic escape with pIFN/RBV+daclatasvir: A case study using ultra deep pyrosequencing. *Journal of Clinical Virology.* 2015. 66:38	Intervention
172.	G. Diana,H. Gregory. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir (Harvoni): Improving options for hepatitis C virus infection. *P and T.* 2015. 40:256	Not a report on intervention
173.	. Simeprevir. *Australian Prescriber.* 2015. 38:1	Not a report on intervention
174.	R. Gidwani,P. G. Barnett,J. D. Goldhaber-Fiebert,S. M. Asch,J. Lo,S. K. Dally,D. K. Owens. Uptake and utilization of directly acting antiviral medications for hepatitis C infection in U.S. veterans. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2015. 22:489	Intervention
175.	B. Njei. Sofosbuvir-ribavirin duo for chronic hepatitis C. *Connecticut medicine.* 2014. 78:355	Not a report on intervention
176.	D. A. Hussar,Z. J. Jin. New drugs: simeprevir, sofosbuvir, and dolutegravir sodium. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association : JAPhA.* 2014. 54:202	Not a report on intervention
177.	D. S. Siraj,B. Kabchi,M. S. Ashraf,K. Shah,M. Elnabtity. Treatment of genotype one hepatitis C virus (HCV) infection in HIV co-infected patients using telaprevir based regimen. *Brazilian Journal of Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 19:226	Intervention
178.	N. Patel,M. Nasiri,A. Koroglu,S. Bliss,M. Davis,L. -A McNutt,C. Miller. A Cross-Sectional Study Comparing the Frequency of Drug Interactions After Adding Simeprevir- or Sofosbuvir-Containing Therapy to Medication Profiles of Hepatitis C Monoinfected Patients. *Infectious Diseases and Therapy.* 2015. 4:67	Outcomes
179.	M. Bourliere,J. -P Bronowicki,V. de Ledinghen,C. Hezode,F. Zoulim,P. Mathurin,A. Tran,D. G. Larrey,V. Ratziu,L. Alric,R. H. Hyland,D. Jiang,B. Doehle,P. S. Pang,W. T. Symonds,G. M. Subramanian,J. G. McHutchison,P. Marcellin,F. Habersetzer,D. Guyader,J. -D Grange,V. Loustaud-Ratti,L. Serfaty,S. Metivier,V. Leroy,A. Abergel,S. Pol. Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir with or without ribavirin to treat patients with HCV genotype 1 infection and cirrhosis non-responsive to previous protease-inhibitor therapy: A randomised, double-blind, phase 2 trial (SIRIUS). *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:397	Population
180.	T. Urraro,L. Gragnani,A. Piluso,A. Fabbrizzi,M. Monti,E. Fognani,B. Boldrini,J. Ranieri,A. L. Zignego. Combined treatment with antiviral therapy and rituximab in patients with mixed	Not a report on

	cryoglobulinemia: Review of the literature and report of a case using direct antiviral agents-based antihepatitis C virus therapy. *Case Reports in Immunology.* 2015. 2015	intervention
181.	E. S. Svarovskaia,H. Dvory Sobol,N. Parkin,C. Hebner,V. Gontcharova,R. Martin,W. Ouyang,B. Han,S. Xu,K. Ku,S. Chiu,E. Gane,I. M. Jacobson,D. R. Nelson,E. Lawitz,D. L. Wyles,N. Bekele,D. Brainard,W. T. Symonds,J. G. McHutchison,M. D. Miller,H. Mo. Infrequent development of resistance in genotype 1-6 hepatitis c virus-infected subjects treated with sofosbuvir in phase 2 and 3 clinical trials. *Clinical Infectious Diseases.* 2014. 59:1666	Outcomes
182.	D. A. Hussar,H. L. Kavelak. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir; ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir/dasabuvir sodium monohydrate; and peramivir. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association.* 2015. 55:216	Not a report on intervention
183.	A. Pariente,A. -J Remy,B. Lesgourgues,H. Hagege. Risk factors for severe anaemia during telaprevir-based triple therapy: is acquired renal dysfunction the missing link? *Liver international : official journal of the International Association for the Study of the Liver.* 2014. 34:e163	Not a report on intervention
184.	M. Romero-Gomez,A. Rojas. Sofosbuvir modulates the intimate relationship between hepatitis C virus and lipids. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:744	Not a report on intervention
185.	S. Iijima,K. Matsuura,T. Watanabe,K. Onomoto,T. Fujita,K. Ito,E. Iio,T. Miyaki,K. Fujiwara,N. Shinkai,A. Kusakabe,M. Endo,S. Nojiri,T. Joh,Y. Tanaka. Influence of genes suppressing interferon effects in peripheral blood mononuclear cells during triple antiviral therapy for chronic hepatitis C. *PLoS ONE.* 2015. 10 (2) , 2015:ate of Pubaton: 23 Feb 2015	Intervention
186.	J. B. Harris,M. A. Ward,P. Schwab. Is response-guided therapy being applied in the clinical setting? The hepatitis C example. *American Health and Drug Benefits.* 2015. 8:22	Outcomes
187.	L. Boglione,A. De Nicolo,C. S. Cardellino,T. Ruggiero,V. Ghisetti,G. Cariti,G. Di Perri,A. D'Avolio. Relationship between the early Boceprevir-S isomer plasma concentrations and the onset of breakthrough during HCV genotype 1 triple therapy. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection.* 2015. 21:205.e1	Outcomes
188.	N. Akuta,F. Suzuki,H. Sezaki,T. Hosaka,Y. Suzuki,S. Saitoh,M. Kobayashi,K. Ikeda,H. Kumada. Evolution of simeprevir-resistant variants in virological non-responders infected with HCV genotype 1b. *Journal of medical virology.* 2015. 87:609	Outcomes
189.	Z. M. Younossi,H. Park,S. Saab,A. Ahmed,D. Dieterich,S. C. Gordon. Cost-effectiveness of all-oral ledipasvir/sofosbuvir regimens in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics.* 2015. 41:544	Not a report on intervention
190.	A. Aghemo,M. F. Donato. Sofosbuvir treatment in the pre and post liver transplantation phase: The sooner, the better. *Gastroenterology.* 2015. 148:13	Not a report on intervention
191.	Y. M. Jo,S. W. Lee,S. Y. Han,Y. H. Baek,S. Y. Kim,W. J. Kim,J. H. Ahn,J. Y. Lee. Retreatment with peginterferon and ribavirin in chronic hepatitis C. *World Journal of Gastroenterology.* 2015.	Population

	21:1994	
192.	T. Asselah,S. Bruno,A. Craxi. HCV cirrhosis at the edge of decompensation: Will paritaprevir with ritonavir, ombitasvir, dasabuvir, and ribavirin solve the need for treatment? *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 61:1430	Not a report on intervention
193.	A. Kyvernitakis,E. Jabbour,H. A. Torres. Sustained virologic response after 6 weeks of therapy with a first-generation hepatitis C virus protease inhibitor. *Clinical Infectious Diseases.* 2014. 58:1342	Not a report on intervention
194.	D. M. Burger,J. E. Arends,B. S. Jacobs,D. H. M. Van Elst-Laurijsen,C. T. M. M. De Kanter,E. M. Van Maarseveen,C. P. W. G. M. Verwey-Van Wissen,A. I. M. Hoepelman. Managing drug-drug interactions in an HIV-infected patient receiving antiretrovirals, anti-HCV therapy and carbamazepine: A 'tour de force' for clinical pharmacologists. *International journal of antimicrobial agents.* 2014. 44:86	Not a report on intervention
195.	. A combination of ledipasvir and sofosbuvir (Harvoni) for hepatitis C. *Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics.* 2014. 56:111	Not a report on intervention
196.	N. Patel,M. Veve,M. Nasiri,S. Bliss,L. -A McNutt,V. Lazariu,C. Miller. Predicting the probability of experiencing clinically significant drug-drug interactions involving boceprevir-containing hepatitis c therapy among patients coinfected with hepatitis c and HIV. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs.* 2014. 28:513	Not a report on intervention
197.	Z. M. Smith,K. Brussman,A. Nadir. Treatment of hepatitis C with the earliest protease inhibitor-based therapy. *Mayo Clinic proceedings.* 2014. 89:1319	Not a report on intervention
198.	A. Curran,J. M. Guiu,E. Ribera,M. Crespo. Darunavir and telaprevir drug interaction: Total and unbound plasma concentrations in HIV/HCV-coinfected patients with cirrhosis. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy.* 2014. 69:Arte Number: kt509. ate of Pubaton: May 2014	Not a report on intervention
199.	A. Messori,D. Maratea,V. Fadda,R. Gatto,S. Trippoli. An Italian perspective: studying the cost-effectiveness of sofosbuvir before completion of national price negotiations. *European journal of gastroenterology & hepatology.* 2014. 26:813	Not a report on intervention
200.	D. S. Fierer,D. T. Dieterich,M. P. Mullen,A. D. Branch,A. J. Uriel,D. C. Carriero,W. O. van Seggelen,R. M. Hijdra,D. G. Cassagnol. Telaprevir in the treatment of acute hepatitis C virus infection in HIV-infected men. *Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America.* 2014. 58:873	Population
201.	V. Martel-Laferriere. Randomised controlled trial: ABT-450/r-ombitasvir and dasabuvir with ribavirin eliminates viraemia in most patients with HCV infection with cirrhosis. *Evidence-Based Medicine.* 2015. 20:6	Not a report on intervention
202.	I. Campos-VarelaM.D,S. Straley,E. Z. Agudelo,L. Carlson,N. A. Terrault. Sofosbuvir, simeprevir, and	Not a report on

	ribavirin for the treatment of hepatitis C virus recurrence in human immunodeficiency virus/hepatitis C virus-coinfected liver transplant recipients. *Liver Transplantation.* 2015. 21:272	intervention
203.	C. Hedskog,B. Doehle,K. Chodavarapu,V. Gontcharova,J. Crespo Garcia,R. De Knegt,J. P. H. Drenth,J. G. Mchutchison,D. Brainard,L. M. Stamm,M. D. Miller,E. Svarovskaia,H. Mo. Characterization of hepatitis C virus intergenotypic recombinant strains and associated virological response to sofosbuvir/ribavirin. *Hepatology.* 2015. 61:471	Outcomes
204.	C. Pasquinelli. Randomized trial of daclatasvir and asunaprevir with or without PegIFN/RBV for hepatitis C virus genotype 1 null responders. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 60:490	Population
205.	J. C. Price,N. A. Terrault. Sofosbuvir and ribavirin use in wait-listed patients with hepatitis C should be selective. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:7	Not a report on intervention
206.	S. Saab,V. Manne,S. Bau,J. A. Reynolds,R. Allen,L. Goldstein,F. Durazo,M. El-Kabany,S. Han,R. W. Busuttil. Boceprevir in liver transplant recipients. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:192	Population
207.	M. Charlton,T. Dick. Victory and defeat at Heraclea - Treating hepatitis C infection following liver transplantation with telaprevir and boceprevir. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 60:6	Not a report on intervention
208.	Y. Ueda,T. Kaido,S. Uemoto. Fluctuations in the concentration/dose ratio of calcineurin inhibitors after simeprevir administration in patients with recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation. *Transplant International.* 2015. 28:251	Population
209.	L. A. Beste,P. K. Green,G. N. Ioannou. Boceprevir and telaprevir-based regimens for the treatment of hepatitis C virus in HIV/HCV coinfected patients. *European Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology.* 2015. 27:123	Population
210.	P. Barreiro,E. Vispo,I. Maida,A. Aguilera,J. V. Fernandez-Montero,C. De Mendoza,P. Labarga,V. Soriano. Very late HCV relapse following triple therapy for hepatitis C. *Antiviral Therapy.* 2014. 19:723	Not a report on intervention
211.	T. M. Khadem,R. P. Van Manen,J. Brown. How safe are recently FDA-approved antimicrobials? A review of the FDA adverse event reporting system database. *Pharmacotherapy.* 2014. 34:1324	Intervention
212.	Brainard DM,McHutchison JG. Bradyarrhythmias Associated with Sofosbuvir Treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2015. 373:1888	Not a report on intervention
213.	Fontaine H,Lazarus A,Pol S,Pecriaux C,Bagate F,Sultanik P,Boueyre E,Corouge M,Mallet V,Vallet-Pichard A,Sogni P,Duboc D,Cochin Hepatology and Cardiology Group. Bradyarrhythmias Associated with Sofosbuvir Treatment. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2015. 373:1886	Not a report on intervention
214.	Lomberk M,Klibanov OM. Sofosbuvir (Sovaldi) for hepatitis C virus. *Nurse Practitioner.* 2015. 40:16	Not a report on intervention
215.	Burton JR Jr,O'Leary JG,Verna EC,Saxena V,Dodge JL,Stravitz RT,Levitsky J,Trotter JF,Everson GT,Brown RS Jr,Terrault NA. A US multicenter study of hepatitis C treatment of liver transplant	Population

	recipients with protease-inhibitor triple therapy. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 61:508	
216.	Jabara CB,Hu F,Mollan KR,Williford SE,Menezes P,Yang Y,Eron JJ,Fried MW,Hudgens MG,Jones CD,Swanstrom R,Lemon SM. Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) NS3 sequence diversity and antiviral resistance-associated variant frequency in HCV/HIV coinfection. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy.* 2014. 58:6079	Not a report on intervention
217.	S. Shafran. Telaprevir activity is unaffected by the Q80K polymorphism in hepatitis C virus genotype 1a. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology.* 2014. 28:510	Not a report on intervention
218.	Gallegos-Orozco JF,Charlton MR. Treatment of HCV prior to liver transplantation to prevent HCV recurrence - wise or wasteful? *Liver International.* 2015. 35:9	Not a report on intervention
219.	Orrin E,Barnabas A,Agarwal K,Walsh SA. Cutaneous side-effects of antihepatitis C treatment: the U.K. experience. *British Journal of Dermatology.* 2015. 172:292	Not a report on intervention
220.	Sockalingam S,Sheehan K,Feld JJ,Shah H. Psychiatric care during hepatitis C treatment: the changing role of psychiatrists in the era of direct-acting antivirals. *American Journal of Psychiatry.* 2015. 172:512	Not a report on intervention
221.	T. Asselah. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir for HCV infection: an oral combination therapy with high antiviral efficacy. *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 61:435	Not a report on intervention
222.	Mangia A,Piazzolla V. Overall efficacy and safety results of sofosbuvir-based therapies in phase II and III studies. *Digestive & Liver Disease.* 2014. 46:S179	Not a report on intervention
223.	Rostaing L,Alric L,Izopet J,Kamar N. What are the management issues for hepatitis C in dialysis patients?: hepatitis C virus infection and its treatment in patients with end-stage renal disease. *Seminars in dialysis.* 2014. 27:451	Not a report on intervention
224.	Vellopoulou A,van Agthoven M,van der Kolk A,de Knegt RJ,Berdeaux G,Cure S,Bianic F,Lamotte M. Cost utility of telaprevir-PR (peginterferon-ribavirin) versus boceprevir-PR and versus PR alone in chronic hepatitis C in The Netherlands. *Applied Health Economics & Health Policy.* 2014. 12:647	Not a report on intervention
225.	Sultanik P,Klotz C,Brault P,Pol S,Mallet V. Regression of an HCV-associated disseminated marginal zone lymphoma under IFN-free antiviral treatment. *Blood.* 2015. 125:2446	Not a report on intervention
226.	Lopez-Villaescusa MT,Perez-Garcia LJ,Rodriguez-Vazquez M,Martinez-Martinez ML. Skin toxicity due to telaprevir: a new drug we should be familiar with. *Actas Dermo-Sifiliograficas.* 2014. 105:317	Not a report on intervention

227.	Balkan II,Bozcan S,Yemisen M,Kutlubay Z,Ozaras R. Chronic hepatitis C successfully treated with telaprevir, pegylated interferon and ribavirin in severe aplastic anemia. *Annals of Hepatology.* 2014. 13:843	Not a report on intervention
228.	Coban M,Sertoglu E. Proving risk factors with laboratory data may be more valuable. *Liver International.* 2015. 35:680	Not a report on intervention
229.	Carrier P,Chambaraud T,Vong C,Guillaudeau A,Debette-Gratien M,Jacques J,Legros R,Sautereau D,Essig M,Loustaud-Ratti V. Severe renal impairment during triple therapy with telaprevir. *Clinics & Research in Hepatology & Gastroenterology.* 2014. 38:e69	Not a report on intervention
230.	O. Sekkides. Assessing a broader user base for new HCV drug. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:383	Not a report on intervention
231.	P. Hayward. HIV-hepatitis C co-infection. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:382	Not a report on intervention
232.	Menna P,Gallo P,Vespasiani Gentilucci U,Salvatorelli E,Galati G,Minotti G,Picardi A. Telaprevir raises the plasma/whole blood ribavirin ratio: trying to come full circle on a dangerous relationship. *Journal of viral hepatitis.* 2014. 21:e136	Outcomes
233.	Faisal N,Yoshida EM,Bilodeau M,Wong P,Ma M,Burak KW,Al-Judaibi B,Renner EL,Lilly LB. Protease inhibitor-based triple therapy is highly effective for hepatitis C recurrence after liver transplant: a multicenter experience. *Annals of Hepatology.* 2014. 13:525	Population
234.	H. Conjeevaram. Continued progress against hepatitis C infection. *JAMA.* 2015. 313:1716	Not a report on intervention
235.	Eley T,Sevinsky H,Huang SP,He B,Zhu K,Kandoussi H,Gardiner D,Grasela DM,Bertz R,Bifano M. The pharmacokinetics of daclatasvir and asunaprevir administered in combination in studies in healthy subjects and patients infected with hepatitis C virus. *Clinical Drug Investigation.* 2014. 34:661	Population
236.	Deuffic-Burban S,Schwarzinger M,Obach D,Mallet V,Pol S,Pageaux GP,Canva V,Deltenre P,Roudot-Thoraval F,Larrey D,Dhumeaux D,Mathurin P,Yazdanpanah Y. Should we await IFN-free regimens to treat HCV genotype 1 treatment-naive patients? A cost-effectiveness analysis (ANRS 95141). *Journal of hepatology.* 2014. 61:7	Not a report on intervention
237.	. No compelling reason to adopt new antivirals whenever it is reasonable to wait. *Prescrire international.* 2015. 24:8	Not a report on intervention
238.	Gheorghe L,Iacob S,Simionov I,Caruntu F,Motoc A,Arama V,Preotescu L,Stefan I,Goldis A,Brisc C,Rugina S,Rednic N. A real life boceprevir use in treatment-experienced HCV genotype 1	Population

	patients with advanced fibrosis. *Journal of Gastrointestinal & Liver Diseases.* 2014. 23:45	
239.	Naggie S,Kim AY. PHOTON-2: hope for patients with HIV and HCV co-infection? *Lancet.* 2015. 385:1052	Not a report on intervention
240.	Cornberg M,Manns MP. New kids on the block--step by step to an ideal HCV therapy. *Lancet.* 2015. 385:1050	Not a report on intervention
241.	C. S. Graham. Hepatitis C and HIV co-infection: closing the gaps. *JAMA.* 2015. 313:1217	Not a report on intervention
242.	D. M. Evon. Incorporating patient-reported outcomes into hepatitis C virus treatment studies. *Clinical Gastroenterology & Hepatology.* 2014. 12:1360	Not a report on intervention
243.	G. Dusheiko. Controlling hepatitis C with simeprevir. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 15:2	Not a report on intervention
244.	Stine JG,Cornella S,Shah NL. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C complicated by mixed cryoglobulinemia with new protease inhibitor, sofosbuvir. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases.* 2014. 73:e64	Not a report on intervention
245.	Zhou K,Ferguson J,Bau S,Saab S. Viral breakthrough is associated with resistance using direct acting agents in patients treated for chronic hepatitis C infection. *Journal of clinical gastroenterology.* 2014. 48:548	Interventions
246.	E. Gane. Hepatitis C beware--the end is nigh. *Lancet.* 2014. 384:1557	Not a report on intervention
247.	Eyre NS,Beard MR. HCV NS5A inhibitors disrupt replication factory formation: a novel mechanism of antiviral action. *Gastroenterology.* 2014. 147:959	Not a report on intervention
248.	Backus LI,Belperio PS. Effectiveness research in the evolving HCV landscape. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences.* 2014. 59:2845	Not a report on intervention
249.	Laouenan C,Marcellin P,Lapalus M,Khelifa-Mouri F,Boyer N,Zoulim F,Serfaty L,Bronowicki JP,Martinot-Peignoux M,Lada O,Asselah T,Dorival C,Hezode C,Carrat F,Nicot F,Peytavin G,Mentre F,Guedj J. Using pharmacokinetic and viral kinetic modeling to estimate the antiviral effectiveness of telaprevir, boceprevir, and pegylated interferon during triple therapy in treatment-experienced hepatitis C virus-infected cirrhotic patients. *Antimicrobial Agents &*	Population

	Chemotherapy. 2014. 58:5332	
250.	Furihata T,Matsumoto S,Fu Z,Tsubota A,Sun Y,Matsumoto S,Kobayashi K,Chiba K. Different interaction profiles of direct-acting anti-hepatitis C virus agents with human organic anion transporting polypeptides. *Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy.* 2014. 58:4555	Not a report on intervention
251.	Moorjani H,Koenigsmann C,Kim MJ,Spaulding AC. Prisoners treated for hepatitis C with protease inhibitor, New York, USA, 2012. *Emerging Infectious Diseases.* 2015. 21:186	Intervention
252.	Clinicaltrials.gov [Internet]. United States of America: Open-Label Safety Study of Telaprevir and Sofosbuvir in Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1. 2015 [cited 2016, June 9]. Available from: *https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01994486.*	Intervention
253.	Clinicaltrials.gov [Internet]. United States of America: Intrahepatic HCV RNA and Telaprevir Kinetics in Hepatitis C Virus (HCV). 2014 [cited 2016, June 9]. Available from: *https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00892697.*	Intervention
254.	Clinicaltrials.gov [Internet]. United States of America: Viral Kinetics in HCV Clearance in Subjects With Hemophilia. 2015 [cited 2016, June 9]. Available from: *https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01704521.*	Intervention
255.	Clinicaltrials.gov [Internet]. United States of America: TMC435HPC3001 - An Efficacy, Safety and Tolerability Study for TMC435 vs Telaprevir in Combination With PegINFα-2a and Ribavirin in Chronic Hepatitis C Patients Who Were Null or Partial Responders to Prior PegINFα-2a and Ribavirin Therapy. *2016* [cited 2016, June 9]. *Available from https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01485991.*	Population
256.	Clinicaltrials.gov [Internet]. United States of America: Comparison of Safety and Resulting Blood Level Profiles After Administration of a New Boceprevir Tablet Versus Its Current Capsule Formulation for Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C (P06992)(COMPLETED). 2015 [cited 2016, June 9]. Available from: *https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01181804.*	Not a report on intervention
257.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: A Study to Evaluate the Pharmacokinetic Effect of SCH 503034 (Boceprevir) on Methadone or Buprenorphine/Naloxone Plasma Concentrations (P08123) (NCT01396005); 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Not a report on intervention
258.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: A Phase 2b, Safety and Efficacy Study of Boceprevir in Patients Coinfected With HIV and Hepatitis C (P05411 AM4) (NCT00959699): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
259.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Boceprevir in Combination With Peginterferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Who Failed Prior Treatment With Peginterferon/Ribavirin (Study P05685AM2) (NCT00845065): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
260.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Boceprevir in Subjects With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Who Failed Prior Treatment With Peginterferon/Ribavirin (Study P05101AM3)(NCT00708500): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
261.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Boceprevir Treatment in Participants With	Population

	Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Deemed Nonresponders to Peginterferon/Ribavirin (P05514)(NCT00910624): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	
262.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Triple-Therapy in Patients With HCV Genotype 3 Who Previously Failed Treatment (NCT01585584): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
263.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Open-Label Study of Sofusbuvir+Ribavirin With or Without Peginterferon Alfa-2a in Subjects With Chronic HCV Infection Who Participated in Prior Gilead HCV Studies (NCT01625338): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
264.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: A Phase 3, Open-label Study to Investigate the Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Chronic Genotype 1, 2, 3 and 4 Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Co-infected Adults (NCT01667731): 2014 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
265.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir/Ledipasvir Fixed-Dose Combination ± Ribavirin in Cirrhotic Subjects With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection (NCT01965535): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
266.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. A Phase 3 Study to Evaluate Combination Therapy With Daclatasvir and Sofosbuvir in the Treatment of HIV and Hepatitis C Virus Coinfection (NCT02032888): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Population
267.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Pharmacokinetic and Safety Study of Daclatasvir in Patients With Renal Impairment (NCT01830205): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Intervention
268.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. United States of America: Single-Dose Pharmacokinetics of BMS-790052 in Participants With Hepatic Impairment (NCT00859053): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Not a report on intervention
269.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. A Multiple Ascending Dose Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) in Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infected Subjects (NCT00663208): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Intervention
270.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. BMS-790052 (Daclatasvir) Plus Peg-Interferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Black/African-Americans, Latinos and White/Caucasians With Hepatitis C (NCT01389323): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov.	Intervention
271.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. Study to Assess the Effect of BMS-790052 on the Pharmacokinetics of Ortho Tri-Cyclen in Healthy Female Subjects (NCT00983957): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Intervention
272.	ClinicalTrials.gov[Internet]. A Single Ascending Dose Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) in Hepatitis C Virus Infected Subjects (NCT00546715): 2015 [cited 2016, March 30]. Available from www.clinicaltrials.gov	Intervention

Excluded Studies from Electronic Search conducted November 18, 2016

STUDIES EXCLUDED AT LEVEL 1 SCREENING (TITLE & ABSTRACT)

(No Author). 21st United European Gastroenterology Week. #journal#. 2013. 1:#pages#

(No Author). Conference Abstracts: 25th Annual Conference of APASL. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

(No Author). Corrections: Efficacy and safety of grazoprevir (MK-5172) and elbasvir (MK-8742) in patients with hepatitis C virus and HIV co-infection (C-EDGE CO-INFECTION): A nonrandomised, open-label trial. [Lancet HIV; 2(2015); e319-327]. #journal#. 2015. 2:#pages#

(No Author). Difficult fight against hepatitis C: Sofosbuvir exceeds health insurance and national budgets. #journal#. 2016. 156:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum to: Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir-based antiviral therapy to treat hepatitis C virus infection after kidney transplantation (Am J Transplant, (2016), 16, (1474-1479), 10.1111/ajt.13518). #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum to: Safety and efficacy of dual direct-acting antiviral therapy (daclatasvir and asunaprevir) for chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection in patients on hemodialysis[J Gastroenterol(2016), DOI 10.1007/s00535-016-1174-4]. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum to: Simeprevir versus telaprevir with peginterferon and ribavirin in previous null or partial responders with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (ATTAIN): Randomised, double-blind, non-inferiority phase 3 trial. Lancet Infect Dis 2015; 15: 27-35. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum: Corrections (The Lancet Infectious Diseases (2016) 16 (685-697)). #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum: Discovery of Ledipasvir (GS-5885): A Potent, Once-Daily Oral NS5A Inhibitor for the Treatment of Hepatitis C Virus Infection (Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2014) 57 (2033-2046) DOI: 10.1021/jm401499g). #journal#. 2016. 59:#pages#

(No Author). Erratum: Ledipasvir and sofosbuvir for previously treated HCV genotype 1 infection (N Engl J Med (2014) 370 (1483-1493)). #journal#. 2014. 371:#pages#

(No Author). Hepatitis C: High risk of interactions and serious liver injury. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

(No Author). In brief new indications for harvoni. #journal#. 2016. 58:#pages#

(No Author). In brief: severe bradycardia with sofosbuvir and amiodarone. #journal#. 2015. 57:#pages#

(No Author). Irish Society of Gastroenterology - Winter Meeting 2014. #journal#. 2015. 184:#pages#

(No Author). Only assessed as part of a difficult-to-manage combination in hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

(No Author). Patient leaflet for Harvoni (sofosbuvir + ledipasvir): almost no information on adverse effects. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

(No Author). Spring Meeting for Clinician Scientists in Training 2016. #journal#. 2016. 387:#pages#

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). A Study to Evaluate the Safety and Effect of Co-administration of ABT-450 With Ritonavir (ABT-450/r) and ABT-267 in Adults With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection (PEARL-I). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01685203. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Abbvie. A Follow up Study Designed to Obtain Long Term Data on Subjects Who Either Achieved a Sustained Virologic Response or Did Not Achieve a Sustained Virologic Response in an Abbott Sponsored Hepatitis C Study. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01773070. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie. A Study to Evaluate Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection in Cirrhotic Adults With Genotype 1b (GT1b) Infection (Turquoise-IV). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02216422. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie. A Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Three Experimental Drugs Compared With Telaprevir (a Licensed Product) for Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Infection in Treatment-experienced Adults (MALACHITE II). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01854528. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

AbbVie. A Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir and Dasabuvir in Adults With Genotype 1b Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection and Cirrhosis (TURQUOISE-III). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02219503. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie. An Open-label, Single Arm, Phase 2 Study to Evaluate ABT-450/r/ABT-267 and ABT-333 With Ribavirin (RBV) in Adults With Genotype 1 HCV Infection Taking Methadone or Buprenorphine. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01911845. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Abdel-Hameed, E. A., Rouster, S. D., Ji, H., Ulm, A., Hetta, H. F., Anwar, N., Sherman, K. E., and Shata, M. T. M.. Evaluating the Role of Cellular Immune Responses in the Emergence of HCV NS3 Resistance Mutations during Protease Inhibitor Therapy. #journal#. 2016. 29:#pages#

Abergel, A., Asselah, T., Metivier, S., Kersey, K., Jiang, D., Mo, H., Pang, P. S., Samuel, D., and Loustaud-Ratti, V.. Ledipasvir-sofosbuvir in patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 5 infection: An open-label, multicentre, single-arm, phase 2 study. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Abergel, A., Metivier, S., Samuel, D., Jiang, D., Kersey, K., Pang, P. S., Svarovskaia, E., Knox, S. J., Loustaud-Ratti, V., and Asselah, T.. Ledipasvir plus sofosbuvir for 12 weeks in patients with hepatitis C genotype 4 infection. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Abou-Alfa, G. K., Marrero, J., Renz, J., and Lencioni, R.. Hepatocellular carcinoma tumor board: making sense of the technologies. #journal#. 2015. #volume#:#pages#

About, Fredegonde, Oudot-Mellakh, Tiphaine, Niay, Jonathan, Rabiega, Pascaline, Pedergnana, Vincent, Duffy, Darragh, Sultanik, Philippe, Cagnot, Carole, Carrat, Fabrice, Marcellin, Patrick, Zoulim, Fabien, Larrey, Dominique, Hezode, Christophe, Fontaine, Helene, Bronowicki, Jean Pierre, Pol, Stanislas, Albert, Matthew L., Theodorou, Ioannis, Cobat, Aurelie, Abel, Laurent, and ANRS, C. O.. Impact of IL28B, APOH and ITPA Polymorphisms on Efficacy and Safety of TVR- or BOC-Based Triple Therapy in Treatment-Experienced HCV-1 Patients with Compensated Cirrhosis from the ANRS CO20-CUPIC Study. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Acero, Fernandez D., Morillas, Cunill R., Ferri Iglesias, M. J., Torras, Collell, X, Vergara, Gomez M., Zaragoza, Velasco N., Lopez, Nunez C., Forne, Bardera M., Delgado, Gomez M., Barenys, Lacha M., Torres, Salinas M., Villar, Fernandez M., Durandez, Lazaro R., and Marino, Mendez Z.. Predictive variables of sustained virological response after early discontinuation of triple therapy with telaprevir for genotype-1 HCV infection. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

Ackens, R. and Posthouwer, D.. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with direct acting antiviral agents in patients with haemophilia, end-stage liver disease and coinfected with HIV. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Ajlan, A., Al-Jedai, A., Elsiesy, H., Alkortas, D., Al-Hamoudi, W., Alarieh, R., Al-Sebayel, M., Broering, D., and Aba, Alkhail F.. Sofosbuvir-based therapy for genotype 4 HCV recurrence post-liver transplant treatment-experienced patients. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Akhan, S., Sayan, M., Sargin, Altunok E., and Aynioglu, A.. A case report: antiviral triple therapy with telaprevir in a haemodialysed HCV patient in Turkey. #journal#. 2015. 70:#pages#

Akpo, E. I. H., Sbarigia, U., Wan, G., and Kleintjens, J.. Determinant Factors of the Direct Medical Costs Associated with Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Infection in Treatment-Experienced Patients. #journal#. 2015. 15:#pages#

Akuta, N., Sezaki, H., Suzuki, F., Kawamura, Y., Hosaka, T., Kobayashi, M., Saitoh, S., Suzuki, Y., Arase, Y., Ikeda, K., and Kumada, H.. Favorable efficacy of daclatasvir plus asunaprevir in treatment of elderly Japanese patients infected with HCV genotype 1b aged 70 and older. #journal#. 2017. 89:#pages#

Alavian, S. M., Hajarizadeh, B., Lankarani, K. B., Sharafi, H., Daryani, N. E., Merat, S., Mohraz, M., Mardani, M., Fattahi, M. R., Poustchi, H., Nikbin, M., Nabavi, M., Adibi, P., Ziaee, M., Behnava, B., Rezaee-Zavareh, M. S., Colombo, M., Massoumi, H., Bizri, A. R., Eghtesad, B., Amiri, M., Namvar, A., Hesamizadeh, K., and Malekzadeh, R.. Recommendations for the clinical management of hepatitis C in Iran: A consensus-based national guideline. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Alqahtani, S. and Sulkowski, M.. Current and Evolving Treatments of Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Virus. #journal#. 2015. 44:#pages#

Alric, L. and Bonnet, D.. Grazoprevir + elbasvir for the treatment of hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Alshatti, F., Moosavi, S., Yoshida, E. M., and Hull, M. W.. Sexually-transmitted seronegative HCV infection in an HIV-positive post-liver transplant recipient. Case report and review of the literature. #journal#. 2016. 79:#pages#

Ampuero, J. and Romero-Gomez, M.. Hepatitis C Virus. Current and Evolving Treatments for Genotypes 2 and 3. #journal#. 2015. 44:#pages#

Andersohn, F., Claes, A.-K., Kulp, W., Mahlich, J., and Rockstroh, J. K.. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 in patients with HIV: A meta-analysis and historical comparison. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Andersohn, Frank, Claes, Anne Kathrin, Kulp, Werner, Mahlich, Jorg, and Rockstroh, Jurgen Kurt. Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 in patients with HIV: a meta-analysis and historical comparison. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Andreocchi, L., Toma, V., Canonica-Lepori, A., Magenta, L., Gyorik, S., Pellegrini, L., and Bernasconi, E.. Telaprevir-induced renal impairment: Three clinical cases and a review of the literature. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Apriyanto, D. R., Aoki, C., Hartati, S., Hanafi, M., Kardono, L. B. S., Arsianti, A., Louisa, M., Sudiro, T. M., Dewi, B. E., Sudarmono, P., Soebandrio, A., and Hotta, H.. Anti-hepatitis c virus activity of a crude extract from longan (Dimocarpus longan Lour.) leaves. #journal#. 2016. 69:#pages#

Arai, K., Kuramitsu, K., Fukumoto, T., Kido, M., Takebe, A., Tanaka, M., Kinoshita, H., Ajiki, T., Toyama, H., Asari, S., Goto, T., and Ku, Y.. A case report of drug-induced thrombocytopenia after living donor liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Ariaudo, A., Favata, F., De, Nicolo A., Simiele, M., Paglietti, L., Boglione, L., Cardellino, C. S., Carcieri, C., Di, Perri G., and D'avolio, A.. A UHPLC-MS/MS method for the quantification of direct antiviral agents simeprevir, daclatasvir, ledipasvir,

sofosbuvir/GS-331007, dasabuvir, ombitasvir and paritaprevir, together with ritonavir, in human plasma. #journal#. 2016. 125:#pages#

Arleo, A. and Mangia, A.. The current treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Asselah, T. and Bourliere, M.. Hepatitis C Virus. Current and Evolving Treatments for Genotype 4. #journal#. 2015. 44:#pages#

Asselah, T., Boyer, N., Saadoun, D., Martinot-Peignoux, M., and Marcellin, P.. Direct-acting antivirals for the treatment of hepatitis C virus infection: Optimizing current IFN-free treatment and future perspectives. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Baba, H., Tajiri, K., Nagata, K., Kawai, K., Minemura, M., and Sugiyama, T.. Hyperbilirubinemia without Transaminitis during Combined Therapy with Daclatasvir and Asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Backman, J. T., Filppula, A. M., Niemi, M., and Neuvonen, P. J.. Role of Cytochrome P450 2C8 in drug metabolism and interactions. #journal#. 2016. 68:#pages#

Backus, L. I., Belperio, P. S., Shahoumian, T. A., Loomis, T. P., and Mole, L. A.. Real-world effectiveness of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir in 4,365 treatment-naive, genotype 1 hepatitis C-infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Badri, P. S., Dutta, S., Wang, H., Podsadecki, T. J., Polepally, A. R., Khatri, A., Zha, J., Chiu, Y.-L., Awni, W. M., and Menon, R. M.. Drug interactions with the direct-acting antiviral combination of ombitasvir and paritaprevir-ritonavir. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Badri, P. S., King, J. R., Polepally, A. R., McGovern, B. H., Dutta, S., and Menon, R. M.. Dosing Recommendations for Concomitant Medications During 3D Anti-HCV Therapy. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Bagaglio, S., Andolina, A., Merli, M., Uberti-Foppa, C., and Morsica, G.. Frequency of natural resistance within NS5a replication complex domain in hepatitis C genotypes 1a, 1b: Possible implication of subtype-specific resistance selection in multiple direct acting antivirals drugs combination treatment. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Bagaglio, S., Uberti-Foppa, C., Messina, E., Merli, M., Hasson, H., Andolina, A., Galli, A., Lazzarin, A., and Morsica, G.. Distribution of natural resistance to NS3 protease inhibitors in hepatitis C genotype 1a separated into clades 1 and 2 and in genotype 1b of HIV-infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Bahrami, M. T., Mohammadi, B., Miraghaei, S., Babaei, A., Ghaheri, M., and Bahrami, G.. Quantification of sofosbuvir in human serum by liquid chromatography with negative ionization mass spectrometry using the parent peak and its source-induced fragment: Application to a bioequivalence study. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

Bajaj, J. S., Sterling, R. K., Betrapally, N. S., Nixon, D. E., Fuchs, M., Daita, K., Heuman, D. M., Sikaroodi, M., Hylemon, P. B., White, M. B., Ganapathy, D., and Gillevet, P. M.. HCV eradication does not impact gut dysbiosis or systemic inflammation in cirrhotic patients. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Baker Philip, R. A., Francis, Daniel P., Hairi, Noran N., Othman, Sajaratulnisah, Choo, Wan Yuen, and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Interventions for preventing abuse in the elderly. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Barrail-Tran, A., Vincent, C., Furlan, V., Rosa, I., Rosenthal, E., Molina, J.-M., Taburet, A.-M., Piroth, L., Aumaitre, H., Molina, J. M., Raffi, F., Michelet, C., Cheret, A., Ajana, F., Cotte, L., and Riachi, G.. Raltegravir pharmacokinetics in patients on asunaprevir-daclatasvir. #journal#. 2015. 59:#pages#

Beckman, A. L., Bilinski, A., Boyko, R., Camp, G. M., Wall, A. T., Lim, J. K., Wang, E. A., Bruce, R. D., and Gonsalves, G. S.. New hepatitis C drugs are very costly and unavailable to many state prisoners. #journal#. 2016. 35:#pages#

Beinhardt, S., Al, Zoairy R., Ferenci, P., Kozbial, K., Freissmuth, C., Stern, R., Stattermayer, A. F., Stauber, R., Strasser, M., Zoller, H., Watschinger, B., Schmidt, A., Trauner, M., Hofer, H., and Maieron, A.. DAA-based antiviral treatment of patients with chronic hepatitis C in the pre- and postkidney transplantation setting. #journal#. 2016. 29:#pages#

Bell, A. M., Wagner, J. L., Barber, K. E., and Stover, K. R.. Elbasvir/grazoprevir: A review of the latest agent in the fight against hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Benitez-Gutierrez, L., Barreiro, P., Labarga, P., de, Mendoza C., Fernandez-Montero, J. V., Arias, A., Pena, J. M., and Soriano, V.. Prevention and management of treatment failure to new oral hepatitis C drugs. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Benitez-Gutierrez, L., de, Mendoza C., Banos, I., Duca, A., Arias, A., Trevino, A., Requena, S., Citores, M. J., and Cuervas-Mons, V.. Drug-Induced Lung Injury in a Liver Transplant Patient Treated With Sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 48:#pages#

Berden, F. A. C., De Knegt, R. J., Blokzijl, H., Kuiken, S. D., Van Erpecum, K. J. L., Willemse, S. B., Den, Hollander J., Van Vonderen, M. G. A., Friederich, P., Van, Hoek B., van Nieuwkerk, C. M. J., Drenth, J. P. H., and Kievit, W.. Limited generalizability of registration trials in hepatitis C: A nationwide cohort study. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Berden, F. A. C., van Zwietering, I. M. J. M., Maan, R., De Knegt, R. J., Kievit, W., and Drenth, J. P. H.. High risk of infection during triple therapy with first- generation protease inhibitors: A nationwide cohort study. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

Berera, S. R., Gomez, A., Dholaria, K., Arosemena, L. R., Ladino-Avellaneda, M. A., Barisoni, L., and Bhamidimarri, K. R.. A rare case of hepatitis c-associated cryoglobulinemic duodenal vasculitis. #journal#. 2016. 3:#pages#

Bergfors, A., Leenheer, D., Bergqvist, A., Ameur, A., and Lennerstrand, J.. Analysis of hepatitis C NS5A resistance associated polymorphisms using ultra deep single molecule real time (SMRT) sequencing. #journal#. 2016. 126:#pages#

Bernuth, S., Yagmur, E., Schuppan, D., Sprinzl, M. F., Zimmermann, A., Schad, A., Kittner, J. M., Weyer, V., Knapstein, J., Schattenberg, J. M., Worns, M. A., Galle, P. R., and Zimmermann, T.. Early changes in dynamic biomarkers of liver fibrosis in hepatitis C virus-infected patients treated with sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 48:#pages#

Birkus, G., Bam, R. A., Willkom, M., Frey, C. R., Tsai, L., Stray, K. M., Yant, S. R., and Cihlar, T.. Intracellular activation of tenofovir alafenamide and the effect of viral and host protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Boehringer Ingelheim. A Rollover Study of BI 201335 in Combination With Pegylated Interferon-alpha and Ribavirin in Treatment-experienced Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Infected Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01330316. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boehringer Ingelheim. Efficacy and Safety of BI 201335 (Faldaprevir) in Combination With Pegylated Interferon-alpha and Ribavirin in Treatment-Experienced Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Infected Patients (STARTverso 3). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01358864. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boehringer Ingelheim. Phase III Trial of BI 201335 (Faldaprevir) in Treatment Naive (TN) and Relapser Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)-Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Coinfected Patients (STARTverso 4). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01399619. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boston VA Research Institute Inc. Investigation of the Enhancement of Response to Hepatitis B Vaccine by Lenalidomide in Plasma Cell Dyscrasias. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02041325. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bourliere, M. and Asselah, T.. HCV Genotype 1 Infection: IFN-Free Treatment with Direct-Acting Antivirals Available in 2015. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Bourliere, M., Adhoute, X., Ansaldi, C., Oules, V., Benali, S., Portal, I., Castellani, P., and Halfon, P.. Sofosbuvir plus ledipasvir in combination for the treatment of hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2015. 9:#pages#

Bristol-Myers Squibb. A Phase 3 Study to Evaluate Combination Therapy With Daclatasvir and Sofosbuvir in the Treatment of HIV and Hepatitis C Virus Coinfection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02032888. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. BMS-790052 (Daclatasvir) Plus Peg-Interferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Black/African-Americans, Latinos and White/Caucasians With Hepatitis C. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01389323. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Phase III Daclatasvir and Sofosbuvir for Genotype 3 Chronic HCV (ALLY 3). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02032901. Retrieved December 8, 2016. à

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Phase III Daclatasvir, Sofosbuvir, and Ribavirin in Cirrhotic Participants and Participants Post-liver Transplant (ALLY 1). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02032875. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Safety and Efficacy Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) Plus Pegylated Interferon-Alfa 2a and Ribavirin in Patients Coinfected With Untreated Hepatitis C Virus and HIV Virus. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01471574. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) and Simeprevir (TMC435) in Patients With Genotype 1 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01628692. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Study of pegInterferon Alfa-2a, Ribavirin, and Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) With or Without BMS-650032 for Participants in Some Hepatitis C Virus Trials. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01428063. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Study of the Anti-HCV Drug (BMS-790052) Combined With Peginterferon and Ribavirin in Patients Who Failed Prior Treatment (HEPCAT). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01170962. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Brown, R. S., O'Leary, J. G., Reddy, K. R., Kuo, A., Morelli, G. J., Burton, J. R., Stravitz, R. T., Durand, C., Di Bisceglie, A. M., Kwo, P., Frenette, C. T., Stewart, T. G., Nelson, D. R., Fried, M. W., and Terrault, N. A.. Interferon-free therapy for genotype 1 hepatitis C in liver transplant recipients: Real-world experience from the hepatitis C therapeutic registry and research network. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Bunchorntavakul, C. and Reddy, K. R.. Treat chronic hepatitis C virus infection in decompensated cirrhosis - Pre- or post-liver transplantation? the ironic conundrum in the era of effective and well-tolerated therapy. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Bunnell, K. L., Vibhakar, S., Glowacki, R. C., Gallagher, M. A., Osei, A. M., and Huhn, G.. Nephrotoxicity Associated with Concomitant Use of Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir and Tenofovir in a Patient with Hepatitis C Virus and Human Immunodeficiency Virus Coinfection. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Buti, M., Gordon, S. C., Zuckerman, E., Lawitz, E., Calleja, J. L., Hofer, H., Gilbert, C., Palcza, J., Howe, A. Y. M., Dinubile, M. J., Robertson, M. N., Wahl, J., Barr, E., and Forns, X.. Grazoprevir, Elbasvir, and Ribavirin for Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infection after Failure of Pegylated Interferon and Ribavirin with an Earlier-Generation Protease Inhibitor: Final 24-Week Results from C-SALVAGE. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Buti, M., Riveiro-Barciela, M., and Esteban, R.. Management of direct-acting antiviral agent failures. #journal#. 2015. 63:#pages#

Buxeraud, J. and Faure, S.. New drugs in infectious disease medicine. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Cada, D. J., Baker, D. E., and Leonard, J.. Formulary drug reviews Sacubitril/Valsartan. #journal#. 2015. 50:#pages#

Cada, D. J., Leonard, J., Levien, T. L., and Baker, D. E.. Ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir and dasabuvir. #journal#. 2015. 50:#pages#

Cada, D. J., Mbogu, U., Bindler, R. J., and Baker, D. E.. Uridine triacetate. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

CADTH. Emerging Oral, Combination, Interferon-Free Regimens for the Treatment of

CADTH. Final Reports: Drugs for Chronic Hepatitis C Infection. Available at: https://www.cadth.ca/news/final-reports-drugs-for-chronic-hepatitis-c-infection. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

CADTH. Record of Amendments to “Drugs for Chronic Hepatitis C Infection: Recommendations Report”. Available at: https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/TR0008_Record_of_Amendments_Recs_Report.pdf. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

CADTH. Re-treatment for Patients with NS5A Resistant-Associated Variants of Hepatitis C Virus: A Review of Clinical Effectiveness. Available at: https://www.cadth.ca/re-treatment-patients-ns5a-resistant-associated-variants-hepatitis-c-virus-review-clinical. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

CADTH. SUMMARY REPORT: Drugs for Chronic Hepatitis C Infection. Available at: https://www.cadth.ca/sites/default/files/pdf/TR0008_Summary_e.pdf. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Calvo-Cidoncha, E., Gonzalez-Bueno, J., Almeida-Gonzalez, C. V., and Morillo-Verdugo, R.. Influence of treatment complexity on adherence and incidence of blips in HIV/HCV coinfected patients. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Campos-Varela, I., Moreno, A., Morbey, A., Guaraldi, G., Hasson, H., Bhamidimarri, K. R., Castells, L., Grewal, P., Banos, I., Bellot, P., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., and Terrault, N. A.. Treatment of severe recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation in HIV infected patients using sofosbuvir-based therapy. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Campos-Varela, I., Peters, M. G., and Terrault, N. A.. Advances in therapy for HIV/Hepatitis C virus-coinfected patients in the liver transplant setting. #journal#. 2015. 60:#pages#

Campos-Varela, Isabel, Straley, Stephanie, Agudelo, Eliana Z., Carlson, Laurie, and Terrault, Norah A.. Sofosbuvir, simeprevir, and ribavirin for the treatment of hepatitis C virus recurrence in human immunodeficiency virus/hepatitis C virus-coinfected liver transplant recipients. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Cao, Y., Bao, Y., Xia, W., Wu, H., Wei, F., Zhang, Y., Zhang, R., and Xu, X.. Resistance-associated mutations to HCV protease inhibitors naturally pre-existed in HIV/HCV coinfected, treatment-naive patients. #journal#. 2016. 40:#pages#

Carrascosa, Raquel, Capusan, Tania Marusia, Llamas-Velasco, Mar, Garcia-Buey, Luisa, Gordillo, Carlos, and Sanchez-Perez, Javier. High Frequency of Severe Telaprevir-associated Skin Eruptions in Clinical Practice. #journal#. 2016. 96:#pages#

Carrion, A. F. and Martin, P.. Safety and efficacy of elbasvir and grazoprevir for treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 15:#pages#

Casanovas, T., Roca, J., and Niubo, J.. Successful treatment of hepatitis C virus infection combining daclatasvir and simeprevir in a heart transplant recipient with decompensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 35:#pages#

Cattaneo, D., Riva, A., Clementi, E., Milazzo, L., and Gervasoni, C.. Severe hyperbilirubinemia in an HIV-HCV-coinfected patient starting the 3D regimen that resolved after TDM-guided atazanavir dose reduction. #journal#. 2016. 38:#pages#

Cattaneo, D., Sollima, S., Charbe, N., Resnati, C., Clementi, E., and Gervasoni, C.. Suspected pharmacokinetic interaction between raltegravir and the 3D regimen of ombitasvir, dasabuvir and paritaprevir/ritonavir in an HIV-HCV liver transplant recipient. #journal#. 2016. 72:#pages#

Cenderello, G., Artioli, S., Viscoli, C., Pasa, A., Giacomini, M., Giannini, B., Dentone, C., Nicolini, L. A., Cassola, G., and Di, Biagio A.. Budget impact analysis of sofosbuvir-based regimens for the treatment of HIV/HCV-coinfected patients in northern Italy: A multicenter regional simulation. #journal#. 2015. 8:#pages#

Chandramowli, B. and Rajkamal, B. B.. A validated LC-MS/MS method for the estimation of boceprevir and boceprevir D6 (IS) in human plasma employing liquid-liquid extraction. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Chayama, K. and Hayes, C. N.. Treatment of HCV patients on hemodialysis with daclatasvir and asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Chayama, K., Imamura, M., and Hayes, C. N.. Hepatitis C virus treatment update - A new era of all-oral HCV treatment. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Chen, A. Y., Hoare, M., Shankar, A. N., Allison, M., Alexander, G. J. M., and Michalak, T. I.. Persistence of hepatitis C virus traces after spontaneous resolution of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Chen, T. M., Li, Y. C., and Huang, P. T.. Letter: self-pay behaviour patients with chronic hepatitis C who required direct acting anti-viral urgently in a real-world setting. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Chen, Z., Jochmans, D., Ku, T., Paeshuyse, J., Neyts, J., and Seley-Radtke, K. L.. Bicyclic and Tricyclic "Expanded" Nucleobase Analogues of Sofosbuvir: New Scaffolds for Hepatitis C Therapies. #journal#. 2015. 1:#pages#

Cheng, E. Y., Saab, S., Holt, C. D., and Busuttil, R. W.. Paritaprevir/ritonavir/ombitasvir and dasabuvir for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 16:#pages#

Cheng, G., Tian, Y., Doehle, B., Peng, B., Corsa, A., Lee, Y.-J., Gong, R., Yu, M., Han, B., Xu, S., Dvory-Sobol, H., Perron, M., Xu, Y., Mo, H., Pagratis, N., Link, J. O., and Delaney, W.. In vitro antiviral activity and resistance profile characterization of the hepatitis C virus NS5A inhibitor ledipasvir. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Cheung, E. J., Jedrych, J. J., and English, J. C.. Sofosbuvir-Induced Erythrodermic Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris-Like Drug Eruption. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Chronic Hep C Genotype 1. Available at: https://www.cadth.ca/emerging-oral-combination-interferon-free-regimens-treatment-chronic-hepatitis-c-genotype-1. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Chuang, W.-L., Chien, R.-N., Peng, C.-Y., Chang, T.-T., Lo, G.-H., Sheen, I.-S., Wang, H.-Y., Chen, J.-J., Yang, J. C., Knox, S. J., Gao, B., Garrison, K. L., Mo, H., Pang, P. S., Hsu, Y.-C., Hu, T.-H., Chu, C.-J., and Kao, J.-H.. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir fixed-dose combination tablet in Taiwanese patients with chronic genotype 1 hepatitis C virus. #journal#. 2016. 31:#pages#

Ciesek, S., Proske, V., Otto, B., Pischke, S., Costa, R., Luthgehetmann, M., Polywka, S., Klempnauer, J., Nashan, B., Manns, M. P., von, Hahn T., Lohse, A. W., Wedemeyer, H., Mix, H., and Sterneck, M.. Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir/ledipasvir for the treatment of patients with hepatitis C virus re-infection after liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Clausznitzer, D., Harnisch, J., and Kaderali, L.. Multi-scale model for hepatitis C viral load kinetics under treatment with direct acting antivirals. #journal#. 2015. 218:#pages#

Clements, K. M., Clark, R. E., Lavitas, P., Kunte, P., Graham, C. S., O'Connell, E., Lenz, K., and Jeffrey, P.. Access to new medications for hepatitis c for medicaid members: A retrospective cohort study. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Cobb, B., Heilek, G., and Vilchez, R. A.. Molecular diagnostics in the management of chronic hepatitis C: Key considerations in the era of new antiviral therapies. #journal#. 2014. 14:#pages#

Coilly, A., Dumortier, J., Botta-Fridlund, D., Latournerie, M., Leroy, V., Pageaux, G.-P., Agostini, H., Giostra, E., Moreno, C., Roche, B., Antonini, T. M., Guillaud, O., Lebray, P., Radenne, S., Saouli, A.-C., Calmus, Y., Alric, L., Debette-Gratien, M., de, Ledinghen, V, Durand, F., Duvoux, C., Samuel, D., and Duclos-Vallee, J.-C.. Multicenter experience with boceprevir or telaprevir to treat hepatitis C recurrence after liver transplantation: When present becomes past, what lessons for future?. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Coilly, A., Fougerou-Leurent, C., de, Ledinghen, V, Houssel-Debry, P., Duvoux, C., di, Martino, V, Radenne, S., Kamar, N., d'Alteroche, L., Leroy, V., Canva, V., Lebray, P., Moreno, C., Dumortier, J., Silvain, C., Besch, C., Perre, P., Botta-Fridlund, D., Anty, R., Francoz, C., Abergel, A., Debette-Gratien, M., Conti, F., Habersetzer, F., Rohel, A., Rossignol, E., Danjou, H., Roque-Afonso, A.-M., Samuel, D., Duclos-Vallee, J.-C., and Pageaux, G.-P.. Multicentre experience using daclatasvir and sofosbuvir to treat hepatitis C recurrence - The ANRS CUPILT study. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Cooper, C., Naggie, S., Saag, M., Yang, J. C., Stamm, L. M., Dvory-Sobol, H., Han, L., Pang, P. S., McHutchison, J. G., Dieterich, D., and Sulkowski, M.. Successful re-treatment of hepatitis C virus in patients coinfected with HIV Who relapsed after 12 weeks of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Cornella, S. L., Stine, J. G., Kelly, V., Caldwell, S. H., and Shah, N. L.. Persistence of mixed cryoglobulinemia despite cure of hepatitis C with new oral antiviral therapy including direct-acting antiviral sofosbuvir: A case series. #journal#. 2015. 127:#pages#

Corouge, M., Vallet-Pichard, A., and Pol, S.. How Manage HCV Patients on Hemodialysis?. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Cotte, L., Barrail-Tran, A., Vincent, C., Valantin, M.-A., Fournier, I., Lacombe, K., Chevaliez, S., Aboulker, J.-P., Taburet, A.-M., and Molina, J.-M.. Telaprevir enhances ribavirin-induced anaemia through renal function impairment. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Cotte, L., Valantin, M.-A., Duvivier, C., Naqvi, A., Cheret, A., Rey, D., Pradat, P., Raffi, F., Allavena, C., Billaud, E., Biron, C., Bonnet, B., Bouchez, S., Boutoille, D., Brunet, C., Jovelin, T., Hall, N., Bernaud, C., Morineau, P., Reliquet, V., Aubry, O., Point, P., Besnier, M., Larmet, L., Hue, H., Pineau, S., Andre-Garnier, E., Rodallec, A., Bregigeon, S., Faucher, O., Obry-Roguet, V., Orticoni, M., Soavi, M. J., Luquet-Besson, I., Ressiot, E., Pinot, I., Ducassou, M. J., Bertone, H., Gallie, S., Trijau, S., Ritleng, A. S., Ivanova, A., Guignard, M., Blanco-Betancourt, C., Poizot-Martin, I., Marchou, B., Massip, P., Bonnet, E., Obadia, M., Alvarez, M., Porte, L., Cuzin, L., Delobel, P., Chauveau, M., Garipuy, D., Lepain, I., Marcel, M., Puntis, E., Saune, K., Pugliese, P., Ceppi, C., Cua, E., Cottalorda, J., and Dellamonica, P.. Hepatitis C treatment initiation in HIV-HCV coinfected patients. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Crittenden, N. E., Buchanan, L. A., Pinkston, C. M., Cave, B., Barve, A., Marsano, L., McClain, C. J., Jones, C. M., Marvin, M. R., Davis, E. G., Kuns-Adkins, C. B., Gedaly, R., Brock, G., Shah, M. B., Rosenau, J., and Cave, M. C.. Simeprevir and sofosbuvir with or without ribavirin to treat recurrent genotype 1 hepatitis C virus infection after orthotopic liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Dabbous, H. M., Montasser, I. F., Sakr, M. A., Refai, R., Sayam, M., Abdelmonem, A., Sayed, H., Abdelghafar, M. F., Bahaa, M., and Elmeteini, M. S.. Safety, efficacy, and tolerability of Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin in management of recurrent hepatitis c virus genotype 4 after living donor liver transplant in Egypt: What have we learned so far?. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

D'Ambrosio, R., Aghemo, A., Rossetti, V., Carrinola, R., and Colombo, M.. Sofosbuvir-based regimens for the treatment of hepatitis C virus in patients who underwent lung transplant: case series and review of the literature. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Dao Thi, V. L., Debing, Y., Wu, X., Rice, C. M., Neyts, J., Moradpour, D., and Gouttenoire, J.. Sofosbuvir Inhibits Hepatitis e Virus Replication in Vitro and Results in an Additive Effect When Combined with Ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 150:#pages#

de Lorenzo-Pinto, A., Gimenez-Manzorro, A., Rodriguez-Gonzalez, C. G., Ahumada-Jimenez, A., Herranz-Alonso, A., Marzal-Alfaro, M. B., and Sanjurjo-Saez, M.. Decreased INR after acenocoumarol, ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir and dasabuvir co-administration. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

De, Clercq E.. Curious (Old and New) antiviral nucleoside analogues with intriguing therapeutic potential. #journal#. 2015. 22:#pages#

De, Monte A., Courjon, J., Anty, R., Cua, E., Naqvi, A., Mondain, V., Cottalorda, J., Ollier, L., and Giordanengo, V.. Direct-acting antiviral treatment in adults infected with hepatitis C virus: Reactivation of hepatitis B virus coinfection as a further challenge. #journal#. 2016. 78:#pages#

DebioPharm International SA. A Study of Debio 025 in Combination With PegIFN Alpha-2a and Ribavirin in Chronic HCV Patients Non-responders to Standard Treatment. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00537407. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

DebioPharm International SA. Efficacy and Safety of Adding Alisporivir (DEB025) to Peginterferon (IFN) Alfa-2a (Peg-IFN Alfa-2a) and Ribavirin in Chronic HCV Genotype 1 Patients Who Relapsed or Did Not Respond to Previous Treatment. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01183169. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Degasperi, E. and Aghemo, A.. Genotype 2 Patients: What is the Optimum Therapy so Far?. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Degasperi, E., Aghemo, A., and Colombo, M.. Daclatasvir for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 16:#pages#

Del, Bello D., Cha, A., Sorbera, M., Bichoupan, K., Levine, C., Doyle, E., Harty, A., Patel, N., Ng, M., Gardenier, D., Odin, J., Schiano, T. D., Fierer, D. S., Berkowitz, L., Perumalswami, P. V., Dieterich, D. T., and Branch, A. D.. Real-World Sustained Virologic Response Rates of Sofosbuvir-Containing Regimens in Patients Coinfected with Hepatitis C and HIV. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Delaborde, L., Logerot, S., and Fonrose, X.. Drug-drug interaction with telaprevir or boceprevir in liver transplant patients: About four cases. #journal#. 2014. 69:#pages#

Deming, P., Martin, M. T., Chan, J., Dilworth, T. J., El-Lababidi, R., Love, B. L., Mohammad, R. A., Nguyen, A., Spooner, L. M., and Wortman, S. B.. Therapeutic Advances in HCV Genotype 1 Infection: Insights from the Society of Infectious Diseases Pharmacists. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Desnoyer, A., Le, M. P., Yazdanpanah, Y., and Peytavin, G.. Reply to: "Therapeutic drug monitoring for sofosbuvir and daclatasvir in transplant recipients with chronic hepatitis C and advanced renal disease". #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Desnoyer, A., Pospai, D., Le, M. P., Gervais, A., Heurgue-Berlot, A., Laradi, A., Harent, S., Pinto, A., Salmon, D., Hillaire, S., Fontaine, H., Zucman, D., Simonpoli, A.-M., Muret, P., Larrouy, L., Bernard, Chabert B., Descamps, D., Yazdanpanah, Y., and Peytavin, G.. Pharmacokinetics, safety and efficacy of a full dose sofosbuvir-based regimen given daily in hemodialysis patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Di Maio, V. C., Cento, V., Di Paolo, D., Aragri, M., De Leonardis, F., Tontodonati, M., Micheli, V., Bellocchi, M. C., Antonucci, F. P., Bertoli, A., Lenci, I., Milana, M., Gianserra, L., Melis, M., Di Biagio, A., Sarrecchia, C., Sarmati, L., Landonio, S., Francioso, S., Lambiase, L., Nicolini, L. A., Marenco, S., Nosotti, L., Giannelli, V., Siciliano, M., Romagnoli, D., Pellicelli, A., Vecchiet, J., Magni, C. F., Babudieri, S., Mura, M. S., Taliani, G., Mastroianni, C., Vespasiani-Gentilucci, U., Romano, M., Morisco, F., Gasbarrini, A., Vullo, V., Bruno, S., Baiguera, C., Pasquazzi, C., Tisone, G., Picciotto, A., Andreoni, M., Parruti, G., Rizzardini, G., Angelico, M., Perno, C. F., Ceccherini-Silberstein, F., and HCV Italian Resistance Network Study Group. HCV NS3 sequencing as a reliable and clinically useful tool for the assessment of genotype and resistance mutations for clinical samples with different HCV-RNA levels. #journal#. 2016. 71:#pages#

Dietz, J., Rupp, D., Susser, S., Vermehren, J., Peiffer, K.-H., Filmann, N., Bon, D., Kuntzen, T., Mauss, S., Grammatikos, G., Perner, D., Berkowski, C., Herrmann, E., Zeuzem, S., Bartenschlager, R., and Sarrazin, C.. Investigation of NS3 protease resistance-associated variants and phenotypes for the prediction of treatment response to HCV triple therapy. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Dore, G. J., Conway, B., Luo, Y., Janczewska, E., Knysz, B., Liu, Y., Streinu-Cercel, A., Caruntu, F. A., Curescu, M., Skoien, R., Ghesquiere, W., Mazur, W., Soza, A., Fuster, F., Greenbloom, S., Motoc, A., Arama, V., Shaw, D., Tornai, I., Sasadeusz, J., Dalgard, O., Sullivan, D., Liu, X., Kapoor, M., Campbell, A., and Podsadecki, T.. Efficacy and safety of ombitasvir/paritaprevir/r and dasabuvir compared to IFN-containing regimens in genotype 1 HCV patients: The MALACHITE-I/II trials. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Doucette, K., Sumner, S., and Weinkauf, J.. Treatment of hepatitis C in a lung transplant recipient with sofosbuvir and daclatasvir. #journal#. 2016. 35:#pages#

Doyle, M.-A. and Cooper, C.. Successful hepatitis C antiviral therapy induces remission of type 2 diabetes: A case report. #journal#. 2015. 16:#pages#

Drago, F., Gasparini, G., Marenco, S., Picciotto, A., and Parodi, A.. Porphyrin Elevation in a Patient on Treatment With Simeprevir: Could It Be a Possible Explanation for Simeprevir-Associated Photosensitivity?. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Duarte-Rojo, A., Fischer, S. E., Adeyi, O., Zita, D., Deneke, M. G., Selzner, N., Chen, L., Malespin, M., Cotler, S. J., McGilvray, I. D., and Feld, J. J.. Protease inhibitors partially overcome the interferon nonresponse phenotype in patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Dumortier, J., Leroy, V., Duvoux, C., de, Ledinghen, V, Francoz, C., Houssel-Debry, P., Radenne, S., d'Alteroche, L., Fougerou-Leurent, C., Canva, V., di, Martino, V, Conti, F., Kamar, N., Moreno, C., Lebray, P., Tran, A., Besch, C., Diallo, A., Rohel, A., Rossignol, E., Abergel, A., Botta-Fridlund, D., Coilly, A., Samuel, D., Duclos-Vallee, J.-C., and Pageaux, G.-P.. Sofosbuvir-based treatment of hepatitis C with severe fibrosis (METAVIR F3/F4) after liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Dyson, J. K. and Stuart, McPherson. Reply to Liver failure in human immunodeficiency virus - Hepatitis C virus coinfection treated with sofosbuvir, ledipasvir and antiretroviral therapy. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Dyson, J. K., Hutchinson, J., Harrison, L., Rotimi, O., Tiniakos, D., Foster, G. R., Aldersley, M. A., and McPherson, S.. Liver toxicity associated with sofosbuvir, an NS5A inhibitor and ribavirin use. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Easter, J. A., Burrell, R. C., and Bonacorsi, S. J.. Synthesis of isotopically labeled daclatasvir for use in human clinical studies. #journal#. 2016. 59:#pages#

Eguchi, S., Takatsuki, M., Soyama, A., Hidaka, M., Kugiyama, T., Natsuda, K., Adachi, T., Kitasato, A., Fujita, F., and Kuroki, T.. The first case of deceased donor liver transplantation for a patient with end-stage liver cirrhosis due to human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis C virus coinfection in Japan. #journal#. 2016. 69:#pages#

Ehteshami, M., Tao, S., Ozturk, T., Zhou, L., Cho, J. H., Zhang, H., Amiralaei, S., Shelton, J. R., Lu, X., Khalil, A., Domaoal, R. A., Stanton, R. A., Suesserman, J. E., Lin, B., Lee, S. S., Amblard, F., Whitaker, T., Coats, S. J., and Schinazi, R. F.. Biochemical characterization of the active anti-hepatitis C virus metabolites of 2,6-diaminopurine ribonucleoside prodrug compared to sofosbuvir and BMS-986094. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Eisenberger, U., Guberina, H., Willuweit, K., Bienholz, A., Kribben, A., Gerken, G., Witzke, O., and Herzer, K.. Successful treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection with sofosbuvir and ledipasvir in renal transplant recipients. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

El, Kassas M., Elbaz, T., Abd El, Latif Y., and Esmat, G.. Elbasvir and grazoprevir for chronic hepatitis C genotypes 1 and 4. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Eley, Timothy, Garimella, Tushar, Li, Wenying, and Bertz, Richard J.. Asunaprevir: A Review of Preclinical and Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Drug-Drug Interactions. #journal#. 2015. 54:#pages#

Elfeki, M., Abou, Mrad R., Modaresi, Esfeh J., Zein, N., Eghtesad, B., Zervos, X., Hanouneh, I., O'Shea, R., Carey, W., and Alkhouri, N.. Sofosbuvir/Ledipasvir without Ribavirin Achieved High Sustained Virologic Response for Hepatitis C Recurrence after Liver Transplantation: Two-Center Experience. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

El-Khayat, H. R., Fouad, Y. M., Maher, M., El-Amin, H., and Muhammed, H.. Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir plus simeprevir therapy in Egyptian patients with chronic hepatitis C: A real-world experience. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Erasmus Medical Center. Dutch Acute HCV in HIV Study (DAHHS). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01912495. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Esposito, I., Trinks, J., and Soriano, V.. Hepatitis C virus resistance to the new direct-acting antivirals. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Eyre, Z. W., Secrest, A. M., and Woodcock, J. L.. Photo-induced drug eruption in a patient on combination simeprevir/sofosbuvir for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 2:#pages#

Fabrizi, F., Martin, P., and Messa, P.. New treatment for hepatitis C in chronic kidney disease, dialysis, and transplant. #journal#. 2016. 89:#pages#

Faisal, N., Bilodeau, M., Aljudaibi, B., Hirsch, G., Yoshida, E. M., Hussaini, T., Ghali, M. P., Congly, S. E., Ma, M. M., Leonard, J., Cooper, C., Peltekian, K., Renner, E. L., and Lilly, L. B.. Sofosbuvir-based antiviral therapy is highly effective in recurrent hepatitis c in liver transplant recipients: Canadian multicenter real-life experience. #journal#. 2016. 100:#pages#

Falcao, E. M. M., Trope, B. M., Godinho, M. M., Carneiro, L. H., Araujo-Neto, J. M. D., Nogueira, C. A. V., and Ramos-E-Silva. Cutaneous Eruption due to Telaprevir. #journal#. 2015. 7:#pages#

Farooqi, J. I., Alam, A., Abbas, Z., Naqvi, A. B., Zuberi, B. F., Nawaz, A. A., Khan, A. A., Hashmi, Z. Y., Chaudhry, A. A., Azam, Z., Salih, M., Ali, B., Siddiq, M., Kamani, L., Ali, Z., Haider, A., and Majid, S.. Hep-net opinion about the management of patients with chronic hepatitis c in pakistan in the era of available direct acting antivirals. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Feillant, M., Jezequel, C., Lison, H., Delluc, A., Tanne, F., Gruyer, A. L., Ali, Z. B., Renard, I., Latournerie, M., Deugnier, Y., Garioud, A., Cadranel, J.-F., Guyader, D., Robaszkiewicz, M., and Nousbaum, J.-B.. Chronic hepatitis C: Treat or wait? A prospective study on reasons for treatment or nontreatment in the era of first-generation protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 28:#pages#

Feld, J. J., Jacobson, I. M., Hode, C., Asselah, T., Ruane, P. J., Gruener, N., Abergel, A., Mangia, A., Lai, C.-L., Chan, H. L. Y., Mazzotta, F., Moreno, C., Yoshida, E., Shafran, S. D., Towner, W. J., Tran, T. T., McNally, J., Osinusi, A., Svarovskaia, E., Zhu, Y., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., Agarwal, K., and Zeuzem, S.. Sofosbuvir and velpatasvir for hcv genotype 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 infection. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Feld, J. J., Moreno, C., Trinh, R., Tam, E., Bourgeois, S., Horsmans, Y., Elkhashab, M., Bernstein, D. E., Younes, Z., Reindollar, R. W., Larsen, L., Fu, B., Howieson, K., Polepally, A. R., Pangerl, A., Shulman, N. S., and Poordad, F.. Sustained virologic response of 100% in HCV genotype 1b patients with cirrhosis receiving ombitasvir/paritaprevir/r and dasabuvir for 12 weeks. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Feng, J. Y., Xu, Y., Barauskas, O., Perry, J. K., Ahmadyar, S., Stepan, G., Yu, H., Babusis, D., Park, Y., McCutcheon, K., Perron, M., Schultz, B. E., Sakowicz, R., and Ray, A. S.. Role of mitochondrial RNA polymerase in the toxicity of nucleotide inhibitors of hepatitis C virus. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Ferenci, P., Caruntu, F. A., Lengyel, G., Messinger, D., Bakalos, G., and Flisiak, R.. Boceprevir Plus Peginterferon Alfa-2a/Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Patients: International Phase IIIb/IV TriCo Trial. #journal#. 2016. 5:#pages#

Fevery, B., Verbinnen, T., Peeters, M., Janssen, K., Witek, J., Jessner, W., De, Meyer S., and Lenz, O.. Virology analyses of HCV genotype 4 isolates from patients treated with simeprevir and peginterferon/ribavirin in the Phase III RESTORE study. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Fischler, B., Priftakis, P., and Sundin, M.. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir treatment of a stem cell transplanted teenager with chronic hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2016. 35:#pages#

Flemming, J. A. and Lowe, C. E.. Successful treatment of hepatitis C, genotype 3, with sofosbuvir/ledipasvir in decompensated cirrhosis complicated by mixed cryoglobulinaemia. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Flisiak, R., Janczewska, E., Wawrzynowicz-Syczewska, M., Jaroszewicz, J., Zarebska-Michaluk, D., Nazzal, K., Bolewska, B., Bialkowska, J., Berak, H., Fleischer-Stepniewska, K., Tomasiewicz, K., Karwowska, K., Rostkowska, K., Piekarska, A., Tronina, O., Madej, G., Garlicki, A., Lucejko, M., Pisula, A., Karpinska, E., Kryczka, W., Wiercinska-Drapalo, A., Mozer-Lisewska, I., Jablkowski, M., Horban, A., Knysz, B., Tudrujek, M., Halota, W., and Simon, K.. Real-world effectiveness and safety of ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir +/- dasabuvir +/- ribavirin in hepatitis C: AMBER study. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Fontana, R. J., Brown, R. S., Moreno-Zamora, A., Prieto, M., Joshi, S., Londono, M.-C., Herzer, K., Chacko, K. R., Stauber, R. E., Knop, V., Jafri, S.-M., Castells, L., Ferenci, P., Torti, C., Durand, C. M., Loiacono, L., Lionetti, R., Bahirwani, R., Weiland, O., Mubarak, A., Elsharkawy, A. M., Stadler, B., Montalbano, M., Berg, C., Pellicelli, A. M., Stenmark, S., Vekeman, F., Ionescu-Ittu, R., Emond, B., and Reddy, K. R.. Daclatasvir combined with sofosbuvir or simeprevir in liver transplant recipients with severe recurrent hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Forns, X., Samuel, D., Mutimer, D., Fagiuoli, S., Navasa, M., Agarwal, K., Berenguer, M., Colombo, M., Herzer, K., Nevens, F., Daems, B., Janssen, K., Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S., Kimko, H., Lathouwers, E., Witek, J., and van Solingen-Ristea, R.. Efficacy of telaprevir-based therapy in stable liver transplant patients with chronic genotype 1 hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 15:#pages#

Fraenkel, Liana, Lim, Joseph, Garcia-Tsao, Guadalupe, Reyna, Valerie, and Monto, Alexander. Examining Hepatitis C Virus Treatment Preference Heterogeneity Using Segmentation Analysis: Treat Now or Defer?. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Frankova, S., Jirsa, M., Merta, D., Neroldova, M., Urbanek, P., Senkerikova, R., Spicak, J., and Sperl, J.. USP18 downregulation in peripheral blood mononuclear cells predicts nonresponse to interferon-based triple therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C, genotype I: A pilot study. #journal#. 2015. 11:#pages#

Furman, P. and Sofia, M. J.. Editorial overview: Anti-infectives. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Galani, B. R., Sahuc, M.-E., Sass, G., Njayou, F. N., Loscher, C., Mkounga, P., Deloison, G., Brodin, P., Rouille, Y., Tiegs, G., Seron, K., and Moundipa, P. F.. Khaya grandifoliola C.DC: a potential source of active ingredients against hepatitis C virus in vitro. #journal#. 2016. 161:#pages#

Gallego, I., Sheldon, J., Moreno, E., Gregori, J., Quer, J., Esteban, J. I., Rice, C. M., Domingo, E., and Perales, C.. Barrier-independent, fitness-associated differences in sofosbuvir efficacy against hepatitis c virus. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Gamal, N. and Andreone, P.. Safety and efficacy of once daily ledipasvir/sofosbuvir fixed-dose combination in patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 15:#pages#

Gao, M., O'Boyle, D. R., and Roberts, S.. HCV NS5A replication complex inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Garcia, Mayo Ma, Vazquez, Blanco S., Veiga Villaverde, A. B., and Crespo, Diz C.. Dress syndrome secondary to simeprevir for the treatment of hepatitis C: A case report. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Garimella, T., Wang, R., Luo, W.-L., Hwang, C., Sherman, D., Kandoussi, H., Marbury, T. C., Alcorn, H., Bertz, R., and Bifano, M.. Single-dose pharmacokinetics and safety of daclatasvir in subjects with renal function impairment. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Garimella, T., You, X., Wang, R., Huang, S.-P., Kandoussi, H., Bifano, M., Bertz, R., and Eley, T.. A Review of Daclatasvir Drug-Drug Interactions. #journal#. 2016. 33:#pages#

Gauthier, T. P., Moreira, E., Chan, C., Cabrera, A., Toro, M., Carrasquillo, M. Z., Corentin, M., and Sherman, E. M.. Pharmacist engagement within a hepatitis C ambulatory care clinic in the era of a treatment revolution. #journal#. 2016. 56:#pages#

Gentile, I., Maraolo, A. E., Buonomo, A. R., Zappulo, E., and Borgia, G.. The discovery of sofosbuvir: A revolution for therapy of chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Gentile, I., Zappulo, E., Buonomo, A. R., Maraolo, A. E., and Borgia, G.. Beclabuvir for the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 24:#pages#

German, P., Mathias, A., Brainard, D., and Kearney, B. P.. Clinical Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir, a Fixed-Dose Combination Tablet for the Treatment of Hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Gevers, T. J. G., Burger, D., Schipper-Reintjes, E., Kooistra, M. P., and Richter, C.. Full-dose sofosbuvir and daclatasvir for chronic hepatitis C infection in haemodialysis patients. #journal#. 2016. 74:#pages#

Ghasemi, F., Rostami, S., and Meshkat, Z.. Progress in the development of vaccines for hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Gilead Sciences. Comparison of Sofosbuvir/Velpatasvir Fixed Dose Combination for 12 Weeks With Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin for 24 Weeks in Adults With Chronic Genotype 3 HCV Infection (ASTRAL-3). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02201953. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination and Sofosbuvir + Ribavirin for Subjects With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) and Inherited Bleeding Disorders. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02120300. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination for 12 Weeks in Subjects With Chronic Genotype 1 or 4 HCV and HIV-1 Co-infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02073656. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination in Treatment-Naive and Treatment-Experienced Subjects With Chronic Genotype 4 or 5 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02081079. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir Containing Regimens for the Treatment of Chronic HCV Infection in Participants With Chronic Genotype 1, 2, 3, or 6 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01826981. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Chronic Genotype 1, 2 and 3 Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) and Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) Co-infected Adults. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01667731. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Japanese Adults With Chronic Genotype 2 HCV Infection. https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01910636. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01910636. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir/Ledipasvir ± Ribavirin in Japanese Participants With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01975675. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir/Ledipasvir Fixed-Dose Combination ± Ribavirin in Cirrhotic Subjects With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01965535. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin in Genotype 2 HCV-infected U.S. Veterans With Cirrhosis (VALOR-HCV). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02128542. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Evaluation of Three Strategies of Second-line Antiretroviral Treatment in Africa (Dakar - Bobo-Dioulasso - Yaoundé) (2LADY). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00928187. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination + Ribavirin in Subjects With Chronic HCV With Advanced Liver Disease or Post-Liver Transplant. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01938430. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination in Adults With Nosocomial Genotype 1 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01924949. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination on Cerebral Metabolism and Neurocognition in Treatment-Naive and Treatment-Experienced Participants With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02219685. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination Plus Ribavirin in Participants With Chronic HCV With Advanced Liver Disease or Post-Liver Transplant. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02010255. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Open-Label Study of Sofusbuvir+Ribavirin With or Without Peginterferon Alfa-2a in Subjects With Chronic HCV Infection Who Participated in Prior Gilead HCV Studies. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01625338. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Part A: Drug Interaction Study of Sofosbuvir and Antiretroviral Therapy (ART) Combinations in HIV and Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Co-infected Patients. Part B: Efficacy and Safety of Sofosbuvir for 12 Weeks in HIV/HCV Co-infected Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01565889. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Safety and Efficacy of Sofosbuvir Plus Velpatasvir With or Without Ribavirin in Treatment-experienced Subjects With Chronic HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01909804. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin Administered for Either 12 or 24 Weeks in Treatment-Naive and Treatment-Experienced Egyptian Adults With Chronic Genotype 4 Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01838590. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Gilead Scineces. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination and Vedroprevir With or Without Ribavirin in Treatment-Experienced Participants With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection and Cirrhosis. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02226549. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoKlineSmith. Herpes Simplex Type 1 Suppression in Hepatitis C HSV1/HCV. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01580995. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoKlineSmith. Japanese Phase II Study of SB-497115-GR in Hepatitis C Virus Infected Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01636778. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoSmithKline. An Interaction Study to Assess Drug Levels in Healthy Adult Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00764465. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoSmithKline. Long-Term Immune Persistence of GlaxoSmithKline Biologicals' Inactivated Hepatitis A Vaccine, Injected According to 0, 6-month Schedule. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00289757. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoSmithKline. Long-term Immune Persistence of GSK Biologicals' Combined Hepatitis A & B Vaccine Injected According to a 0,1,6 Mth Schedule in Healthy Adults. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00289770. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoSmithKline. Long-term Persistence Study in Healthy Adults Previously Vaccinated With TwinrixTM Adult. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01037114. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

GlaxoSmithKline. Study to Compare the Efficacy of GSK Biologicals' Adjuvants in Combination With the Antigen of the Hepatitis B Vaccine. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00805389. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gong, Jiachang, Eley, Timothy, He, Bing, Arora, Vinod, Philip, Thomas, Jiang, Hao, Easter, John, Humphreys, W. Griffith, Iyer, Ramaswamy A., and Li, Wenying. Characterization of ADME properties of [(14)C]asunaprevir (BMS-650032) in humans. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Gopalakrishnan, S. M., Polepally, A. R., Mensing, S., Khatri, A., and Menon, R. M.. Population Pharmacokinetics of Paritaprevir, Ombitasvir, and Ritonavir in Japanese Patients with Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1b Infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Gopalakrishnan, S., Khatri, A., Mensing, S., Redman, R., Menon, R., and Zha, J.. Exposure-Response Relationship for Ombitasvir and Paritaprevir/Ritonavir in Hepatitis C Virus Subgenotype 1b-Infected Japanese Patients in the Phase 3 Randomized GIFT-I Study. #journal#. 2016. 33:#pages#

Gori, A., Doroana, M., Chernova, O., Rockstroh, J. K., Banhegyi, D., Bergin, C., Verucchi, G., Liu, C., DeMasi, R., Hadacek, B., and Nelson, M.. Telaprevir-based therapy for treatment of HIV-1 and hepatitis C virus co-infected patients: An early access programme. #journal#. 2015. 71:#pages#

Gornall, J., Hoey, A., and Ozieranski, P.. A pill too hard to swallow: How the NHS is limiting access to high priced drugs. #journal#. 2016. 354:#pages#

Gragnani, L., Visentini, M., Fognani, E., Urraro, T., De, Santis A., Petraccia, L., Perez, M., Ceccotti, G., Colantuono, S., Mitrevski, M., Stasi, C., Del, Padre M., Monti, M., Gianni, E., Pulsoni, A., Fiorilli, M., Casato, M., and Zignego, A. L.. Prospective study of guideline-tailored therapy with direct-acting antivirals for hepatitis C virus-associated mixed cryoglobulinemia. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Grant, J. L., Hawkins, C., Brooks, H., Palella, F. J., Koppe, S. W. P., Abecassis, M. M., and Stosor, V.. Successful sofosbuvir-based therapy in HIV/hepatitis C virus coinfected liver transplant recipients with recurrent hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Greig, S. L.. Sofosbuvir/Velpatasvir: A Review in Chronic Hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 76:#pages#

Guan, Y., Sun, H., Pan, P., Li, Y., Li, D., and Hou, T.. Exploring resistance mechanisms of HCV NS3/4A protease mutations to MK5172: insight from molecular dynamics simulations and free energy calculations. #journal#. 2015. 11:#pages#

Hagiwara, S., Nishida, N., Watanabe, T., Sakurai, T., Ida, H., Minami, Y., Takita, M., Minami, T., Iwanishi, M., Chishina, H., Ueshima, K., Komeda, Y., Arizumi, T., and Kudo, M.. Outcome of asunaprevir/daclatasvir combination therapy for chronic liver disease type C. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Halpenny, G. M.. High Drug Prices Hurt Everyone. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Han, Q.-Y. and Liu, Z.-W.. Current treatment of chronic hepatitis C in China: Dilemma and potential problems. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Harper, K. N.. Effective but expensive hepatitis C treatment for patients with HIV. #journal#. 2015. 29:#pages#

Hartman, J., Bichoupan, K., Patel, N., Chekuri, S., Harty, A., Dieterich, D., Perumalswami, P., and Branch, A. D.. Re-re-treatment of hepatitis C virus: Eight patients who relapsed twice after direct-acting-antiviral drugs. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Haseltine, E. L., De, Meyer S., Dierynck, I., Bartels, D. J., Ghys, A., Davis, A., Zhang, E. Z., Tigges, A. M., Spanks, J., Picchio, G., Kieffer, T. L., and Sullivan, J. C.. Modeling Viral Evolutionary Dynamics after Telaprevir-Based Treatment. #journal#. 2014. 10:#pages#

Hassan, S. T. S., Berchova-Bimova, K., and Petras, J.. Plumbagin, a Plant-Derived Compound, Exhibits Antifungal Combinatory Effect with Amphotericin B against Candida albicans Clinical Isolates and Anti-hepatitis C Virus Activity. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Hayashi, K., Ishigami, M., Ishizu, Y., Kuzuya, T., Honda, T., Nishimura, D., Goto, H., and Hirooka, Y.. A case of acute hepatitis B in a chronic hepatitis C patient after daclatasvir and asunaprevir combination therapy: hepatitis B virus reactivation or acute self-limited hepatitis?. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

He, T., Li, K., Roberts, M. S., Spaulding, A. C., Ayer, T., Grefenstette, J. J., and Chhatwal, J.. Prevention of hepatitis C by screening and treatment in U.S. prisons. #journal#. 2016. 164:#pages#

Health Canada. Summary Safety Review - Direct acting antivirals – Assessing the Potential Risk of

Hedrick, K. T., Just, S. M., and Kahn, D. R.. Probable boceprevir-induced hyponatremia in a patient with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 72:#pages#

Hengst, J., Strunz, B., Deterding, K., Ljunggren, H.-G., Leeansyah, E., Manns, M. P., Cornberg, M., Sandberg, J. K., Wedemeyer, H., and Bjorkstrom, N. K.. Nonreversible MAIT cell-dysfunction in chronic hepatitis C virus infection despite successful interferon-free therapy. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Henry, L. and Younossi, Z.. Patient-reported and economic outcomes related to sofosbuvir and ledipasvir treatment for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Hepatitis B Virus Reactivation. Available at: http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/dhp-mps/medeff/reviews-examens/antivirals-antiviraux-eng.php. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hernandez, D., Yu, F., Huang, X., Kirov, S., Pant, S., and Mcphee, F.. Impact of Pre-existing NS5A-L31 or -Y93H Minor Variants on Response Rates in Patients Infected with HCV Genotype-1b Treated with Daclatasvir/Asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. 33:#pages#

Hezode, C. and Bronowicki, J.-P.. Ideal oral combinations to eradicate HCV: The role of ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Hezode, C., Chevaliez, S., Scoazec, G., Soulier, A., Varaut, A., Bouvier-Alias, M., Ruiz, I., Roudot-Thoraval, F., Mallat, A., Feray, C., and Pawlotsky, J.-M.. Retreatment with sofosbuvir and simeprevir of patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 or 4 who previously failed a daclatasvir-containing regimen. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Hill, A., Khoo, S., Fortunak, J., Simmons, B., and Ford, N.. Minimum costs for producing hepatitis c direct-acting antivirals for use in large-scale treatment access programs in developing countries. #journal#. 2014. 58:#pages#

Hill, L.. Hepatitis c virus direct-acting antiviral drug interactions and use in renal and hepatic impairment. #journal#. 2015. 23:#pages#

Hirashima, N., Iwase, H., Shimada, M., Ryuge, N., Imamura, J., Ikeda, H., Tanaka, Y., Matsumoto, N., Okuse, C., Itoh, F., Yokomaku, Y., and Watanabe, T.. Successful treatment of three patients with human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis C virus genotype 1b co-infection by daclatasvir plus asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ho, S. B., Monto, A., Peyton, A., Kaplan, D. E., Byrne, S., Moon, S., Copans, A., Rossaro, L., Roy, A., Le, H., Dvory-Sobol, H., Zhu, Y., Brainard, D. M., Guyer, W., Shaikh, O., Fuchs, M., and Morgan, T. R.. Efficacy of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Veterans With Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 2 Infection, Compensated Cirrhosis, and Multiple Comorbidities. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) in Combination With Ribavirin in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC) Previously Treated With PEG-Intron + Ribavirin. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00087568. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) in Combination With Copegus (Ribavirin) in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC) Enrolled in a Methadone Maintenance Treatment Program. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00087594. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C and Chronic Renal Failure. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00474955. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of Ribavirin in Combination With PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD))in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00922779. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of Sustained Virological Response in Relation to IL28-b Expression in Treatment-Naïve Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 on Combination Treatment With Pegasys (Peginterferon Alfa-2a) and Copegus (Ribavirin). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01447420. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Triple Combination Therapy Study of Boceprevir, Pegasys and Copegus in Previously Untreated Patients With Genotype 1 Chronic Hepatitis C. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01591460. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. An Expanded Access Study of Pegasys (Peginterferon Alfa-2a) in Patients With HBeAg-Negative Chronic Hepatitis B. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01787279. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. Latino Study - A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) and COPEGUS (Ribavirin) in Treatment-Naive Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C-Genotype 1. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00107653. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. REPEAT Study - A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) Therapy in Combination With COPEGUS (Ribavirin) in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC) Who Did Not Respond to Previous PegIntron (Peginterferon Alfa-2b (12KD))/Ribavirin Combination Therapy. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00087646. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoogeveen, R. C., Sonnen, M. P. A. M., and Sankatsing, S. U. C.. Visual Hallucinations During Hepatitis C Treatment With Sofosbuvir and Simeprevir: A Case Report. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Howe, J. A., Long, J., Black, S., Chase, R., McMonagle, P., Curry, S., Thompson, S., Dinubile, M. J., and Howe, A. Y. M.. Clinical implications of detectable baseline hepatitis C virus-genotype 1 NS3/4A-protease variants on the efficacy of boceprevir combined with peginterferon/ribavirin. #journal#. 2014. 1:#pages#

Hrenczuk, M., Sowinska, R., Tronina, O., Malkowski, P., Durlik, M., Pacholczyk, M., and Kosieradzki, M.. Nursing problems in care of a patient with very early HCV infection recurrence after liver transplantation: A case report. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Hull, M. W., Yoshida, E. M., and Montaner, J. S. G.. Update on Current Evidence for Hepatitis C Therapeutic Options in HCV Mono-infected Patients. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Hullegie, S. J., Claassen, M. A. A., Van Den Berk, G. E. L., van der Meer, J. T. M., Posthouwer, D., Lauw, F. N., Leyten, E. M. S., Koopmans, P. P., Richter, C., Van, Eeden A., Bierman, W. F. W., Newsum, A. M., Arends, J. E., and Rijnders, B. J. A.. Boceprevir, peginterferon and ribavirin for acute hepatitis C in HIV infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Hullegie, S. J., De Winter, B. C. M., Posthouwer, D., Koopmans, P. P., Claassen, M. A. A., Burger, D. M., and Rijnders, B. J. A.. Safety of rilpivirine and boceprevir coadministration in HIV-infected patients treated for acute hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Hussaini, T.. Paritaprevir/ritonavir-ombitasvir and dasabuvir, the 3D regimen for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection: A concise review. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Ichida, A., Motohashi, H., Kitano, A., Takayama, A., Inui, K.-I., and Yano, Y.. Telaprevir-Induced Renal Adverse Events in Japanese Patients Reported in the PMDA Adverse Drug Reactions Reporting Database. #journal#. 2015. 50:#pages#

Ide, T., Eguchi, Y., Harada, M., Morita, M., Morita, Y., Sugiyama, G., Fukushima, H., Yano, Y., Noguchi, K., Nakamura, H., Hisatomi, J., Kumemura, H., Shirachi, M., Iwane, S., Okada, M., Honma, Y., Arinaga-Hino, T., Miyajima, I., Ogata, K., Kuwahara, R., Amano, K., Kuromatsu, R., Wada, T., Shimada, S., Takata, A., Iwamoto, H., Ono, N., Yasumoto, K., Nakashima, T., Okita, M., Hirai, K., Inuzuka, S., Matsukuma, N., Sujyaku, K., Ishii, K., Tobimatsu, M., Nakashima, Y., Honda, Y., Shirachi, A., Kawaguchi, T., Ide, Y., Torimura, T., Satake, M., Harada, R., and Nakano, H.. Evaluation of resistance-associated substitutions in NS5A using direct sequence and cycleave method and treatment outcome with daclatasvir and asunaprevir for chronic hepatitis C genotype 1. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Iio, E., Shimada, N., Abe, H., Atsukawa, M., Yoshizawa, K., Takaguchi, K., Eguchi, Y., Nomura, H., Kuramitsu, T., Kang, J.-H., Matsui, T., Hirashima, N., Tsubota, A., Kusakabe, A., Hasegawa, I., Miyaki, T., Shinkai, N., Fujiwara, K., Nojiri, S., and Tanaka, Y.. Efficacy of daclatasvir/asunaprevir according to resistance-associated variants in chronic hepatitis C with genotype 1. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ikeda, H., Okuse, C., Watanabe, T., Matsumoto, N., Matsunaga, K., Shigefuku, R., Hattori, N., Hiraishi, T., Fukuda, Y., Noguchi, Y., Ishii, T., Shima, J., Nakahara, K., Yamamoto, H., Yasuda, H., Yotsuyanagi, H., Koike, K., Itoh, F., and Suzuki, M.. Can the Abbott RealTime hepatitis C virus assay be used to predict therapeutic outcomes in hepatitis C virus-infected patients undergoing triple therapy?. #journal#. 2016. 27:#pages#

Ikeda, H., Watanabe, T., Okuse, C., Matsumoto, N., Ishii, T., Yamada, N., Shigefuku, R., Hattori, N., Matsunaga, K., Nakano, H., Hiraishi, T., Kobayashi, M., Yasuda, K., Yamamoto, H., Yasuda, H., Kurosaki, M., Izumi, N., Yotsuyanagi, H., Suzuki, M., and Itoh, F.. Impact of resistance-associated variant dominancy on treatment in patients with HCV genotype 1b receiving daclatasvir/asunaprevir. #journal#. 2017. 89:#pages#

Indivior Inc. Single Dose Pharmacokinetics of Suboxone Study in Hepatic Impaired Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01846455. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Ingiliz, P., Christensen, S., Kimhofer, T., Hueppe, D., Lutz, T., Schewe, K., Busch, H., Schmutz, G., Wehmeyer, M. H., Boesecke, C., Simon, K.-G., Berger, F., Rockstroh, J. K., Zur Wiesch, J. S., Baumgarten, A., and Mauss, S.. Sofosbuvir and Ledipasvir for 8 Weeks for the Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection in HCV-Monoinfected and HIV-HCV-Coinfected Individuals: Results from the German Hepatitis C Cohort (GECCO-01). #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Issa, D., Eghtesad, B., Zein, N. N., Yerian, L., Cruise, M., Alkhouri, N., Adams, R., and Hanouneh, I. A.. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir for the treatment of recurrent hepatitis C with fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis after liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Itakura, J., Kurosaki, M., Higuchi, M., Takada, H., Nakakuki, N., Itakura, Y., Tamaki, N., Yasui, Y., Suzuki, S., Tsuchiya, K., Nakanishi, H., Takahashi, Y., Maekawa, S., Enomoto, N., and Izumi, N.. Resistance-associated NS5A variants of hepatitis C virus are susceptible to interferon-based therapy. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Ito, J., Suda, G., Yamamoto, Y., Nagasaka, A., Furuya, K., Kumagai, K., Kikuchi, H., Miyagishima, T., Kobayashi, T., Kimura, M., Yamasaki, K., Umemura, M., Izumi, T., Tsunematsu, S., Sato, F., Tsukuda, Y., Terashita, K., Nakai, M., Sho, T., Natsuizaka, M., Morikawa, K., Ogawa, K., and Sakamoto, N.. Prevalence and characteristics of naturally occurring sofosbuvir resistance-associated variants in patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1b infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ivanenkov, Y. A., Veselov, M. S., Shakhbazyan, A. G., Aladinskiy, V. A., Aladinskaya, A. V., Yartseva, S. M., Majouga, A. G., Vantskul, A. S., Leonov, S. V., Ivachtchenko, A. V., and Koteliansky, V. E.. A comprehensive insight into the chemical space and ADME features of small molecule NS5A inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Izzo, I., Zanotti, P., Chirico, C., Casari, S., Villanacci, V., Salemme, M., Biasi, L., Festa, E., and Castelli, F.. Colitis during new direct-acting antiviral agents (DAAs) therapy with sofosbuvir, simeprevir and ribavirin for genotype 1b hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Jacobson, I. M., Dore, G. J., and Foster, G. R.. Erratum: Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-1): a phase 3, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial (Lancet (2014) 384 (403-13)). #journal#. 2016. 387:#pages#

Jafri, S.-M. and Gordon, S. C.. The safety of daclatasvir for the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Jakobsen, Janus C., Nielsen, Emil Eik, Feinberg, Joshua, Fobian, Kristina, Katakam, Kiran Kumar, Hauser, Goran, Poropat, Goran, Djurisic, Snezana, Weiss, Karl Heinz, Bjelakovic, Milica, Bjelakovic, Goran, Klingenberg, Sarah Louise, Liu, Jian Ping, Nikolova, Dimitrinka, Koretz, Ronald L., Gluud, Christian, and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Direct-acting antivirals for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Janssen Infectious Diseases BVBA. Efficacy and Safety Study of Simeprevir in Combination With Sofosbuvir in Participants With Genotype 1 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection and Cirrhosis. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02114151. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen Pahrmaceutical KK. A Study of TMC435 in Participants With Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01366638. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen Pharmaceutical KK. A Phase III Study of TMC435 in Genotype 1, Hepatitis C-infected Participants Who Failed to Respond to Previous IFN-based Therapy. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01288209. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen Pharmaceutical KK. A Study of TMC435 in Genotype 1, Hepatitis C-infected Patients Who Relapsed After Previous Interferon (IFN)-Based Therapy. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01290731. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen R&D Ireland. A Study of TMC435 in Combination With Peginterferon Alfa-2A and Ribavirin for Hepatitis C Virus Genotype-1 Infected Patients Who Participated in a Control Group of a TMC435 Study. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT01323244. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen-Cilag Ltd. DAA Based Therapy for Recently Acquired Hepatitis C (DARE-C). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01743521. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Jayasekera, Channa R., Perumpail, Ryan B., Chao, David T., Pham, Edward A., Aggarwal, Avin, Wong, Robert J., and Ahmed, Aijaz. Task-Shifting: An Approach to Decentralized Hepatitis C Treatment in Medically Underserved Areas. #journal#. 2015. 60:#pages#

Jeevana, Jyothi B. and Padmaja, G.. UV spectrophotometric method for estimation of new drug, daclatasvir dihydrochloride. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Jensen, C. M. and Holle, L. M.. Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir: A Once-Daily Oral Treatment Option for Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infection. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Jensen, Sanne B., Serre, Stephanie B. N., Humes, Daryl G., Ramirez, Santseharay, Li, Yi Ping, Bukh, Jens, and Gottwein, Judith M.. Substitutions at NS3 Residue 155, 156, or 168 of Hepatitis C Virus Genotypes 2 to 6 Induce Complex Patterns of Protease Inhibitor Resistance. #journal#. 2015. 59:#pages#

Jha, R., Fatima, R., Lakhtakia, S., Jha, A., Srikant, P., and Narayan, G.. Ledipasvir and sofosbuvir for treatment of post-renal transplant hepatitis C infection: A case report withreview of literature. #journal#. 2016. 26:#pages#

Ji, D., Chen, G.-F., Wang, C., Wang, Y.-D., Shao, Q., Li, B., Zhao, J., You, S.-L., Hu, J.-H., Liu, J.-L., Niu, X.-X., Chen, J., Lu, L., Wu, V., and Lau, G.. Twelve-week ribavirin-free direct-acting antivirals for treatment-experienced Chinese with HCV genotype 1b infection including cirrhotic patients. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Johns Hopkins University. Interferon Alfa Sensitivity in HIV/HCV Persons Before and After HIV Meds. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01285050. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Johnson, S. W., Davis, M. M., Stever, L. M., and Priest, D. H.. Curing the historically incurable: treatment success with ledipasvir/sofosbuvir for chronic hepatitis C virus in a heavily treatment-experienced individual. #journal#. 2016. 41:#pages#

Jothimani, D., Govil, S., and Rela, M.. Management of post liver transplantation recurrent hepatitis C infection with directly acting antiviral drugs: a review. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Kalaghatgi, P., Maria, Sikorski A., Knops, E., Rupp, D., Sierra, S., Heger, E., Neumann-Fraune, M., Beggel, B., Walker, A., Timm, J., Walter, H., Obermeier, M., Kaiser, R., Bartenschlager, R., and Lengauer, T.. Geno2pheno[HCV] - A web-based interpretation system to support hepatitis c treatment decisions in the era of direct-acting antiviral agents. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Kamada, T., Furuta, K., and Tomioka, H.. Drug-induced lung injury associated with combination therapy of daclatasvir and asunaprevir: The first case report. #journal#. 2016. 54:#pages#

Kan, T., Hashimoto, S., Kawabe, N., Murao, M., Nakano, T., Shimazaki, H., Nakaoka, K., Ohki, M., Takagawa, Y., Kurashita, T., Takamura, T., and Yoshioka, K.. The clinical features of patients with a Y93H variant of hepatitis C virus detected by a PCR invader assay. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Kanda, T., Yasui, S., Nakamura, M., Suzuki, E., Arai, M., Haga, Y., Sasaki, R., Wu, S., Nakamoto, S., Imazeki, F., and Yokosuka, O.. Daclatasvir plus asunaprevir treatment for real-world HCV genotype 1-infected patients in Japan. #journal#. 2016. 13:#pages#

Kanda, T.. Interferon-free treatment for HCV-infected patients with decompensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Kandoussi, H., Jiang, H., Zeng, J., Zheng, N., Kadiyala, P., Eley, T., He, B., Garimella, T., Demers, R., Cojocaru, L., Aubry, A.-F., and Arnold, M. E.. A highly sensitive and selective LC-MS/MS method to quantify asunaprevir, an HCV NS3 protease inhibitor, in human plasma in support of pharmacokinetic studies. #journal#. 2016. 119:#pages#

Kao, J.-H., Chien, R.-N., Chang, T.-T., Peng, C.-Y., Hu, T.-H., Lo, G.-H., Wang, H.-Y., Chen, J.-J., Yang, J. C., Knox, S. J., Han, L., Mo, H., Mathias, A., Brainard, D. M., Sheen, I.-S., Hsu, Y.-C., Chu, C.-J., and Chuang, W.-L.. A phase 3b study of sofosbuvir plus ribavirin in Taiwanese patients with chronic genotype 2 hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Kao, J.-H., Jensen, D. M., Manns, M. P., Jacobson, I., Kumada, H., Toyota, J., Heo, J., Yoffe, B., Sievert, W., Bessone, F., Peng, C.-Y., Roberts, S. K., Lee, Y.-J., Bhore, R., Mendez, P., Hughes, E., and Noviello, S.. Daclatasvir plus asunaprevir for

HCV genotype 1b infection in patients with or without compensated cirrhosis: a pooled analysis. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Kattakuzhy, S., Wilson, E., Sidharthan, S., Sims, Z., McLaughlin, M., Price, A., Silk, R., Gross, C., Akoth, E., McManus, M., Emmanuel, B., Shrivastava, S., Tang, L., Nelson, A., Teferi, G., Chavez, J., Lam, B., Mo, H., Osinusi, A., Polis, M. A., Masur, H., Kohli, A., and Kottilil, S.. Moderate Sustained Virologic Response Rates with 6-Week Combination Directly Acting Anti-Hepatitis C Virus Therapy in Patients with Advanced Liver Disease. #journal#. 2015. 62:#pages#

Kawakami, Y., Imamura, M., Ikeda, H., Suzuki, M., Arataki, K., Moriishi, M., Mori, N., Kokoroishi, K., Katamura, Y., Ezaki, T., Ueno, T., Ide, K., Masaki, T., Ohdan, H., and Chayama, K.. Pharmacokinetics, efficacy and safety of daclatasvir plus asunaprevir in dialysis patients with chronic hepatitis C: pilot study. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Kawaoka, T., Imamura, M., Morio, K., Nakamura, Y., Tsuge, M., Nelson, Hayes C., Kawakami, Y., Aikata, H., Ochi, H., Ishiyama, K., Ide, K., Tashiro, H., Ohdan, H., and Chayama, K.. Three patients treated with daclatasvir and asunaprevir for recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation: Case report. #journal#. 2015. #volume#:#pages#

Kaya, S., Aksoz, S., Baysal, B., Ay, N., and Danis, R.. Evaluation of telaprevir-containing triple therapy in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in hemodialysed patients. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Kayar, Y., Danalioglu, A., Kocaman, O., Baysal, B., and Senturk, H.. Eltrombopag : How secure in triple therapy of HCV ?. #journal#. 2015. 78:#pages#

Ke, R., Loverdo, C., Qi, H., Sun, R., and Lloyd-Smith, J. O.. Rational Design and Adaptive Management of Combination Therapies for Hepatitis C Virus Infection. #journal#. 2015. 11:#pages#

Kearney, Mary, Orrell, Richard W., Fahey, Michael, Brassington, Ruth, Pandolfo, Massimo, and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Pharmacological treatments for Friedreich ataxia. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Keating, G. M.. Daclatasvir: A Review in Chronic Hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 76:#pages#

Keating, G. M.. Elbasvir/Grazoprevir: First Global Approval. #journal#. 2016. 76:#pages#

Khatri, A., Dutta, S., Dunbar, M., Podsadecki, T., Trinh, R., Awni, W., and Menon, R.. Evaluation of drug-drug interactions between direct-acting anti-hepatitis C virus combination regimens and the HIV-1 antiretroviral agents raltegravir, tenofovir, emtricitabine, efavirenz, and rilpivirine. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Khatri, A., Dutta, S., Marbury, T. C., Preston, R. A., Rodrigues, L., Wang, H., Awni, W. M., and Menon, R. M.. Pharmacokinetics and Tolerability of Anti-Hepatitis C Virus Treatment with Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir, Ritonavir, with or Without Dasabuvir, in Subjects with Renal Impairment. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Khatri, A., Dutta, S., Wang, H., Podsadecki, T., Trinh, R., Awni, W., and Menon, R.. Evaluation of Drug-Drug Interactions Between Hepatitis C Antiviral Agents Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir/Ritonavir, and Dasabuvir and HIV-1 Protease Inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Kheloufi, F., Bellissant, E., Cotte, L., Poizot-Martin, I., Quaranta, S., Garraffo, R., Barrail-Tran, A., Renault, A., Fournier, I., Lacarelle, B., Bourliere, M., Molina, J.-M., and Solas, C.. Estimated glomerular filtration rate but not solute carrier polymorphisms influences anemia in HIV-hepatitis C virus coinfected patients treated with boceprevir or telaprevir-based therapy. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Kinugasa, H., Ikeda, F., Takaguchi, K., Mori, C., Matsubara, T., Shiraha, H., Takaki, A., Iwasaki, Y., Toyooka, S., and Yamamoto, K.. Low frequency of drug-resistant virus did not affect the therapeutic eficacy in daclatasvir plus asunaprevir therapy in patients with chronic HCV ge notype-1infection. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Kirushnan, B., Shujauddin, M. A., Arumugam, K., and Ravichandran, R.. Treatment efficacy and tolerability of Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C infection in post renal transplant patients - A retrospective single centre study. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Klein, F., Neuhaus, R., Eurich, D., Hofmann, J., Bayraktar, S., Pratschke, J., and Bahra, M.. Two-Year Follow-Up Analysis of Telaprevir-Based Antiviral Triple Therapy for HCV Recurrence in Genotype 1 Infected Liver Graft Recipients as a First Step towards Modern HCV Therapy. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Kohjima, M., Kurokawa, M., Enjoji, M., Yoshimoto, T., Nakamura, T., Ohashi, T., Fukuizumi, K., Harada, N., Murata, Y., Matsunaga, K., Kato, M., Kotoh, K., and Nakamuta, M.. Analysis of renal function during telaprevir-based triple therapy for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Kondo, C., Atsukawa, M., Tsubota, A., Shimada, N., Abe, H., and Aizawa, Y.. Evaluation of factors associated with relapse in telaprevir-based triple therapy for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Kowdley, K. V., Nelson, D. R., Lalezari, J. P., Box, T., Gitlin, N., Poleynard, G., Rabinovitz, M., Ravendhran, N., Sheikh, A. M., Siddique, A., Bhore, R., Noviello, S., and Rana, K.. On-treatment HCV RNA as a predictor of sustained virological response in HCV genotype 3-infected patients treated with daclatasvir and sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Krastev, Z., Jelev, D., Antonov, K., Petkova, T., Atanasova, E., Zheleva, N., Tomov, B., Boyanova, Y., and Mateva, L.. Ombitasvir, paritaprevir, ritonavir, dasabuvir and ribavirin in cirrhosis after complete destruction of hepatocellular carcinoma. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Krishnan, P., Schnell, G., Tripathi, R., Beyer, J., Reisch, T., Zhang, X., Setze, C., Rodrigues, L., Burroughs, M., Redman, R., Chayama, K., Kumada, H., Collins, C., and Pilot-Matias, T.. Analysis of hepatitis C virus genotype 1b resistance variants in Japanese patients treated with paritaprevir-ritonavir and ombitasvir. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Kumada, H., Suzuki, F., Kamiya, N., Orihashi, M., Nakayasu, Y., and Yamada, I.. Efficacy and safety of telaprevir with pegylated interferon alpha-2a and ribavirin in Japanese patients. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Kuniholm, Mark H., Leach, Terry, Lunievicz, Joseph, Olivo, Noemi, Anastos, Kathryn, Vazquez, Yvette, Brennan-Ing, Mark, Karpiak, Stephen E., Alao, Oladipo, Nash, Denis, and Ernst, Jerome. Hepatitis C Direct Acting Antiviral Therapies in a New York City HIV/AIDS Special Needs Plan: Uptake and Barriers. #journal#. 2015. 29:#pages#

Kurosaki, M., Hasebe, C., Osaki, Y., Joko, K., Yagisawa, H., Sakita, S., Okushin, H., Satou, T., Hisai, H., Abe, T., Tsuji, K., Tamada, T., Kobashi, H., Mitsuda, A., Ide, Y., Ogawa, C., Tsuruta, S., Takaguchi, K., Murakawa, M., Asahina, Y., Enomoto, N., and Izumi, N.. Complex pattern of resistance-associated substitutions of hepatitis c virus after daclatasvir/asunaprevir treatment failure jun Itakura. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Kwo, P. Y.. Direct acting antiviral therapy after liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 32:#pages#

Kwok, R. M., Ahn, J., Schiano, T. D., Te, H. S., Potosky, D. R., Tierney, A., Satoskar, R., Robertazzi, S., Rodigas, C., Lee, Sang M., Wiegel, J., Patel, N., Gripshover, J., Hassan, M. A., Branch, A., and Smith, C. I.. Sofosbuvir plus ledispasvir for recurrent hepatitis C in liver transplant recipients. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Kwon, J., Kim, D. H., Park, J. M., Park, Y. H., Hwang, Y. H., Wu, H.-G., Shin, K. H., and Kim, I. A.. Targeting Phosphatidylinositol 4-Kinase IIIalpha for Radiosensitization: A Potential Model of Drug Repositioning Using an Anti-Hepatitis C Viral Agent. #journal#. 2016. 96:#pages#

Lagrutta, A., Zeng, H., Imredy, J., Balasubramanian, B., Dech, S., Lis, E., Wang, J., Zhai, J., DeGeorge, J., and Sannajust, F.. Interaction between amiodarone and hepatitis-C virus nucleotide inhibitors in human induced pluripotent stem cell-derived cardiomyocytes and HEK-293 Cav1.2 over-expressing cells. #journal#. 2016. 308:#pages#

Lahser, F. C., Bystol, K., Curry, S., McMonagle, P., Xia, E., Ingravallo, P., Chase, R., Liu, R., Black, T., Hazuda, D., Howe, A. Y. M., and Asante-Appiah, E.. The combination of grazoprevir, a hepatitis C virus (HCV) NS3/4A protease inhibitor, and elbasvir, an HCV NS5A inhibitor, demonstrates a high genetic barrier to resistance in HCV genotype 1a replicons. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Lam, J. T. and Salazar, L.. New combination antiviral for the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 73:#pages#

Landaverde, C., Wells, J., Hamner, R., and Goldstein, J. L.. Dual therapy of grazoprevir and elbasvir for the treatment of hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Lavitas, P., Tesell, M., Hydery, T., Greenwood, B. C., Price, M., Lenz, K., and Jeffrey, P.. Overview of comprehensive hepatitis C virus medication management in a state medicaid program. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Lawitz, E. J., Dvory-Sobol, H., Doehle, B. P., Worth, A. S., McNally, J., Brainard, D. M., Link, J. O., Miller, M. D., and Mo, H.. Clinical resistance to velpatasvir (GS-5816), a novel pan-genotypic inhibitor of the hepatitis C virus NS5A protein. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Lawitz, E., Matusow, G., DeJesus, E., Yoshida, E. M., Felizarta, F., Ghalib, R., Godofsky, E., Herring, R. W., Poleynard, G., Sheikh, A., Tobias, H., Kugelmas, M., Kalmeijer, R., Peeters, M., Lenz, O., Fevery, B., De La Rosa, G., Scott, J., Sinha, R., and Witek, J.. Simeprevir plus sofosbuvir in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection and cirrhosis: A phase 3 study (OPTIMIST-2). #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Lawitz, Eric, Jacobson, Ira M., Nelson, David R., Zeuzem, Stefan, Sulkowski, Mark S., Esteban, Rafael, Brainard, Diana, McNally, John, Symonds, William T., McHutchison, John G., Dieterich, Douglas, and Gane, Edward. Development of sofosbuvir for the treatment of hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 1358:#pages#

Lee, M., Yang, J., Park, S., Jo, E., Kim, H.-Y., Bae, Y.-S., and Windisch, M. P.. Micrococcin P1, a naturally occurring macrocyclic peptide inhibiting hepatitis C virus entry in a pan-genotypic manner. #journal#. 2016. 132:#pages#

Lee, S., Yoon, K. D., Lee, M., Cho, Y., Choi, G., Jang, H., Kim, B., Jung, D.-H., Oh, J.-G., Kim, G.-W., Oh, J.-W., Jeong, Y.-J., Kwon, H. J., Bae, S. K., Min, D.-H., Windisch, M. P., Heo, T.-H., and Lee, C.. Identification of a resveratrol tetramer as a potent inhibitor of hepatitis C virus helicase. #journal#. 2016. 173:#pages#

Leitner, H.. Viekirax/Exviera efficacy in clinical daily routine is confirmed. #journal#. 2016. 14:#pages#

Lepida, A., Colombo, M., Fernandez, I., Abdurakhmanov, D., Ferreira, P. A., Strasser, S. I., Urbanek, P., Mangia, A., Calleja, J. L., Iraqi, W., DeMasi, R., Lonjon-Domanec, I., Moreno, C., and Wedemeyer, H.. Final results of the telaprevir access program: Fibroscan values predict safety and efficacy in hepatitis c patients with advanced fibrosis or cirrhosis. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Leroy, V., Angus, P., Bronowicki, J.-P., Dore, G. J., Hezode, C., Pianko, S., Pol, S., Stuart, K., Tse, E., Mcphee, F., Bhore, R., Jimenez-Exposito, M. J., and Thompson, A. J.. Daclatasvir, sofosbuvir, and ribavirin for hepatitis C virus genotype 3 and advanced liver disease: A randomized phase III study (ALLY-3+). #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Levin, J. M., Dabirshahsahebi, S., and Bauer, M.. Retrospective analysis of hepatitis C infected patients treated through an integrated care model. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Li, W., Zhao, W., Liu, X., Huang, X., Lopez, O. D., Leet, J. E., Fancher, R. M., Nguyen, V., Goodrich, J., Easter, J., Hong, Y., Caceres-Cortes, J., Chang, S. Y., Ma, L., Belema, M., Hamann, L. G., Gao, M., Zhu, M., Shu, Y.-Z., Humphreys, W. G., and Johnson, B. M.. Biotransformation of daclatasvir in vitro and in nonclinical species: Formation of the main metabolite by pyrrolidine d-Oxidation and Rearrangements. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Lim, L. Y., La, D., Cserti-Gazdewich, C. M., and Shah, H.. Lymphoma remission by interferon-free HCV eradication without chemotherapy. #journal#. 2015. 3:#pages#

Lim, Y.-S., Ahn, S. H., Lee, K. S., Paik, S. W., Lee, Y.-J., Jeong, S.-H., Kim, J.-H., Yoon, S. K., Yim, H. J., Tak, W. Y., Han, S.-Y., Yang, J. C., Mo, H., Garrison, K. L., Gao, B., Knox, S. J., Pang, P. S., Kim, Y. J., Byun, K.-S., Kim, Y. S., Heo, J., and Han, K.-H.. A phase IIIb study of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir fixed-dose combination tablet in treatment-naive and treatment-experienced Korean patients chronically infected with genotype 1 hepatitis C virus. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Lin, M. V., Sise, M. E., Pavlakis, M., Amundsen, B. M., Chute, D., Rutherford, A. E., Chung, R. T., Curry, M. P., Hanifi, J. M., Gabardi, S., Chandraker, A., Heher, E. C., Elias, N., and Riella, L. V.. Efficacy and safety of direct acting antivirals in kidney transplant recipients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Lin, R. J., Moskovits, T., Diefenbach, C. S., and Hymes, K. B.. Development of highly aggressive mantle cell lymphoma after sofosbuvir treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 6:#pages#

Linas, B. P., Barter, D. M., Morgan, J. R., Pho, M. T., Leff, J. A., Schackman, B. R., Horsburgh, C. R., Assoumou, S. A., Salomon, J. A., Weinstein, M. C., Freedberg, K. A., and Kim, A. Y.. The cost-effectiveness of sofosbuvir-based regimens for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 2 or 3 infection. #journal#. 2015. 162:#pages#

Lindstrom, I., Kjellin, M., Palanisamy, N., Bondeson, K., Wesslen, L., Lannergard, A., and Lennerstrand, J.. Prevalence of polymorphisms with significant resistance to NS5A inhibitors in treatment-naive patients with hepatitis Cvirus genotypes 1a and 3a in Sweden. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Lison, H., Garioud, A., Halfon, P., Jambon, S., Cordier, F., Verbrigghe, C., Landgraf, N., Pitre, C., Nguyen-Khac, E., and Cadranel, J.-F.. Cytolytic hepatitis related to simeprevir overdose in a patient with cirrhosis and HIV-HCV genotype 1 coinfection. #journal#. 2016. 28:#pages#

Llaneras, J., Castells, L., Santos, B., Crespo, M., Puig, T., Esteban, J. I., and Esteban, R.. Removal from liver transplantation list of a hepatitis C virus-HIV co-infected patient after successful treatment with sofosbuvir and daclatasvir. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Llewellyn, A., Faria, R., Woods, B., Simmonds, M., Lomas, J., Woolacott, N., and Griffin, S.. Daclatasvir for the Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C: A Critique of the Clinical and Economic Evidence. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Londono, M.-C., Manzardo, C., Rimola, A., Ruiz, P., Costa, J., Forner, A., Ambrosioni, J., Aguero, F., Laguno, M., Lligona, A., Moreno, A., and Miro, J.-M.. IFN-free therapy for HIV/HCV-coinfected patients within the liver transplant setting. #journal#. 2016. 71:#pages#

Lucejko, M., Parfieniuk-Kowerda, A., and Flisiak, R.. Ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir plus dasabuvir combination in the treatment of chronic HCV infection. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Luetkemeyer, A. F., McDonald, C., Ramgopal, M., Noviello, S., Bhore, R., and Ackerman, P.. 12 Weeks of Daclatasvir in Combination with Sofosbuvir for HIV-HCV Coinfection (ALLY-2 Study): Efficacy and Safety by HIV Combination Antiretroviral Regimens. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Lutchman, G., Nguyen, N. H., Chang, C. Y., Ahmed, A., Daugherty, T., Garcia, G., Kumari, R., Gupta, S., Doshi, D., and Nguyen, M. H.. Effectiveness and tolerability of simeprevir and sofosbuvir in nontransplant and post-liver transplant patients with hepatitis C genotype 1. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Maan, R. and van der Meer, A. J.. Recent advances in managing chronic HCV infection: Focus on therapy in patients with severe liver disease. #journal#. 2016. 5:#pages#

Mahmood, S., Gul, A., and Saif, T.. Regression of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with sofosbuvir - a case report. #journal#. 2016. 66:#pages#

Majumdar, A. and Gilliam, B. L.. Grazoprevir potassium. #journal#. 2016. 41:#pages#

Mandorfer, M., Schwabl, P., Steiner, S., Scheiner, B., Chromy, D., Bucsics, T., Stattermayer, A. F., Aichelburg, M. C., Grabmeier-Pfistershammer, K., Trauner, M., Reiberger, T., and Peck-Radosavljevic, M.. Interferon-free treatment with sofosbuvir/daclatasvir achieves sustained virologic response in 100% of HIV/hepatitis C virus-coinfected patients with advanced liver disease. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Mandorfer, M., Steiner, S., Schwabl, P., Payer, B. A., Aichelburg, M. C., Grabmeier-Pfistershammer, K., Trauner, M., Reiberger, T., and Peck-Radosavljevic, M.. Treatment intensification with boceprevir in HIV-positive patients with acute HCV-genotype 1 infection at high risk for treatment failure. #journal#. 2016. 128:#pages#

Mangia, A., Arleo, A., Copetti, M., Miscio, M., Piazzolla, V., Santoro, R., and Squillante, M. M.. The combination of daclatasvir and sofosbuvir for curing genotype 2 patients who cannot tolerate ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Manns, M., Marcellin, P., and Poordad, F.. Erratum: Simeprevir with pegylated interferon alfa 2a or 2b plus ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection (QUEST-2): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial (Lancet (2014) 384 (403-13)). #journal#. 2016. 387:#pages#

Manns, M., Samuel, D., Gane, E. J., Mutimer, D., McCaughan, G., Buti, M., Prieto, M., Calleja, J. L., Peck-Radosavljevic, M., Mullhaupt, B., Agarwal, K., Angus, P., Yoshida, E. M., Colombo, M., Rizzetto, M., Dvory-Sobol, H., Denning, J., Arterburn, S., Pang, P. S., Brainard, D., McHutchison, J. G., Dufour, J.-F., Van, Vlierberghe H., Van, Hoek B., and Forns, X.. Ledipasvir and sofosbuvir plus ribavirin in patients with genotype 1 or 4 hepatitis C virus infection and advanced liver disease: a multicentre, open-label, randomised, phase 2 trial. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Manolakopoulos, S., Zacharakis, G., Zissis, M., and Giannakopoulos, V.. Safety and efficacy of daclatasvir in the management of patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 29:#pages#

Mantry, P. S. and Pathak, L.. Dasabuvir (ABT333) for the treatment of chronic HCV genotype I: A new face of cure, an expert review. #journal#. 2016. 14:#pages#

Maor, Y., Malnick, S. D. H., Melzer, E., and Leshno, M.. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C in the aged - does it impact life expectancy? A decision analysis. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Marascio, N., Pavia, G., Strazzulla, A., Dierckx, T., Cuypers, L., Vrancken, B., Barreca, G. S., Mirante, T., Malanga, D., Oliveira, D. M., Vandamme, A.-M., Torti, C., Liberto, M. C., Foca, A., Giancotti, A., Zicca, E., Costa, C., Pisani, V., Postorino, M. C., and Mazzitelli, M.. Detection of natural resistance-associated substitutions by ion semiconductor technology in HCV1b positive, direct-acting antiviral agents-naive patients. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Marchan-Lopez, A., Dominguez-Dominguez, L., Kessler-Saiz, P., and Jarrin-Estupinan, M. E.. Liver failure in human immunodeficiency virus - Hepatitis C virus coinfection treated with sofosbuvir, ledipasvir and antiretroviral therapy. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Martini, S., Sacco, M., Strona, S., Arese, D., Tandoi, F., Dell, Olio D., Stradella, D., Cocchis, D., Mirabella, S., Rizza, G., Magistroni, P., Moschini, P., Ottobrelli, A., Amoroso, A., Rizzetto, M., Salizzoni, M., Saracco, G. M., and Romagnoli, R.. Impact of viral eradication with sofosbuvir-based therapy on the outcome of post-transplant hepatitis C with severe fibrosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Maruyama, A., Hussaini, T., Partovi, N., Erb, S. R., Azalgara, V. M., Zalunardo, N., Pick, N., Hull, M., and Yoshida, E. M.. Successful Treatment of Hepatitis C with Simeprevir, Sofosbuvir, and Ribavirin in an HIV Coinfected Liver Transplant Patient with Advanced Chronic Kidney Disease. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Masia, Mar, Padilla, Sergio, Barber, Xavier, Sanchis, Marina, Terol, Gertrudis, Lidon, Fernando, and Gutierrez, Felix. Comparative Impact of Suppressive Antiretroviral Regimens on the CD4/CD8 T-Cell Ratio: A Cohort Study. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Matsumoto, Nobuyuki, Ikeda, Hiroki, Shigefuku, Ryuta, Hattori, Nobuhiro, Watanabe, Tsunamasa, Matsunaga, Kotaro, Hiraishi, Tetsuya, Tamura, Tomohiro, Noguchi, Yohei, Fukuda, Yasunobu, Ishii, Toshiya, Okuse, Chiaki, Sato, Akira, Suzuki, Michihiro, and Itoh, Fumio. Hemoglobin Decrease with Iron Deficiency Induced by Daclatasvir plus Asunaprevir Combination Therapy for Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1b. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Matsuoka, S., Fujikawa, H., Hasegawa, H., Ochiai, T., Watanabe, Y., and Moriyama, M.. Onset of tuberculosis from a pulmonary latent tuberculosis infection during antiviral triple therapy for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

McCarthy, Michael. Hepatitis C drug maker puts profit ahead of patients, US Senate report charges. #journal#. 2015. 351:#pages#

McCauley, J. A. and Rudd, M. T.. Hepatitis C virus NS3/4a protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

McConachie, S. M., Wilhelm, S. M., and Kale-Pradhan, P. B.. New direct-acting antivirals in hepatitis C therapy: A review of sofosbuvir, ledipasvir, daclatasvir, simeprevir, paritaprevir, ombitasvir and dasabuvir. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

McCormack, P. L. and Lyseng-Williamson, K. A.. Daclatasvir in hepatitis C virus infection: a guide to its use in the EU. #journal#. 2016. 32:#pages#

McElroy, H. J., Roberts, S. K., Thompson, A. J., Angus, P. W., McKenna, S. J., Warren, E., and Musgrave, S.. Medical resource utilization and costs among Australian patients with genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C: results of a retrospective observational study. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Meanwell, N. A.. 2015 Philip S. Portoghese medicinal chemistry lectureship. Curing hepatitis C Virus infection with direct-acting antiviral agents: The arc of a medicinal chemistry triumph. #journal#. 2016. 59:#pages#

Mehr, S. R.. Will the PCSK9 inhibitors be employers' "Line in the sand"?. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Mehta, R., Kabrawala, M., Nandwani, S., Tekriwal, R., Nandaniya, P., Shah, M., and Bhayani, V.. Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir-based therapy for chronic hepatitis C infection in "real-life" cohort. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Meissner, E. G., Nelson, A., Marti, M., Masur, H., Osinusi, A., and Kottilil, S.. Sustained virologic response for chronic hepatitis C infection after 27 days of treatment with sofosbuvir and ribavirin. #journal#. 2014. 1:#pages#

Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center. SHO-SAIKO-TO for Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C: A Phase II Study. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00590564. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. A Phase 2b, Safety and Efficacy Study of Boceprevir in Patients Coinfected With HIV and Hepatitis C (P05411 AM4). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00959699. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. A Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Boceprevir Added to Standard of Care Therapy in Previously Treated Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 and Cirrhosis (MK-3034-105). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01756079. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. An Efficacy and Safety Study of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) + Elbasvir (MK-8742) in the Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C Virus in Participants Who Are Co-Infected With Human Immunodeficiency Virus:C-EDGE CO-INFXN (MK-5172-061). https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02105662. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Boceprevir (SCH 503034) Plus Peg-Intron, With and Without Added Ribavirin, in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C, Genotype 1, Who Did Not Respond to Previous Treatment With Peginterferon Alfa Plus Ribavirin (Study P03659AM2)(COMPLETED). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00160251. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Boceprevir in Subjects With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Who Failed Prior Treatment With Peginterferon/Ribavirin (Study P05101AM3). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00708500. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Boceprevir Treatment in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Deemed Nonresponders to Peginterferon/Ribavirin (P05514) (PROVIDE). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00910624. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Impact of Physician Directed Education on Patient Compliance With Hepatitis C Therapy (OPTIMAL). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01405027. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Lipid Efficacy and Safety in Participants With Mixed Hyperlipidemia (MK-0524B-024). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00289900. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. MK-0524B Lipid Study (MK-0524B-063). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00479882. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Safety and Efficacy of Boceprevir in Asia Pacific Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 (P07063). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01390844. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Efficacy and Safety of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) + Elbasvir (MK-8742) With or Without Ribavirin for Participants With Hepatitis C Genotype 1, 4, or 6 Infections Who Have Failed Prior Treatment With Pegylated Interferon + Ribavirin (MK-5172-068). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02105701. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Recombinant Modified Process Hepatitis B Vaccine in Older Adults (V232-059). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00440531. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Vaniprevir Plus PegIntron®/Ribavirin in Japanese Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Who Relapsed After Treatment (MK-7009-044). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01405937. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck sharp & Dohme Corp. Vaniprevir Plus PegIntron®/Ribavirin in Japanese Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Who Are Non-responders to Previous Treatment (MK-7009-045). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01405560. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merli, M., Carli, G., Arcaini, L., and Visco, C.. Antiviral therapy of hepatitis C as curative treatment of indolent B-cell lymphoma. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Mesalam, A. A., Vercauteren, K., and Meuleman, P.. Mouse systems to model hepatitis C virus treatment and associated resistance. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Messori, A.. Application of the Price-Volume Approach in Cases of Innovative Drugs Where Value-Based Pricing is Inadequate: Description of Real Experiences in Italy. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Messori, A.. Evolocumab and alirocumab: Exploring original procurement models to manage the reimbursement of these innovative treatments. #journal#. 2016. 54:#pages#

Milanole, G., Andriessen, F., Lemonnier, G., Sebban, M., Coadou, G., Couve-Bonnaire, S., Bonfanti, J.-F., Jubault, P., and Pannecoucke, X.. Toward the Synthesis of Fluorinated Analogues of HCV NS3/4A Serine Protease Inhibitors Using Methyl alpha-Amino-beta-fluoro-beta-vinylcyclopropanecarboxylate as Key Intermediate. #journal#. 2015. 17:#pages#

Milazzo, L., Lai, A., Calvi, E., Ronzi, P., Micheli, V., Binda, F., Ridolfo, A., Gervasoni, C., Galli, M., Antinori, S., and Sollima, S.. Direct-acting antivirals in hepatitis C virus (HCV)-infected and HCV/HIV-coinfected patients: Real-life safety and efficacy. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Misselwitz, B., Epprecht, J., Mertens, J., Biedermann, L., Scharl, M., Haralambieva, E., Lutterotti, A., Weber, K. P., Mullhaupt, B., and Chaloupka, K.. Orbital Pseudotumor as a Rare Extrahepatic Manifestation of Hepatitis C Infection. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation. Efficacy and Safety of MP-424, Peginterferon Alfa-2a (PEG-IFN Alfa-2a), and Ribavirin(RBV) in Treatment-Naïve or Relapsed Hepatitis C. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01753557. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Miuma, S., Ichikawa, T., Miyaaki, H., Haraguchi, M., Tamada, Y., Shibata, H., Taura, N., Soyama, A., Hidaka, M., Takatsuki, M., Eguchi, S., and Nakao, K.. Efficacy and Tolerability of Pegylated Interferon and Ribavirin in Combination with Simeprevir to Treat Hepatitis C Virus Infections after Living Donor Liver Transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Miyazaki, R. and Miyagi, K.. Effect and Safety of Daclatasvir-Asunaprevir Combination Therapy for Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1b -Infected Patients on Hemodialysis. #journal#. 2016. 20:#pages#

Modi, A. A., Nazario, H., Trotter, J. F., Gautam, M., Weinstein, J., Mantry, P., Barnes, M., Habib, A., McAfee, J., Teachenor, O., Tujague, L., and Gonzalez, S.. Safety and efficacy of simeprevir plus sofosbuvir with or without ribavirin in patients with decompensated genotype 1 hepatitis C cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Mohamed, S., Bourliere, M., Benali, S., Oules, V., Castellani, P., Khiri, H., Camus, C., Penaranda, G., Chiche, L., Gonzalez, D., Sayada, C., Olive, D., and Halfon, P.. Clinical relevance of the HCV protease inhibitor-resistant mutant viral load assessed by ultra-deep pyrosequencing in treatment failure. #journal#. 2016. 78:#pages#

Mohanty, A. and Lim, J. K.. IFN-free combination of sofosbuvir and simeprevir for treatment of genotype 1 hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Montes, M. L., Nelson, M., Girard, P.-M., Sasadeusz, J., Horban, A., Grinsztejn, B., Zakharova, N., Rivero, A., Durant, J., Ortega-Gonzalez, E., Lathouwers, E., Janssen, K., Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S., Witek, J., and Gonzalez-Garcia, J.. Telaprevir-based therapy in patients coinfected with chronic hepatitis C virus infection and HIV: INSIGHT study. #journal#. 2016. 71:#pages#

Morales-Molina, J. A., Fernandez-Martin, J. M., Urda-Romacho, J., Gonzalez-Vaquero, D., and Martos-Rosa, A.. Clinical Management of Cirrhotic Patient With HCV Genotype 5 Treated With Simeprevir, Sofosbuvir, and Ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Mori, N., Imamura, M., Kawakami, Y., Nagaoki, Y., Kawaoka, T., Tsuge, M., Hiramatsu, A., Hayes, C. N., Aikata, H., Miki, D., Ochi, H., Honda, Y., Takaki, S., Tsuji, K., and Chayama, K.. IFNL4 polymorphism effects on outcome of simeprevir,

peginterferon, and ribavirin therapy for older patients with genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Morio, K., Imamura, M., Kawakami, Y., Nakahara, T., Nagaoki, Y., Kawaoka, T., Tsuge, M., Hiramatsu, A., Aikata, H., Hayes, C. N., Makokha, G. N., Ochi, H., Amano, H., Arataki, K., Moriya, T., Ito, H., Tsuji, K., Kohno, H., Waki, K., Tamura, T., Nakamura, T., Chayama, K., and Hiroshima Liver Study Group. ITPA polymorphism effects on decrease of hemoglobin during sofosbuvir and ribavirin combination treatment for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Morio, R., Imamura, M., Kawakami, Y., Morio, K., Kobayashi, T., Yokoyama, S., Kimura, Y., Nagaoki, Y., Kawaoka, T., Tsuge, M., Hiramatsu, A., Nelson, Hayes C., Aikata, H., Takahashi, S., Miki, D., Ochi, H., Mori, N., Takaki, S., Tsuji, K., and Chayama, K.. Safety and efficacy of dual therapy with daclatasvir and asunaprevir for older patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Morisawa, N., Koshima, Y., Satoh, J.-I., Maruyama, Y., Kuriyama, S., Yokoo, T., and Amemiya, M.. Usefulness of combination therapy with Daclatasvir plus Asunaprevir in chronic hepatitis C patients with chronic kidney disease. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Morisco, F., Masarone, M., Rosato, V., Camera, S., Granata, R., Tartaglione, M. T., Coppola, C., Coppola, N., Salomone-Megna, A., Gentile, I., De, Luna A., Federico, A., Precone, D., Claar, E., Abenavoli, L., and Persico, M.. Impact of telaprevir in HCV patients with cirrhosis and RVR: Real-life data from boceprevir or telaprevir based "triple therapy" experience in southern Italy. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Mukhametov, A.. Computational modelling in studies for hepatitis C virus (HCV) NS3 protease. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Nabekura, T., Kawasaki, T., Kamiya, Y., and Uwai, Y.. Effects of antiviral drugs on organic anion transport in human placental BeWo cells. #journal#. 2015. 59:#pages#

Nagao, Y., Kimura, K., Kawahigashi, Y., and Sata, M.. Successful Treatment of Hepatitis C Virus-associated Oral Lichen Planus by Interferon-free Therapy with Direct-acting Antivirals. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Nam, H. C., Lee, H. L., Yang, H., and Song, M. J.. Efficacy and safety of daclatasvir and asunaprevir for hepatitis C virus genotype 1b infection. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Nannetti, G., Pagni, S., Parisi, S. G., Alberti, A., Loregian, A., and Palu, G.. Development of a simple HPLC-UV method for the determination of the hepatitis C virus inhibitor simeprevir in human plasma. #journal#. 2016. 121:#pages#

National Health Service. BI1 Improving HCV Treatment Pathways through ODNs. Available at: https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/bi1-imprv-hcv-trtmnt-pthwys-odns.pdf. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute for Health Research. Asunaprevir, beclabuvir and daclatasvir fixed dose combination for hepatitis C virus infection. Available at: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/asunaprevir-beclabuvir-and-daclatasvir-fixed-dose-combination-for-hepatitis-c-virus-infection-genotype-1-first-or-second-line/. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute for Health Research. Glecaprevir with pibrentasvir for chronic hepatitis C infection, genotypes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Available at: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/glecaprevir-with-pibrentasvir-for-chronic-hepatitis-c-infection-genotypes-1-2-3-4-5-and-6/. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute for Health Research. Simeprevir in combination with sofosbuvir (with or without ribavirin) for chronic hepatitis C. Available at: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/simeprevir-in-combination-with-sofosbuvir-with-or-without-ribavirin-for-chronic-hepatitis-c/. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute for Health Research. Sofosbuvir, GS-9857 and velpatasvir triple therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Available at: http://www.hsric.nihr.ac.uk/topics/sofosbuvir-gs-9857-and-velpatasvir-triple-therapy-for-chronic-hepatitis-c/. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID). Nitazoxanide Plus Ribavirin and Peginterferon for Therapy of Treatment Naive HCV Genotype 1 and HIV Coinfected Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00991289. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID). Study of A Combination Pill With GS-7977 and GS-5885 for Hepatitis C in People With HIV. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01878799. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Nazario, H. E., Ndungu, M., and Modi, A. A.. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir in hepatitis C genotype 1-patients with end-stage renal disease on haemodialysis or GFR <30 ml/min. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Neelamkavil, S. F., Agrawal, S., Bara, T., Bennett, C., Bhat, S., Biswas, D., Brockunier, L., Buist, N., Burnette, D., Cartwright, M., Chackalamannil, S., Chase, R., Chelliah, M., Chen, A., Clasby, M., Colandrea, V. J., Davies, I. W., Eagen, K., Guo, Z., Han, Y., Howe, J., Jayne, C., Josien, H., Kargman, S., Marcantonio, K., Miao, S., Miller, R., Nolting, A., Pinto, P., Rajagopalan, M., Ruck, R. T., Shah, U., Soriano, A., Sperbeck, D., Velazquez, F., Wu, J., Xia, Y., and Venkatraman, S.. Discovery of MK-8831, A Novel Spiro-Proline Macrocycle as a Pan-Genotypic HCV-NS3/4a Protease Inhibitor. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Nehra, V., Tan, E. M., Rizza, S. A., and Temesgen, Z.. Ledipasvir/sofosbuvir fixed-dose combination for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 4 infection. #journal#. 2016. 52:#pages#

Nelson, David R. and Peter, Joy. Hepatitis C virus: how to provide the best treatment with what I have. #journal#. 2016. 36 Suppl 1:#pages#

Neukam, K., Munteanu, D., Haubitz, S., Mira, J. A., Ingiliz, P., Rivero-Juarez, A., Lutz, T., De, Los Santos-Gil, I, Scholten, S., Marquez, M., Rauch, A., Rockstroh, J. K., and Pineda, J. A.. Impact of IL28B genotype on first-week response to telaprevir-based therapy in HIV-HCV coinfection. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Newsum, A. M., Ho, C. K. Y., Lieveld, F. I., van de Laar, T. J. W., Koekkoek, S. M., Rebers, S. P., van der Meer, J. T. M., Wensing, A. M. J., Boland, G. J., Arends, J. E., van Erpecum, K. J., Prins, M., Molenkamp, R., and Schinkel, J.. The hepatitis C virus NS3 Q80K polymorphism is frequently detected and transmitted among HIV-infected MSM in the Netherlands. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Nguyen, L. T., Gray, E., Dean, J., Carr, M., Connell, J., De, Gascun C., Nguyen, L. A., O'Leary, A., Bergin, C., Hall, W., and Norris, S.. Baseline prevalence and emergence of protease inhibitor resistance mutations following treatment in chronic HCV genotype-1-infected individuals. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Nguyen, L. T., Gray, E., O'Leary, A., Carr, M., and De Gascun, C. F.. The role of hepatitis c virus core antigen testing in the era of direct acting antiviral therapies: What we can learn from the protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Nicolini, Laura A., Menzaghi, Barbara, Ricci, Elena, Martinelli, Canio, Magni, Carlo, Maggi, Paolo, Celesia, Benedetto M., Parruti, Giustino, Babudieri, Sergio, Bonfanti, Paolo, Falasca, Katia, Vichi, Francesca, De Socio, Giuseppe V., Salomoni, Elena, Di Biagio, Antonio, and Quirino, Tiziana. Effectiveness of first-generation HCV protease inhibitors: does HIV coinfection still play a role?. #journal#. 2016. 28:#pages#

Nishida, N., Kono, M., Minami, T., Chishina, H., Arizumi, T., Takita, M., Yada, N., Ida, H., Hagiwara, S., Minami, Y., Ueshima, K., Sakurai, T., and Kudo, M.. Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of sofosbuvir plus ribavirin in elderly patients infected with Hepatitis C virus genotype 2. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Nkuize, M., Serste, T., Buset, M., and Mulkay, J.-P.. Combination ledipasvir-sofosbuvir for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection: A and clinical perspective. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Novartis Pharma Services AG. A multi-centre 3-year follow-up study to assess the durability of sustained virologic response in Alisporivir treated chronic Hepatitis C patients. Available at: http://www.hra.nhs.uk/news/research-summaries/cdeb025a2312-follow-up-study-for-deb025-svr24-hepatitis-c-patients/. Retrieved December 8. 2016.

NPS Medicine Wise. Ledipasvir with sofosbuvir (Harvoni) fixed-dose combination for chronic hepatitis C. Available at: https://www.nps.org.au/radar/articles/ledipasvir-with-sofosbuvir-fixed-dose-combination-for-chronic-hepatitis-c. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

NPS MedicineWise. Daclatasvir with sofosbuvir, with or without ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C. Available at: https://www.nps.org.au/radar/articles/daclatasvir-with-sofosbuvir-with-or-without-ribavirin-for-chronic-hepatitis-c. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

NPS MedicineWise. Outmanoeuvring hepatitis C. Available at: https://www.nps.org.au/radar/articles/new-hepatitis-c-treatments-available-on-the-pbs. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

NPS MedicineWise. Sofosbuvir treatment combinations for chronic hepatitis C. Available at: https://www.nps.org.au/radar/articles/sofosbuvir-treatment-combinations-for-chronic-hepatitis-c. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Obed, A., Jarrad, A., Bashir, A., and Moog, G.. Combination therapy of simeprevir and sofosbuvir in recurrent HCV genotype 4 after liver retransplantation: Case report. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Oberg, C. L., Hiensch, R. J., and Poor, H. D.. Ombitasvir-Paritaprevir-Ritonavir-Dasabuvir (Viekira Pak)-Induced Lactic Acidosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

O'Boyle, D. R., Nower, P. T., Gao, M., Fridell, R., Wang, C., Hewawasam, P., Lopez, O., Tu, Y., Meanwell, N. A., Belema, M., Roberts, S. B., Cockett, M., and Sun, J.-H.. Synergistic Activity of Combined NS5A Inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

O'Brien, T. R., Lang Kuhs, K. A., and Pfeiffer, R. M.. Subgroup differences in response to 8 weeks of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2014. 1:#pages#

Ogawa, E., Furusyo, N., Nomura, H., Takahashi, K., Higashi, N., Kawano, A., Dohmen, K., Satoh, T., Azuma, K., Nakamuta, M., Koyanagi, T., Kato, M., Shimoda, S., Kajiwara, E., and Hayashi, J.. Effectiveness and safety of sofosbuvir plus ribavirin for HCV genotype 2 patients 65 and over with or without cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 136:#pages#

Ogawa, E., Furusyo, N., Yamashita, N., Kawano, A., Takahashi, K., Dohmen, K., Nakamuta, M., Satoh, T., Nomura, H., Azuma, K., Koyanagi, T., Kotoh, K., Shimoda, S., Kajiwara, E., and Hayashi, J.. Effectiveness and safety of daclatasvir plus asunaprevir for patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1b aged 75 years and over with or without cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ogbuagu, O., Friedland, G., and Bruce, R. D.. Drug interactions between buprenorphine, methadone and hepatitis C therapeutics. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Ohta, Y., Kanda, T., Katsuno, T., Yasui, S., Haga, Y., Sasaki, R., Nakamura, M., Wu, S., Nakamoto, S., Arai, M., and Yokosuka, O.. Successful sofosbuvir treatment with ribavirin dose reduction for chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 2 infection in a patient with ulcerative colitis: A case report. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Okubo, H., Kitamura, T., Ando, H., Fukada, H., Igusa, Y., Kokubu, S., Miyazaki, A., Fujimura, A., Shiina, S., and Watanabe, S.. Gadoxetic Acid-Enhanced MR Imaging Predicts Simeprevir-Induced Hyperbilirubinemia During Hepatitis C Virus Treatment: A Pilot Study. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ou, P., Fang, Z., and Chen, J.. Hepatitis B reactivation in a chronic hepatitis C patient treated with ledipasvir and sofosbuvir: A case report. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S., Snoeys, J., Peeters, M., Beumont-Mauviel, M., and Simion, A.. Drug-Drug Interactions with the NS3/4A Protease Inhibitor Simeprevir. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Ozeki, I., Nakajima, T., Yamaguchi, M., Kimura, M., Arakawa, T., Kuwata, Y., Ohmura, T., Sato, T., Hige, S., Karino, Y., and Toyota, J.. Successful achievement of sustained virological response to triple combination therapy containing simeprevir in two patients with chronic hepatitis C who had failed asunaprevir:Daclatasvir combination therapy. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Pafundi, P. C., Parrella, A., Iossa, D., Molaro, R., Battimelli, C., Falco, E., Sodano, G., Utili, R., and Durante-Mangoni, E.. Viability of pegIFNalpha-RBV for CHC in the direct acting antiviral era: a practical algorithm between efficacy and cost containment. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Pan, D., Niu, Y., Xue, W., Bai, Q., Liu, H., and Yao, X.. Computational study on the drug resistance mechanism of hepatitis C virus NS5B RNA-dependent RNA polymerase mutants to BMS-791325 by molecular dynamics simulation and binding free energy calculations. #journal#. 2016. 154:#pages#

Pape, E., Scala-Bertola, J., Petitpain, N., Jouzeau, J.-Y., Charrois-Sciaudeau, S., Kemmel, V., Barraud, H., and Gambier, N.. Management of Tacrolimus-Telaprevir Drug-Drug Interaction in a Liver Transplant Patient with Hepatitis C Virus: Practical Considerations. #journal#. 2015. 99:#pages#

Papudesu, C., Kottilil, S., and Bagchi, S.. Elbasvir/grazoprevir for treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Parisi, S. G., Loregian, A., Andreis, S., Nannetti, G., Cavinato, S., Basso, M., Scaggiante, R., Dal, Bello F., Messa, L., Cattelan, A. M., and Palu, G.. Daclatasvir plasma level and resistance selection in HIV patients with hepatitis C virus cirrhosis treated with daclatasvir, sofosbuvir, and ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 49:#pages#

Patel, N., Bichoupan, K., Ku, L., Yalamanchili, R., Harty, A., Gardenier, D., Ng, M., Motamed, D., Khaitova, V., Bach, N., Chang, C., Grewal, P., Bansal, M., Agarwal, R., Liu, L., Im, G., Leong, J., Kim-Schluger, L., Odin, J., Ahmad, J., Friedman, S., Dieterich, D., Schiano, T., Perumalswami, P., and Branch, A.. Hepatic decompensation/serious adverse events in post-liver transplantation recipients on sofosbuvir for recurrent hepatitis C virus. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Patel, S., Andres, J., and Qureshi, K.. An unexpected interaction between sofosbuvir/ledipasvir and atorvastatin and colchicine causing rhabdomyolysis in a patient with impaired renal function. #journal#. 2016. 2016:#pages#

Peixoto, D., Hammond, S. P., Issa, N. C., Madan, R., Gill, R. R., Milner, D. A., Colson, Y. L., Koo, S., Baden, L. R., and Marty, F. M.. Sustained virologic response for chronic hepatitis C infection after 27 days of treatment with sofosbuvir and ribavirin. #journal#. 2014. 1:#pages#

Pekgoz, M., Gurel, S., Kiyici, M., Gulten, M., Dolar, E., and Nak, S. G.. Retreatment of chronic hepatitis C infection with telaprevir: Turkey experience. #journal#. 2016. 79:#pages#

Peng, F., McLaughlin, M., Liu, Y., Mangion, I., Tschaen, D. M., and Xu, Y.. A Mild Cu(I)-Catalyzed Oxidative Aromatization of Indolines to Indoles. #journal#. 2016. 81:#pages#

Perumpail, R. B., Wong, R. J., Pham, E. A., Higgins, J. P., Daugherty, T. J., and Ahmed, A.. A New Standard of Care? Standard Dose Sofosbuvir in an HCV-Infected Liver Transplant Recipient Undergoing Hemodialysis. #journal#. 2016. 61:#pages#

Petit, Marie Anne, Berthillon, Pascale, Pradat, Pierre, Arnaud, Clemence, Bordes, Isabelle, Virlogeux, Victor, Maynard, Marianne, Bailly, Francois, Zoulim, Fabien, Chemin, Isabelle, and Trepo, Christian. Anti-E1E2 antibodies do predict response to triple therapy in treatment-experienced Hepatitis C Virus-cirrhosis cases. #journal#. 2015. 39:#pages#

Pianko, S., Flamm, S. L., Shiffman, M. L., Kumar, S., Strasser, S. I., Dore, G. J., McNally, J., Brainard, D. M., Han, L., Doehle, B., Mogalian, E., McHutchison, J. G., Rabinovitz, M., Towner, W. J., Gane, E. J., Stedman, C. A. M., Rajender, Reddy K., and Roberts, S. K.. Sofosbuvir plus velpatasvir combination therapy for treatment- Experienced patients with genotype 1 or 3 hepatitis c virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 163:#pages#

Pinana, J. L., Serra, M. A., Hernandez-Boluda, J. C., Navarro, D., Calabuig, M., and Solano, C.. Successful treatment of hepatitis C virus infection with sofosbuvir and simeprevir in the early phase of an allogeneic stem cell transplant. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Pischke, S., Polywka, S., Proske, V. M., Lang, M., Jordan, S., Nashan, B., Lohse, A. W., and Sterneck, M.. Course of hepatitis C virus (HCV) RNA and HCV core antigen testing are predictors for reaching sustained virologic response in liver transplant recipients undergoing sofosbuvir treatment in a real-life setting. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Poizot-Martin, I., Bellissant, E., Garraffo, R., Colson, P., Piroth, L., Solas, C., Renault, A., Bourliere, M., Halfon, P., Ghosn, J., Alric, L., Naqvi, A., Carrieri, P., and Molina, J.-M.. Addition of boceprevir to peg-interferon/ribavirin in HIV-HCV-genotype-1-coinfected, treatment-experienced patients: Efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics data from the ANRS HC27 study. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Pol, S., Corouge, M., and Vallet-Pichard, A.. Daclatasvir-sofosbuvir combination therapy with or without ribavirin for hepatitis C virus infection: From the clinical trials to real life. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Poordad, F., Landis, C. S., Asatryan, A., Jackson III, D. F., Ng, T. I., Fu, B., Lin, C.-W., Yao, B., and Kort, J.. High antiviral activity of NS5A inhibitor ABT-530 with paritaprevir/ritonavir and ribavirin against hepatitis C virus genotype 3 infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Poordad, F., Schiff, E. R., Vierling, J. M., Landis, C., Fontana, R. J., Yang, R., Mcphee, F., Hughes, E. A., Noviello, S., and Swenson, E. S.. Daclatasvir with sofosbuvir and ribavirin for hepatitis C virus infection with advanced cirrhosis or post-liver transplantation recurrence. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Pourmorteza, M., Tawadros, F., Bader, G., Al-Tarawneh, M., Cook, E., Shams, W., and Young, M.. Successful treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with cryoglobulinemia and hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Prabdial-Sing, N., Blackard, J. T., Puren, A. J., Mahomed, A., Abuelhassan, W., Mahlangu, J., Vermeulen, M., and Bowyer, S. M.. Naturally occurring resistance mutations within the core and NS5B regions in hepatitis C genotypes, particularly genotype 5a, in South Africa. #journal#. 2016. 127:#pages#

Premoli, C. and Aghemo, A.. Directly acting antivirals against hepatitis C virus: Mechanisms of action and impact of resistant associated variants. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Prinapori, R., Ricci, E., Menzaghi, B., Borghi, V., Maggi, P., Martinelli, C., Magni, C., Parruti, G., Bonfanti, P., Mussini, C., and Di, Biagio A.. Decrease of renal function in HCV and HIV/HCV-infected patients with telaprevir-based therapy. #journal#. 2015. 29:#pages#

Punzalan, C. S., Barry, C., Zacharias, I., Rodrigues, J., Mehta, S., Bozorgzadeh, A., and Barnard, G. F.. Sofosbuvir plus simeprevir treatment of recurrent genotype 1 hepatitis C after liver transplant. #journal#. 2015. 29:#pages#

Puri, P., Saraswat, V. A., Dhiman, R. K., Anand, A. C., Acharya, S. K., Singh, S. P., Chawla, Y. K., Amarapurkar, D. N., Arora, A., Dixit, V. K., Koshy, A., Sood, A., Duseja, A., Kapoor, D., Madan, K., Srivastava, A., Kumar, A., Wadhawan, M., Goel, A., Verma, A., Shalimar, Pandey, G., Malik, R., and Agrawal, S.. Indian National Association for Study of the Liver (INASL) Guidance for Antiviral Therapy Against HCV Infection: Update 2016. #journal#. 2016. 6:#pages#

Qian, X., Xu, C., Fang, S., Zhao, P., Wang, Y., Liu, H., Yuan, W., and Qi, Z.. Exosomal microrna derived from umbilical mesenchymal stem cells inhibit hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 5:#pages#

Qian, X.-J., Jin, Y.-S., Chen, H.-S., Xu, Q.-Q., Ren, H., Zhu, S.-Y., Tang, H.-L., Wang, Y., Zhao, P., Qi, Z.-T., and Zhu, Y.-Z.. Trachelogenin, a novel inhibitor of hepatitis C virus entry through CD81. #journal#. 2016. 97:#pages#

Qing, J., Luo, R., Wang, Y., Nong, J., Wu, M., Shao, Y., Tang, R., Yu, X., Yin, Z., and Sun, Y.. Resistance analysis and characterization of NITD008 as an adenosine analog inhibitor against hepatitis C virus. #journal#. 2016. 126:#pages#

Ramanan, V., Trehan, K., Ong, M.-L., Luna, J. M., Hoffmann, H.-H., Espiritu, C., Sheahan, T. P., Chandrasekar, H., Schwartz, R. E., Christine, K. S., Rice, C. M., van, Oudenaarden A., and Bhatia, S. N.. Viral genome imaging of hepatitis C virus to probe heterogeneous viral infection and responses to antiviral therapies. #journal#. 2016. 494:#pages#

Rehman, S., Ijaz, B., Fatima, N., Muhammad, S. A., and Riazuddin, S.. Therapeutic potential of Taraxacum officinale against HCV NS5B polymerase: In-vitro and In silico study. #journal#. 2016. 83:#pages#

Reisdorf, S.. Hepatitis C. C-EDGE: Grazoprevir/elbasvir successful also in pretreated, HIV-coinfected cirrhotic patients.. #journal#. 2015. 33:#pages#

Renard, S., Borentain, P., Salaun, E., Benhaourech, S., Maille, B., Darque, A., Bregigeon, S., Colson, P., Laugier, D., Gaubert, M. R., and Habib, G.. Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients treated for hepatitis C with sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 149:#pages#

Rezk, M. R., Basalious, E. B., and Amin, M. E.. Novel and sensitive UPLC-MS/MS method for quantification of sofosbuvir in human plasma: application to a bioequivalence study. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Rezk, M. R., Bendas, E. R., Basalious, E. B., and Karim, I. A.. Development and validation of sensitive and rapid UPLC-MS/MS method for quantitative determination of daclatasvir in human plasma: Application to a bioequivalence study. #journal#. 2016. 128:#pages#

Roller, L. and Gowan, J.. Hepatitis and hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 97:#pages#

Rosenthal, E. S., Kottilil, S., and Polis, M. A.. Sofosbuvir and ledipasvir for HIV/HCV co-infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Roth, D., Nelson, D. R., Bruchfeld, A., Liapakis, A., Silva, M., Monsour, H., Martin, P., Pol, S., Londono, M.-C., Hassanein, T., Zamor, P. J., Zuckerman, E., Wan, S., Jackson, B., Nguyen, B.-Y., Robertson, M., Barr, E., Wahl, J., and Greaves, W.. Grazoprevir plus elbasvir in treatment-naive and treatment-experienced patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection and stage 4-5 chronic kidney disease (the C-SURFER study): A combination phase 3 study. #journal#. 2015. 386:#pages#

Rower, J. E., Jimmerson, L. C., Chen, X., Zheng, J.-H., Hodara, A., Bushman, L. R., Anderson, P. L., and Kiser, J. J.. Validation and application of a liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method to determine the concentrations of sofosbuvir anabolites in cells. #journal#. 2015. 59:#pages#

Roy, V. and King, L.. Betting on hepatitis C: How financial speculation in drug development influences access to medicines. #journal#. 2016. 354:#pages#

Roytman, M., Ramkissoon, R., Wu, C., Hong, L., Trujillo, R., Huddleston, L., Poerzgen, P., Seto, T., Wong, L., and Tsai, N.. Examining the clinical course of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C patients treated with the cosmos regimen: including patients with advanced liver disease and East Asian ancestry. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Ruggiero, T., Proietti, A., Boglione, L., Milia, M. G., Allice, T., Burdino, E., Orofino, G., Bonora, S., Di, Perri G., and Ghisetti, V.. Predominance of hepatitis C virus Q80K among NS3 baseline-resistance-associated amino acid variants in direct-antiviral-agent-naive patients with chronic hepatitis: single-centre experience. #journal#. 2015. 160:#pages#

Saab, S., Gonzalez, Y. S., Huber, C., Wang, A., and Juday, T.. Cost-effectiveness of Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir, Dasabuvir+Ribavirin for US Post-Liver Transplant Recurrent Genotype 1 HCV. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Saab, S., Jimenez, A., Bau, N., Choi, G., Durazo, F. A., El-Kabany, M., Han, S.-H., and Busuttil, R. W.. Use of Sofosbuvir-Based Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C in Liver Transplant Recipients on Hemodialysis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Saab, S., Virabhak, S., Parise, H., Johnson, S., Wang, A., Misurski, D., Gonzalez, Y. S., and Juday, T.. Cost-Effectiveness of Genotype 1 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Treatments in Patients Coinfected with Human Immunodeficiency Virus in the United States. #journal#. 2016. 33:#pages#

Saeed, S., Strumpf, E. C., Walmsley, S. L., Rollet-Kurhajec, K., Pick, N., Martel-Laferriere, V., Hull, M., Gill, M. J., Cox, J., Cooper, C., and Klein, M. B.. How generalizable are the results from trials of direct antiviral agents to people coinfected with HIV/HCV in the real world?. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Safadi, R., Noviello, S., Boparai, N., and Mcphee, F.. Case report: Successful retreatment of hepatitis C genotype 1b infection with sofosbuvir + simeprevir in a patient with cirrhosis who had prior virologic relapse after treatment with daclatasvir and asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Saleem, A., Akhtar, M. F., Mushtaq, M. F., Saleem, M., Muhammad, S. T., Akhtar, B., Sharif, A., and Peerzada, S.. Current trends in the treatment of hepatitis c: Interventions to avoid adverse effects and increase effectiveness of anti-HCV drugs. #journal#. 2016. 15:#pages#

Salmon, D., Bani-Sadr, F., Gilbert, C., Rosenthal, E., Valantin, M. A., Simon, A., Neau, D., Morlat, P., Loko, M. A., Wittkop, L., and Dabis, F.. HCV viral load at baseline and at week 4 of telaprevir/boceprevir based triple therapies are associated with virological outcome in HIV/hepatitis C co-infected patients. #journal#. 2015. 73:#pages#

Sarkar, S., Mitchell, K. A., Lim, J. K., Oikonomou, I., and Jakab, S.. Colitis following initiation of sofosbuvir and simeprevir for genotype 1 hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 3:#pages#

Sarrazin, C.. The importance of resistance to direct antiviral drugs in HCV infection in clinical practice. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Sasaki, R., Kanda, T., Ohtsuka, M., Yasui, S., Haga, Y., Nakamura, M., Yokoyama, M., Wu, S., Nakamoto, S., Arai, M., Maruyama, H., Miyazaki, M., and Yokosuka, O.. Successful Management of Graft Reinfection of HCV Genotype 2 in Living Donor Liver Transplantation from a Hepatitis B Core Antibody-Positive Donor with Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Sasongko, Teguh H., Ismail Nur, Farrah Dila, Zabidi-Hussin, Z. A. M. H., and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. Rapamycin and rapalogs for tuberous sclerosis complex. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Sato, A., Ishii, T., Adachi, K., Kumon, D., Tamura, T., Noguchi, Y., Matsumoto, N., and Okuse, C.. Sustained virological response after a 17-day treatment with daclatasvir plus asunaprevir in a cirrhotic patient with hepatitis C virus genotype 1b and null response for peginterferon ribavirin therapy. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Sawinski, D., Kaur, N., Ajeti, A., Trofe-Clark, J., Lim, M., Bleicher, M., Goral, S., Forde, K. A., and Bloom, R. D.. Successful Treatment of Hepatitis C in Renal Transplant Recipients with Direct-Acting Antiviral Agents. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Sawinski, D., Lee, D. H., Doyle, A. M., and Blumberg, E. A.. Successful Posttransplant Treatment of Hepatitis C with Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir in HIV+ Kidney Transplant Recipients. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Saxena, V., Koraishy, F. M., Sise, M. E., Lim, J. K., Schmidt, M., Chung, R. T., Liapakis, A., Nelson, D. R., Fried, M. W., and Terrault, N. A.. Safety and efficacy of sofosbuvir-containing regimens in hepatitis C-infected patients with impaired renal function. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Scheiner, B., Schwabl, P., Steiner, S., Bucsics, T., Chromy, D., Aichelburg, M. C., Grabmeier-Pfistershammer, K., Trauner, M., Peck-Radosavljevic, M., Reiberger, T., and Mandorfer, M.. Interferon-free regimens improve health-related quality of life and fatigue in HIV/HCV-coinfected patients with advanced liver disease. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Schreiber, J., McNally, J., Chodavarapu, K., Svarovskaia, E., and Moreno, C.. Treatment of a patient with genotype 7 hepatitis C virus infection with sofosbuvir and velpatasvir. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Schumock, G. T., Li, E. C., Suda, K. J., Wiest, M. D., Stubbings, J., Matusiak, L. M., Hunkler, R. J., and Vermeulen, L. C.. National trends in prescription drug expenditures and projections for 2015. #journal#. 2015. 72:#pages#

Scott, J., Gilles, L., Fu, M., Brohan, E., Panter, C., Arbuckle, R., Jessner, W., and Beumont, M.. Erratum: Simeprevir added to peginterferon and ribavirin lessens time with fatigue, depressive symptoms and functional limitations in patients with chronic hepatitis C compared with peginterferon and ribavirin: Results from 1161 patients in the QUEST-1, QUEST-2 and PROMISE studies (Journal of Viral Hepatitis DOI: 10.1111/jvh.12365). #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Seifert, L. L., Heinzow, H., Kabar, I., Christensen, S., Husing, A., and Schmidt, H. H. J.. Successful anti-HCV therapy of a former intravenous drug user with sofosbuvir and daclatasvir in a peritranspant setting: A case report. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Seoul National University Hospital. The Effect of High Dose Vitamin C on the Liver Function in Chronic Hepatitis Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01413360. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Serre, S. B. N., Jensen, S. B., Ghanem, L., Humes, D. G., Ramirez, S., Li, Y.-P., Krarup, H., Bukh, J., and Gottwein, J. M.. Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 to 6 Protease Inhibitor Escape Variants: In Vitro Selection, Fitness, and Resistance Patterns in the Context of the Infectious Viral Life Cycle. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Sevastianova, K., Dean, J., Bannan, C., Coghlan, M., Farrell, G., Murray, C., De Gascun, C. F., and Bergin, C.. NS5A resistance leading to failure of 24-week therapy with sofosbuvir/ledipasvir and ribavirin for the treatment of hepatitis C genotype 1a infection in a HIV-1 co-infected patient. #journal#. 2016. 82:#pages#

Shaw, Joseph, Harris, Mark, and Fishwick, Colin W. G.. Identification of a lead like inhibitor of the hepatitis C virus non-structural NS2 autoprotease. #journal#. 2015. 124:#pages#

Shen, J., Serby, M., Reed, A., Lee, A. J., Menon, R., Zhang, X., Marsh, K., Wan, X., Kavetskaia, O., and Fischer, V.. Metabolism and disposition of hepatitis C polymerase inhibitor dasabuvir in humans. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Shen, J., Serby, M., Reed, A., Lee, A. J., Zhang, X., Marsh, K., Khatri, A., Menon, R., Kavetskaia, O., and Fischer, V.. Metabolism and disposition of the hepatitis C protease inhibitor paritaprevir in humans. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Shen, J., Serby, M., Surber, B., Lee, A. J., Ma, J., Badri, P., Menon, R., Kavetskaia, O., De Morais, S. M., Sydor, J., and Fischer, V.. Metabolism and disposition of pan-genotypic inhibitor of hepatitis C virus NS5A ombitasvir in humans. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Sherman, K. E., Ke, R., Rouster, S. D., Abdel-Hameed, E. A., Park, C., Palascak, J., and Perelson, A. S.. Viral dynamic modelling of Hepatitis C and resistance-associated variants in haemophiliacs. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Shiffman, M. L., Rustgi, V., Bennett, M., Forns, X., Asselah, T., Vila, R. P., Liu, L., Pedrosa, M., Moller, J., and Reau, N.. Erratum: Safety and Efficacy of Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir Plus Dasabuvir with or Without Ribavirin in HCV-Infected Patients Taking Concomitant Acid-Reducing Agents (American Journal of Gastroenterology 2016; 111:(845-851)) doi: 10.1038/ajg.2016.108. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Shinoda, M., Ebinuma, H., Itano, O., Yamagishi, Y., Obara, H., Kitago, M., Nakamoto, N., Hibi, T., Yagi, H., Abe, Y., Matsubara, K., Chu, P., Wakayama, Y., Taniki, N., Yamaguchi, A., Amemiya, R., Miyake, R., Mizota, T., Kanai, T., and Kitagawa, Y.. Simeprevir/pegylated interferon/ribavirin triple therapy for recurrent hepatitis C after living donor liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Simon, T. G., Kim, A. Y., Stamm, L. M., Liu, L., Mo, H., Doehle, B., Pang, P. S., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., Gustafson, J., Lauer, G. M., and Chung, R. T.. The safety and efficacy of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir for the treatment of a nosocomial outbreak of HCV in patients with significant cardiovascular disease. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Singh, T., Guirguis, J., Anthony, S., Rivas, J., Hanouneh, I. A., and Alkhouri, N.. Sofosbuvir-based treatment is safe and effective in patients with chronic hepatitis C infection and end stage renal disease: A case series. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Smith, M. A. and Lim, A.. Profile of paritaprevir/ritonavir/ombitasvir plus dasabuvir in the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection. #journal#. 2015. 9:#pages#

Smith, M. A., Love, B. L., and Mohammad, R. A.. The changing landscape of adverse drug events associated with chronic hepatitis C virus therapy. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Smith, S. K. and Rosenthal, P.. Clearance of HCV Virus After Fixed Dose Combination Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir in an Adolescent Female with Decompensated Cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Smolders, E. J., de Kanter, C. T. M. M., Van, Hoek B., Arends, J. E., Drenth, J. P. H., and Burger, D. M.. Pharmacokinetics, Efficacy, and Safety of Hepatitis C Virus Drugs in Patients with Liver and/or Renal Impairment. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

Smolders, E. J., de Kanter, C. T. M. M., van, 't, V, D'avolio, A., Di, Perri G., Burger, D. M., and van, Wijngaarden P.. Effective treatment of hepatitis C virus infection with sofosbuvir and daclatasvir 90mg in a patient with severe epilepsy on oxcarbazepine. #journal#. 2016. 48:#pages#

Snoeys, J., Beumont, M., Monshouwer, M., and Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S.. Mechanistic Understanding of the Nonlinear Pharmacokinetics and Intersubject Variability of Simeprevir: A PBPK-Guided Drug Development Approach. #journal#. 2016. 99:#pages#

Sohda, T., Yamauchi, E., Anan, A., Yokoyama, K., Fukunaga, A., Yamauchi, R., Fukuda, S., Takata, K., Tanaka, T., Hanano, T., Kitamura, Y., Morihara, D., Takeyama, Y., Irie, M., Shakado, S., and Sakisaka, S.. Non-response to daclatasvir and asunaprevir therapy in patients co-infected with hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 and 2. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Sollima, S., Milazzo, L., Torre, A., Calvi, E., Regalia, E., and Antinori, S.. Paritaprevir/ritonavir, ombitasvir, and dasabuvir for treatment of recurrent hepatitis C virus infection in the human immunodeficiency virus coinfected liver transplant recipient. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Soriano, V., Barreiro, P., de, Mendoza C., and Pena, J. M.. Hepatic decompensation with sofosbuvir plus simeprevir in a patient with Child-Pugh B compensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Soriano, V., Labarga, P., de, Mendoza C., Fernandez-Montero, J. V., Esposito, I., Benitez-Gutierrez, L., Pena, J. M., and Barreiro, P.. New hepatitis C therapies for special patient populations. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Soriano, V., Young, B., and Terrault, N.. Report from the international conference on viral hepatitis (ICVH), San Francisco, march 2016. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Soumana, D. I., Kurt, Yilmaz N., Ali, A., Prachanronarong, K. L., and Schiffer, C. A.. Molecular and Dynamic Mechanism Underlying Drug Resistance in Genotype 3 Hepatitis C NS3/4A Protease. #journal#. 2016. 138:#pages#

Spaan, M., Van, Oord G., Kreefft, K., Hou, J., Hansen, B. E., Janssen, H. L. A., De Knegt, R. J., and Boonstra, A.. Immunological analysis during interferon-free therapy for chronic Hepatitis C virus infection reveals modulation of the natural killer cell compartment. #journal#. 2016. 213:#pages#

Suarez-Benjumea, A., Gonzalez-Corvillo, C., Bernal-Blanco, G., Pascasio-Acevedo, J. M., Gonzalez-Roncero, F., Perez-Valdivia, M. A., Suner-Poblet, M., and Gentil-Govantes, M. A.. New Antivirals for Hepatitis C Infection among Infected Kidney Transplant Recipients: A Case Report. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Suceveanu, A. I., Mazilu, L., Arama, V., Suceveanu, A. P., Parepa, I. R., Cenusa, A., Catinean, A., Craciun, L., and Voinea, F.. Major drivers influencing adherence and quality of life during antiviral triple therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Suda, G., Kudo, M., Nagasaka, A., Furuya, K., Yamamoto, Y., Kobayashi, T., Shinada, K., Tateyama, M., Konno, J., Tsukuda, Y., Yamasaki, K., Kimura, M., Umemura, M., Izumi, T., Tsunematsu, S., Sato, F., Terashita, K., Nakai, M., Horimoto, H., Sho, T., Natsuizaka, M., Morikawa, K., Ogawa, K., and Sakamoto, N.. Efficacy and safety of daclatasvir and asunaprevir combination therapy in chronic hemodialysis patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Sulejmani, N., Jafri, S.-M., and Gordon, S. C.. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of elbasvir and grazoprevir in the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Sulkowski, M. S., Chuang, W.-L., Kao, J.-H., Yang, J. C., Gao, B., Brainard, D. M., Han, K.-H., and Gane, E.. No Evidence of Reactivation of Hepatitis B Virus among Patients Treated with Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir for Hepatitis C Virus Infection. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Sun, J.-H., O'Boyle, D. R., Fridell, R. A., Langley, D. R., Wang, C., Roberts, S. B., Nower, P., Johnson, B. M., Moulin, F., Nophsker, M. J., Wang, Y.-K., Liu, M., Rigat, K., Tu, Y., Hewawasam, P., Kadow, J., Meanwell, N. A., Cockett, M., Lemm, J. A., Kramer, M., Belema, M., and Gao, M.. Resensitizing daclatasvir-resistant hepatitis C variants by allosteric modulation of NS5A. #journal#. 2015. 527:#pages#

Sun, L.-Q., Mull, E., Zheng, B., D'Andrea, S., Zhao, Q., Wang, A. X., Sin, N., Venables, B. L., Sit, S.-Y., Chen, Y., Chen, J., Cocuzza, A., Bilder, D. M., Mathur, A., Rampulla, R., Chen, B.-C., Palani, T., Ganesan, S., Arunachalam, P. N., Falk, P., Levine, S., Chen, C., Friborg, J., Yu, F., Hernandez, D., Sheaffer, A. K., Knipe, J. O., Han, Y.-H., Schartman, R., Donoso, M., Mosure, K., Sinz, M. W., Zvyaga, T., Rajamani, R., Kish, K., Tredup, J., Klei, H. E., Gao, Q., Ng, A., Mueller, L., Grasela, D. M., Adams, S., Loy, J., Levesque, P. C., Sun, H., Shi, H., Sun, L., Warner, W., Li, D., Zhu, J., Wang, Y.-K., Fang, H., Cockett, M. I., Meanwell, N. A., Mcphee, F., and Scola, P. M.. Discovery of a Potent Acyclic, Tripeptidic, Acyl Sulfonamide Inhibitor

of Hepatitis C Virus NS3 Protease as a Back-up to Asunaprevir with the Potential for Once-Daily Dosing. #journal#. 2016. 59:#pages#

Sundaram, V. and Kowdley, K. V.. Dual daclatasvir and sofosbuvir for treatment of genotype 3 chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Suraweera, D., Weeratunga, A. N., and Saab, S.. Spotlight on grazoprevir-elbasvir once-daily combination and its potential in the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Suzuki, M., Ishikawa, T., Sakuma, A., Abe, S., Abe, H., Koyama, F., Nakano, T., Ueki, A., Noguchi, H., Hasegawa, E., Yamagata, S., Kobayashi, M., Ohashi, K., Hirosawa, H., Fukazawa, T., Maruyama, Y., and Yoshida, T.. Evaluation of the health-related quality of life using the 36-item short form health survey in patients with chronic hepatitis C receiving pegylated interferon/ribavirin/telaprevir triple treatment. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Swallow, E., Song, J., Yuan, Y., Kalsekar, A., Kelley, C., Peeples, M., Mu, F., Ackerman, P., and Signorovitch, J.. Daclatasvir and Sofosbuvir Versus Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin in Patients with Chronic Hepatitis C Coinfected with HIV: A Matching-adjusted Indirect Comparison. #journal#. 2016. 38:#pages#

t Hoen, E. F. M.. Indian hepatitis C drug patent decision shakes public health community. #journal#. 2016. 387:#pages#

Tacke, F., Gunther, R., Buggisch, P., Klinker, H., Schober, A., John, C., Lutz, T., Pfeiffer-Vornkahl, H., Niederau, C., Cornberg, M., Sarrazin, C., and Mauss, S.. Treatment of HCV genotype 2 with sofosbuvir and ribavirin results in lower sustained virological response rates in real life than expected from clinical trials. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Tahata, Y., Hiramatsu, N., Oze, T., Urabe, A., Morishita, N., Yamada, R., Yakushijin, T., Hosui, A., Oshita, M., Kaneko, A., Hagiwara, H., Mita, E., Ito, T., Yamada, Y., Inada, M., Katayama, K., Tamura, S., Imai, Y., Hikita, H., Sakamori, R., Yoshida, Y., Tatsumi, T., Hayashi, N., and Takehara, T.. Impact of ribavirin dosage in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with simeprevir, pegylated interferon plus ribavirin combination therapy. #journal#. 2016. 88:#pages#

Tahata, Yuki, Hiramatsu, Naoki, Oze, Tsugiko, Morishita, Naoki, Harada, Naoki, Yamada, Ryoko, Yakushijin, Takayuki, Mita, Eiji, Hagiwara, Hideki, Yamada, Yukinori, Ito, Toshifumi, Hijioka, Taizo, Inada, Masami, Katayama, Kazuhiro, Tamura, Shinji, Yoshihara, Harumasa, Inoue, Atsuo, Imai, Yasuharu, Irishio, Keiko, Kato, Michio, Hikita, Hayato, Sakamori, Ryotaro, Miyagi, Takuya, Yoshida, Yuichi, Tatsumi, Tomohide, Hamasaki, Toshimitsu, Hayashi, Norio, and Takehara, Tetsuo. The impact of an inosine triphosphate pyrophosphatase genotype on bilirubin increase in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with simeprevir, pegylated interferon plus ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Takayama, H., Sato, T., Ikeda, F., and Fujiki, S.. Reactivation of hepatitis B virus during interferon-free therapy with daclatasvir and asunaprevir in patient with hepatitis B virus/hepatitis C virus co-infection. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Tambourine, B. M., Sadeghi, A., Yang, J., Stockl, K. M., Lew, H. C., Solow, B. K., and Tran, J. N.. Patient characteristics and prescribing patterns associated with sofosbuvir treatment for chronic HCV infection in a commercially insured population. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Tanaka, T., Akamatsu, N., Kaneko, J., Arita, J., Tamura, S., Hasegawa, K., Sakamoto, Y., and Kokudo, N.. Daclatasvir and asunaprevir for recurrent hepatitis C following living donor liver transplantation with HIV co-infection. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Tang, L., Ward, H., Kattakuzhy, S., Wilson, E., and Kottilil, S.. Dual sofosbuvir and ribavirin therapy for chronic hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Tapper, E. B., Hughes, M. S., Buti, M., Dufour, J.-F., Flamm, S., Firdoos, S., Curry, M. P., and Afdhal, N. H.. The optimal timing of hepatitis C therapy in transplant eligible patients with Child B and C Cirrhosis: A Cost-Effectiveness Analysis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Thiagarajan, P. and Ryder, S. D.. The hepatitis C revolution part 1: Antiviral treatment options. #journal#. 2015. 28:#pages#

Thomas, P., Santiago, T., and Dallas, M. H.. Treatment of hepatitis C in a pediatric patient using simeprevir and sofosbuvir immediately after an umbilical cord blood transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Thompson, A. J. and Holmes, J. A.. Treating hepatitis C - What's new?. #journal#. 2015. 38:#pages#

Thompson, Alexander J. V.. Australian recommendations for the management of hepatitis C virus infection: a consensus statement. #journal#. 2016. 204:#pages#

Thornton, K., Deming, P., Manch, R. A., Moore, A., Kohli, A., Gish, R., Sussman, N. L., Khaderi, S., Scott, J., Mera, J., Box, T., Qualls, C., Sedillo, M., and Arora, S.. Is response guided therapy dead? Low cure rates in patients with detectable hepatitis C virus at week 4 of treatment. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Tibotec Pharmaceuticals. A Safety and Effectiveness Study of TMC435 in Chronic, Genotype 1, Hepatitis C Patients Who Failed to Previous Standard Treatment (ASPIRE). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00980330. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Townsend, K., Meissner, E. G., Sidharthan, S., Sampson, M., Remaley, A. T., Tang, L., Kohli, A., Osinusi, A., Masur, H., and Kottilil, S.. Interferon-Free Treatment of Hepatitis C Virus in HIV/Hepatitis C Virus-Coinfected Subjects Results in Increased Serum Low-Density Lipoprotein Concentration. #journal#. 2016. 32:#pages#

Townsend, K., Petersen, T., Gordon, L. A., Kohli, A., Nelson, A., Seamon, C., Gross, C., Tang, L., Osinusi, A., Polis, M. A., Masur, H., and Kottilil, S.. Effect of HIV co-infection on adherence to a 12-week regimen of hepatitis C virus therapy with ledipasvir and sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Toyoda, H., Kumada, T., Tada, T., Takaguchi, K., Ishikawa, T., Tsuji, K., Zeniya, M., Iio, E., and Tanaka, Y.. Safety and efficacy of dual direct-acting antiviral therapy (daclatasvir and asunaprevir) for chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection in patients on hemodialysis. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Toyota, J., Karino, Y., Suzuki, F., Ikeda, F., Ido, A., Tanaka, K., Takaguchi, K., Naganuma, A., Tomita, E., Chayama, K., Fujiyama, S., Inada, Y., Yoshiji, H., Watanabe, H., Ishikawa, H., Hu, W., Mcphee, F., Linaberry, M., Yin, P. D., Swenson, E. S., and Kumada, H.. Daclatasvir/asunaprevir/beclabuvir fixed-dose combination in Japanese patients with HCV genotype 1 infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Tremeaux, P., Caporossi, A., Ramiere, C., Santoni, E., Tarbouriech, N., Thelu, M.-A., Fusillier, K., Geneletti, L., Francois, O., Leroy, V., Burmeister, W. P., Andre, P., Morand, P., and Larrat, S.. Amplification and pyrosequencing of near-full-length hepatitis C virus for typing and monitoring antiviral resistant strains. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Tseng, A. and Wong, D. K.. Hepatotoxicity and potential drug interaction with ledipasvir/sofosbuvir in HIV/HCV infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Tsuge, M., Hiramatsu, A., Shinohara, F., Nakano, N., Nakamura, Y., Hatooka, M., Morio, K., Morio, R., Kan, H., Fujino, H., Uchida, T., Kobayashi, T., Fukuhara, T., Masaki, K., Nakahara, T., Ono, A., Nagaoki, Y., Miki, D., Kawaoka, T., Hiraga, N., Imamura, M., Kawakami, Y., Aikata, H., Ochi, H., Nelson, Hayes C., and Chayama, K.. Improvement of renal dysfunction in a patient with hepatitis C virus-related liver cirrhosis by daclatasvir and asunaprevir combination therapy: A case report. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Tsui, J. I., Williams, E. C., Green, P. K., Berry, K., Su, F., and Ioannou, G. N.. Alcohol use and hepatitis C virus treatment outcomes among patients receiving direct antiviral agents. #journal#. 2016. 169:#pages#

Tuncer-Ertem, G., Sayan, M., Hekimoglu, S., and Tulek, N.. Cross resistance to hcv ns3 inhibitor developing during treatment with peginterferon, ribavirin and telaprevir. #journal#. 2015. 28:#pages#

Uchida, Y., Kouyama, J.-I., Naiki, K., Sugawara, K., Inao, M., Imai, Y., Nakayama, N., and Mochida, S.. Development of rare resistance-associated variants that are extremely tolerant against NS5A inhibitors during daclatasvir/asunaprevir therapy by a two-hit mechanism. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Uchida, Yoshihito, Kouyama, Jun Ichi, Naiki, Kayoko, Sugawara, Kayoko, Ando, Satsuki, Nakao, Masamitsu, Motoya, Daisuke, Inao, Mie, Imai, Yukinori, Nakayama, Nobuaki, and Mochida, Satoshi. Significance of variants associated with resistance to NS5A inhibitors in Japanese patients with genotype 1b hepatitis C virus infection as evaluated using cycling-probe real-time PCR combined with direct sequencing. #journal#. 2016. 51:#pages#

Ueda, Y., Ikegami, T., Soyama, A., Akamatsu, N., Shinoda, M., Ishiyama, K., Honda, M., Marubashi, S., Okajima, H., Yoshizumi, T., Eguchi, S., Kokudo, N., Kitagawa, Y., Ohdan, H., Inomata, Y., Nagano, H., Shirabe, K., Uemoto, S., and Maehara, Y.. Simeprevir or telaprevir with peginterferon and ribavirin for recurrent hepatitis C after living-donor liver transplantation: A Japanese multicenter experience. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

University of Florida. Open-Label Safety Study of Telaprevir and Sofosbuvir in Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 (STEADFAST). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01994486. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Uzoigwe, C. E., McCann, J., and Iacob, G.. Patents: Problem or panacea?. #journal#. 2016. 354:#pages#

VA Office of Research and Development. Baclofen to Reduce Alcohol Use in Veterans With HCV (BRAC). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01008280. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Valantin, M.-A., Billaud, E., Cheret, A., Rey, D., Jacomet, C., Duvivier, C., Pradat, P., Cotte, L., Bregigeon, S., Faucher, O., Obry-Roguet, V., Orticoni, M., Soavi, M. J., Luquet-Besson, I., Ressiot, E., Pinot, I., Ducassou, M. J., Bertone, H., Galie, S., Trijau, S., Ritleng, A. S., Ivanova, A., Guignard, M., Cano, C. E., Poizot-Martin, I., Marchou, B., Massip, P., Bonnet, E., Obadia, M., Alvarez, M., Porte, L., Debard, A., Cuzin, L., Delobel, P., Chauveau, M., Garipuy, D., Lepain, I., Marcel, M., Puntis, E., Saune, K., Pugliese, P., Ceppi, C., Cua, E., Cottalorda, J., Dellamonica, P., Demonchy, E., Dunais, B., Durant, J., Etienne, C., Ferrando, S., Fuzibet, J. G., Garraffo, R., Risso, K., Mondain, V., and Naqvi, A.. Potential for drug-drug interactions between antiretrovirals and HCV direct acting antivirals in a large cohort of HIV/HCV coinfected patients. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Vasudevan, S., Shalimar, Kavimandan, A., Kalra, N., Nayak, B., Thakur, B., Das, P., Gupta, S. D., Panda, S. K., and Acharya, S. K.. Demographic profile, host, disease & viral predictive factors of response in patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection at a tertiary care hospital in north India. #journal#. 2016. 143:#pages#

Verbinnen, T., Fevery, B., Vijgen, L., Jacobs, T., De, Meyer S., and Lenz, O.. In vitro activity of simeprevir against hepatitis C virus genotype 1 clinical isolates and its correlation with NS3 sequence and site-directed mutants. #journal#. 2015. 59:#pages#

Vermehren, J. and Sarrazin, C.. New hepatitis C therapies in clinical development. #journal#. 2011. 16:#pages#

Vernaz, N., Girardin, F., Goossens, N., Brugger, U., Riguzzi, M., Perrier, A., and Negro, F.. Drug pricing evolution in hepatitis c. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Vicenti, I., Falasca, F., Sticchi, L., Bruzzone, B., Turriziani, O., and Zazzi, M.. Evaluation of a commercial real-time PCR kit for the detection of the Q80K polymorphism in plasma from HCV genotype 1a infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 76:#pages#

Vidal, L. L., Soares, M. A., and Santos, A. F.. NS3 protease polymorphisms and genetic barrier to drug resistance of distinct hepatitis C virus genotypes from worldwide treatment-naive subjects. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

ViiV Healthcare. Expanded Access Program for Maraviroc At Multiple Centers. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00426660. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Vionnet, J., Saouli, A.-C., Pascual, M., Stucker, F., Decosterd, L. A., Moradpour, D., and Chtioui, H.. Therapeutic drug monitoring for sofosbuvir and daclatasvir in transplant recipients with chronic hepatitis C and advanced renal disease. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Wahba, M. R., Surapaneni, M., and Chandrasekar, P. H.. Successful therapy with Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir for hepatitis C reactivation in a hematopoietic stem cell transplant recipient. #journal#. 2016. 57:#pages#

Waheed, Y.. Hepatitis C eradication: A long way to go. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Waidmann, O., Peveling-Oberhag, J., Eichler, K., Schulze, F., and Vermehren, J.. To treat or not to treat - Successful hepatitis C virus eradication in a patient with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma and complete response to sorafenib. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Wang, Y. and Liu, P.. A case of erythema multiforme drug eruption associated with erythrodermic psoriasis induced by sofosbuvir and daclatasvir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Ward, J. W. and Mermin, J. H.. Simple, Effective, but out of Reach? Public Health Implications of HCV Drugs. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Wedemeyer, Heiner, Forns, Xavier, Hezode, Christophe, Lee, Samuel S., Scalori, Astrid, Voulgari, Athina, Le Pogam, Sophie, Najera, Isabel, and Thommes, James A.. Mericitabine and Either Boceprevir or Telaprevir in Combination with Peginterferon Alfa-2a plus Ribavirin for Patients with Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Infection and Prior Null Response: The Randomized DYNAMO 1 and DYNAMO 2 Studies. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Welzel, T. M., Petersen, J., Herzer, K., Ferenci, P., Gschwantler, M., Wedemeyer, H., Berg, T., Spengler, U., Weiland, O., van, der, V, Rockstroh, J., Peck-Radosavljevic, M., Zhao, Y., Jimenez-Exposito, M. J., and Zeuzem, S.. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir, with or without ribavirin, achieved high sustained virological response rates in patients with HCV infection and advanced liver disease in a real-world cohort. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Wilson, E. M., Kattakuzhy, S., Sidharthan, S., Sims, Z., Tang, L., McLaughlin, M., Price, A., Nelson, A., Silk, R., Gross, C., Akoth, E., Mo, H., Subramanian, G. M., Pang, P. S., McHutchison, J. G., Osinusi, A., Masur, H., Kohli, A., and Kottilil, S.. Successful retreatment of chronic HCV genotype-1 infection with ledipasvir and sofosbuvir after initial short course therapy with direct-acting antiviral regimens. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Witteveldt, J., Martin-Gans, M., and Simmonds, P.. Enhancement of the replication of hepatitis C virus replicons of genotypes 1 to 4 by manipulation of CpG and UpA dinucleotide frequencies and use of cell lines expressing SECL14L2 for antiviral resistance testing. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Xie, Y., Ogah, C. A., Jiang, X., Li, J., and Shen, J.. Nucleoside inhibitors of hepatitis c virus NS5B polymerase: A systematic review. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Yamagiwa, Y., Asano, M., Kawasaki, Y., Korenaga, M., Murata, K., Kanto, T., Mizokami, M., and Masaki, N.. Pretreatment serum levels of interferon-gamma-inducible protein-10 are associated with virologic response to telaprevir-based therapy. #journal#. 2016. 88:#pages#

Yang, C.-C., Tsai, W.-L., Su, W.-W., Huang, C.-F., Cheng, P.-N., Lo, C.-C., Tseng, K.-C., Mo, L.-R., Wang, C.-H., Hsu, S.-J., Lai, H.-C., Su, C.-W., Liu, C.-J., Peng, C.-Y., and Yu, M.-L.. Rapid prediction of treatment futility of boceprevir with peginterferon-ribavirin for Taiwanese treatment experienced hepatitis C virus genotype 1-infected patients. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Yang, H., Huang, Y., Wu, D., Yan, J., He, J., and Li, H.. In vitro investigation of the interaction between the hepatitis C virus drug sofosbuvir and human serum albumin through 1H NMR, molecular docking, and spectroscopic analyses. #journal#. 2016. 40:#pages#

Yao, X., Sangaralingham, L. R., Ross, J. S., Shah, N. D., and Talwalkar, J. A.. Adoption of new agents and changes in treatment patterns for Hepatitis C: 2010-2014. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

You, Y., Kim, H. S., Bae, I. H., Lee, S. G., Jee, M. H., Keum, G., Jang, S. K., and Kim, B. M.. New potent biaryl sulfate-based hepatitis C virus inhibitors. #journal#. 2017. 125:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Bacon, B. R., Dieterich, D. T., Flamm, S. L., Kowdley, K., Milligan, S., Tsai, N., and Nezam, A.. Disparate access to treatment regimens in chronic hepatitis C patients: Data from the TRIO network. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Estep, M., Negro, F., Clark, P. J., Hunt, S., Song, Q., Paulson, M., Stamm, L. M., Brainard, D. M., Subramanian, G. M., McHutchison, J. G., and Patel, K.. Dysregulation of distal cholesterol biosynthesis in association with relapse and advanced disease in CHC genotype 2 and 3 treated with sofosbuvir and ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Nader, F., and Henry, L.. Patient-reported outcomes of elderly adults with chronic hepatitis C treated with interferon- and ribavirin-free regimens. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Sulkowski, M., Naggie, S., Henry, L., and Hunt, S.. Sofosbuvir and ledipasvir improve patient-reported outcomes in patients co-infected with hepatitis C and human immunodeficiency virus. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Younossi, Zobair M., Stepanova, Maria, Pol, Stanislas, Bronowicki, Jean Pierre, Carrieri, Maria Patrizia, and Bourliere, Marc. The impact of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir on patient-reported outcomes in cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C: the SIRIUS study. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Yu, J., Ritchie, T. K., Zhou, Z., and Ragueneau-Majlessi, I.. Key findings from preclinical and clinical drug interaction studies presented in new drug and biological license applications approved by the food and drug administration in 2014. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Zanaga, L. P., Miotto, N., Mendes, L. C., Stucchi, R. S. B., and Vigani, A. G.. Treatment of hepatitis c virus genotype 3 infection with direct-acting antiviral agents. #journal#. 2016. 49:#pages#

Zeuli, J. D., Adie, S. K., Rizza, S. A., and Temesgen, Z.. Asunaprevir plus daclatasvir for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 51:#pages#

Zeuzem, S., Hezode, C., Bronowicki, J.-P., Loustaud-Ratti, V., Gea, F., Buti, M., Olveira, A., Banyai, T., Al-Assi, M. T., Petersen, J., Thabut, D., Gadano, A., Pruitt, R., Makara, M., Bourliere, M., Pol, S., Beumont-Mauviel, M., Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S., Picchio, G., Bifano, M., Mcphee, F., Boparai, N., Cheung, K., Hughes, E. A., and Noviello, S.. Daclatasvir

plus simeprevir with or without ribavirin for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Zhang, X.. Direct anti-HCV agents. #journal#. 2016. 6:#pages#

Zopf, S., Rosch, L., Konturek, P. C., Goertz, R. S., Neurath, M. F., and Strobel, D.. Low pretreatment acoustic radiation force impulse imaging (ARFI) values predict sustained virological response in antiviral Hepatitis C virus (HCV) therapy. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Zucman, D., Sene, T., Hillaire, S., Kahn, J.-E., Farfour, E., and Peytavin, G.. Antihepatitis C virus treatments for HIV-hepatitis C virus coinfected cirrhotic patients: A need to look beyond the sustained viral response. #journal#. 2015. 29:#pages#

STUDIES EXCLUDED AT LEVEL 2 SCREENING WITH REASONS (FULL-TEXT)

Full text not retrievable

Buti, M., Dominguez-Hernandez, R., Oyaguez, I., and Casado, M. A.. Cost-effectiveness analysis of sofosbuvir, peginterferon and ribavirin in patients with chronic hepatitis C: Early treatment in the initial stage of fibrosis vs. delayed treatment in advanced fibrosis. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

Martinello, M., Schteinman, A., Alavi, M., Williams, K., Dore, G. J., Day, R., and Matthews, G. V.. The impact of ribavirin plasma concentration on the eficacy of the interferon-sparing regimen, sofosbuvir and ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Pillai, A. A., Wedd, J., Norvell, J. P., Parekh, S., Cheng, N., Young, N., Spivey, J. R., and Ford, R.. Simeprevir and Sofosbuvir (SMV-SOF) for 12 weeks for the treatment of chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 infection: A real world (Transplant) hepatology practice experience. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Polepally, A. R., Dutta, S., Hu, B., Podsadecki, T. J., Awni, W. M., and Menon, R. M.. Drug-Drug Interaction of Omeprazole With the HCV Direct-Acting Antiviral Agents Paritaprevir/Ritonavir and Ombitasvir With and Without Dasabuvir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Sollner, B.. Sofosbuvir for hepatitis C: Most patients can be cured. #journal#. 2015. 24:#pages#

Wanchoo, R., Thakkar, J., Schwartz, D., and Jhaveri, K. D.. Harvoni (Ledipasvir with Sofosbuvir)-Induced Renal Injury. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Wilhelmi, E.. Simeprevir - A new era in the treatment of hepatitis C. #journal#. 2014. 23:#pages#

Systematic Reviews

Alavian, S. M. and Rezaee-Zavareh, M. S.. Daclatasvir-based treatment regimens for hepatitis C virus infection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Banerjee, D. and Reddy, K. R.. Review article: Safety and tolerability of direct-acting anti-viral agents in the new era of hepatitis C therapy. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Borba, H. H., Wiens, A., Steimbach, L. M., Perlin, C. M., Tonin, F. S., Pedroso, M. L. A., Fernandez-Llimos, F., and Pontarolo, R.. Network meta-analysis of first- and second-generation protease inhibitors for chronic hepatitis C genotype 1: efficacy based on RVR and SVR 24. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

de Kanter, C. T. M. M., Buti, M., DeMasi, R., Ouwerkerk-Mahadevan, S., Dofferhoff, A. S. M., Witek, J., Drenth, J. P. H., Zeuzem, S., and Burger, D. M.. Ribavirin concentration determines treatment success of irst-generation DAA-based chronic HCV therapy. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Ferreira, V. L., Assis Jarek, N. A., Tonin, F. S., Borba, H. H. L., Wiens, A., and Pontarolo, R.. Safety of interferon-free therapies for chronic hepatitis C: a network meta-analysis. #journal#. 2016. 41:#pages#

Gimeno-Ballester, V., Simon, M. A., Trigo, C., Mar, J., and San, Miguel R.. Sofosbuvir plus simeprevir for the treatment of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C: a review of evidence. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

He, Q.-F., Zhang, Q.-F., and Zhang, D.-Z.. Efficacy and Safety of Ribavirin with Sofosbuvir Plus Ledipasvir in Patients with Genotype 1 Hepatitis C: A Meta-Analysis. #journal#. 2016. 61:#pages#

Hsu, C.-S. and Kao, J.-H.. Management of hepatitis C patients with decompensated liver disease. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Kohli, A., Alshati, A., Georgie, F., Manch, R., and Gish, R. G.. Direct-acting antivirals for the treatment of chronic hepatitis C in patients with chronic kidney disease. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Luhnen, M., Waffenschmidt, S., Gerber-Grote, A., and Hanke, G.. Health Economic Evaluations of Sofosbuvir for Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C: a Systematic Review. #journal#. 2016. 14:#pages#

Majumdar, A., Kitson, M. T., and Roberts, S. K.. Systematic review: Current concepts and challenges for the direct-acting antiviral era in hepatitis C cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Nafisi, S., Roy, S., Gish, R., Manch, R., and Kohli, A.. Defining the possibilities: Is short duration treatment of chronic hepatitis C genotype 1 with sofosbuvir-containing regimens likely to be as effective as current regimens?. #journal#. 2016. 14:#pages#

Patel, P., Malik, K., and Krishnamurthy, K.. Cutaneous adverse events in chronic hepatitis c patients treated with new direct-Acting antivirals: A systematic review and meta-Analysis. #journal#. 2016. 20:#pages#

Pecoraro, V., Cariani, E., Villa, E., and Trenti, T.. Optimisation of triple therapy for patients with chronic hepatitis C: a systematic review. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Perez-Pitarch, A., Guglieri-Lopez, B., Ferriols-Lisart, R., and Merino-Sanjuan, M.. A model-based meta-analysis of sofosbuvir-based treatments in chronic hepatitis C patients. #journal#. 2016. 47:#pages#

Signorovitch, J. E., Betts, K. A., Song, Y., Sorg, R. A., Li, J., Behl, A. S., and Kalsekar, A.. Comparative efficacy and safety of daclatasvir/asunaprevir versus IFN-based regimens in genotype 1b hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 4:#pages#

Suwanthawornkul, T., Anothaisintawee, T., Sobhonslidsuk, A., Thakkinstian, A., and Teerawattananon, Y.. Efficacy of second generation direct-acting antiviral agents for treatment naive hepatitis C genotype 1: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Suwanthawornkul, Thanthima, Anothaisintawee, Thunyarat, Sobhonslidsuk, Abhasnee, Thakkinstian, Ammarin, and Teerawattananon, Yot. Efficacy of Second Generation Direct-Acting Antiviral Agents for Treatment Naive Hepatitis C Genotype 1: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Van Sanden, Suzy, Pisini, Marta, Duchesne, Inge, Mehnert, Angelika, and Belsey, Jonathan. Indirect comparison of the antiviral efficacy of peginterferon alpha 2a plus ribavirin used with or without simeprevir in genotype 4 hepatitis C virus infection, where common comparator study arms are lacking: a special application of the matching adjusted indirect comparison methodology. #journal#. 2016. 32:#pages#

Xianghua, C., Yuanyuan, K., and Jidong, J.. Efficacy and safety of simeprevir in combination with peginterferon and ribavirin for patients with hepatitis C genotype 1 infection: A meta-analysis of randomized trials. #journal#. 2015. 107:#pages#

Zhu, Gui Qi, Zou, Zhuo Lin, Zheng, Ji Na, Chen, Da Zhi, Zou, Tian Tian, Shi, Ke Qing, and Zheng, Ming Hua. Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials: Comparative Effectiveness and Safety of Direct-Acting Antiviral Agents for Treatment-Naive Hepatitis C Genotype 1. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Population

(No author). Asunaprevir. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

(No author). Daclatasvir. #journal#. 2015. 38:#pages#

(No author). Elbasvir/grazoprevir (Zepatier) for hepatitis c. #journal#. 2016. 58:#pages#

(No author). Ledipasvir + sofosbuvir (Harvonidegree): A therapeutic advance in genotype 1 hepatitis C virus infection, despite uncertainties. #journal#. 2015. 24:#pages#

(No author). Ledipasvir with sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2015. 38:#pages#

(No author). New Indications for Harvoni. #journal#. 2016. 58:#pages#

(No author). Sofosbuvir + amiodarone: bradycardia and conduction disturbances. #journal#. 2015. 24:#pages#

(No author). Sofosbuvir/velpatasvir (Epclusa) for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 58:#pages#

(No author). Sofosbuvir: bradycardia. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

(No author). Technivie for HCV genotype 4 infection. #journal#. 2015. 57:#pages#

Akar, T., Kilavuz, B., Malkoc, D., Dindar, G., and Aynioglu, A.. Telaprevir-induced DRESS syndrome associated with Salmonella typhi. #journal#. 2015. 2:#pages#

Akar, T., Malkoc, D., and Aydemir, S.. Comment to "telaprevir experience from Turkey". #journal#. 2015. 15:#pages#

Assy, Nimer and Barhoum, Masad. Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir for Patients with HCV Infection. #journal#. 2016. 374:#pages#

Atsukawa, M., Tsubota, A., Shimada, N., Yoshizawa, K., Abe, H., Asano, T., Ohkubo, Y., Araki, M., Ikegami, T., Okubo, T., Kondo, C., Osada, Y., Nakatsuka, K., Chuganji, Y., Matsuzaki, Y., Iwakiri, K., and Aizawa, Y.. Effect of native vitamin D3 supplementation on refractory chronic hepatitis C patients in simeprevir with pegylated interferon/ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Backus, L. I., Belperio, P. S., Shahoumian, T. A., Loomis, T. P., and Mole, L. A.. Comparative effectiveness of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir +/- ribavirin vs. ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir + dasabuvir +/- ribavirin in 6961 genotype 1 patients treated in routine medical practice. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Badri, P. S., Parikh, A., Coakley, E. P., Ding, B., Awni, W. M., Dutta, S., and Menon, R. M.. Pharmacokinetics of Tacrolimus and Cyclosporine in Liver Transplant Recipients Receiving 3 Direct-Acting Antivirals as Treatment for Hepatitis C Infection. #journal#. 2016. 38:#pages#

Banerjee, D. and Reddy, K. R.. Letter: Should HCV cirrhotics with high bilirubin or Gilbert's syndrome be excluded from paritaprevir, ombitasvir, or dasabuvir? Authors' reply. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Borentain, P., Renard, S., and Colson, P.. Response. #journal#. 2016. 150:#pages#

Brainard, D. M. and McHutchison, J. G.. Gilead sciences, the manufacturer of sofosbuvir, replies. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Bunchorntavakul, Chalermrat and Tanwandee, Tawesak. Treatment of Chronic Hepatitis C in Special Populations. #journal#. 2015. 44:#pages#

Butt, A. A., Yan, P., Shaikh, O. S., Chung, R. T., and Sherman, K. E.. Treatment adherence and virological response rates in hepatitis C virus infected persons treated with sofosbuvir-based regimens: results from ERCHIVES. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Butt, A. A., Yan, P., Shaikh, O. S., Chung, R. T., and Sherman, K. E.. Sofosbuvir-based regimens in clinical practice achieve SVR rates closer to clinical trials: Results from ERCHIVES. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Carrascosa, R., Llamas-Velasco, M., Montes-Torres, A., and Sanchez-Perez, J.. Does boceprevir really increase the risk of skin eruptions during antihepatitis C treatment?. #journal#. 2016. 174:#pages#

Chamorro-de-Vega, E., Gimenez-Manzorro, A., Rodriguez-Gonzalez, C. G., Escudero-Vilaplana, V., Collado, Borrell R., Ibanez-Garcia, S., Lallana, Sainz E., Lobato, Matilla E., Lorenzo-Pinto, A., Manrique-Rodriguez, S., Fernandez-Llamazares, C. M., Marzal-Alfaro, M., Ribed, A., Romero Jimenez, R. M., Sarobe, Gonzalez C., Herranz, A., and Sanjurjo, M.. Effectiveness and Safety of Ombitasvir-Paritaprevir/Ritonavir and Dasabuvir With or Without Ribavirin for HCV Genotype 1 Infection for 12 Weeks Under Routine Clinical Practice. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Check Hayden, Erika. Promising gene therapies pose million-dollar conundrum. #journal#. 2016. 534:#pages#

Cho, Y., Cho, E. J., Lee, J.-H., Yu, S. J., Yoon, J.-H., and Kim, Y. J.. Sofosbuvir-based therapy for patients with chronic hepatitis C: Early experience of its efficacy and safety in Korea. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Chopp, S., Vanderwall, R., Hult, A., and Klepser, M.. Simeprevir and sofosbuvir for treatment of hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2015. 72:#pages#

Curry, M. P. and Charlton, M.. Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir for Patients with HCV Infection. #journal#. 2016. 374:#pages#

Curry, M. P., O'Leary, J. G., Bzowej, N., Muir, A. J., Korenblat, K. M., Fenkel, J. M., Reddy, K. R., Lawitz, E., Flamm, S. L., Schiano, T., Teperman, L., Fontana, R., Schiff, E., Fried, M., Doehle, B., An, D., McNally, J., Osinusi, A., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., Brown, R. S., and Charlton, M.. Sofosbuvir and velpatasvir for HCV in patients with decompensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Dahari, H., Canini, L., Graw, F., Uprichard, S. L., Araujo, E. S. A., Penaranda, G., Coquet, E., Chiche, L., Riso, A., Renou, C., Bourliere, M., Cotler, S. J., and Halfon, P.. HCV kinetic and modeling analyses indicate similar time to cure among sofosbuvir combination regimens with daclatasvir, simeprevir or ledipasvir. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Dahari, H., Halfon, P., and Cotler, S. J.. Resurrection of response-guided therapy for sofosbuvir combination therapies. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Dao Thi, V. L., Debing, Y., Wu, X., Rice, C. M., Neyts, J., Moradpour, D., and Gouttenoire, J.. Reply. #journal#. 2016. 150:#pages#

Davitkov, P., Chandar, A. K., Hirsch, A., Compan, A., Silveira, M. G., Anthony, D. D., Smith, S., Gideon, C., Bonomo, R. A., and Falck-Ytter, Y.. Treatment selection choices should not be based on benefits or costs alone: A head-to-head randomized controlled trial of antiviral drugs for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

de, Bruijn W., Ibanez, C., Frisk, P., Bak, Pedersen H., Alkan, A., Vella, Bonanno P., Brkicic, L. S., Bucsics, A., Dedet, G., Eriksen, J., Fadare, J. O., Furst, J., Gallego, G., Godoi, I. P., Guerra Junior, A. A., Gursoz, H., Jan, S., Jones, J., Joppi, R., Kerman, S., Laius, O., Madzikwa, N., Magnusson, E., Maticic, M., Markovic-Pekovic, V., Massele, A., Ogunleye, O., O'Leary, A., Piessnegger, J., Sermet, C., Simoens, S., Tiroyakgosi, C., Truter, I., Thyberg, M., Tomekova, K., Wladysiuk, M., Vandoros, S., Vural, E. H., Zara, C., and Godman, B.. Introduction and utilization of high priced HCV medicines across Europe; implications for the future. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

De, Nicola S. and Aghemo, A.. The quest for safe and effective treatments of chronic hepatitis C in patients with kidney impairment. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Debes, Jose D. and Ricci, Paola. Acute liver failure during hepatitis C treatment with sofosbuvir and ledipasvir. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Di, Meo N., Stinco, G., Fadel, M., Errichetti, E., and Trevisan, G.. Erythema annulare centrifugum in the era of triple therapy with boceprevir plus pegylated interferon alpha-2b and ribavirin for hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 19:#pages#

Dinu, S., Calistru, P.-I., Ceausu, E., Tardeil, G., and Oprisan, G.. SCREENING OF PROTEASE INHIBITORS RESISTANCE MUTATIONS IN HEPATITIS C VIRUS ISOLATES INFECTING ROMANIAN PATIENTS UNEXPOSED TO TRIPLE THERAPY. #journal#. 2015. 74:#pages#

Elfiky, A. A. and Elshemey, W. M.. IDX-184 is a superior HCV direct-acting antiviral drug: A QSAR study. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

Fabrizio, C., Saracino, A., Milella, M., Resta, F., and Angarano, G.. Hepatic encephalopathy in the course of anti-HCV therapy with paritaprevir/ritonavir, ombitasvir, dasabuvir and ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 48:#pages#

Feld, J. J. and Zeuzem, S.. Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir for Patients with HCV Infection. #journal#. 2016. 374:#pages#

Flamm, S. L.. Velpatasvir and sofosbuvir: How will we use a new drug when the old agents work well?. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Flisiak, R., Kawazoe, S., Znoyko, O., Assy, N., Gadano, A., Kao, J.-H., Lee, K.-S., Zwirtes, R., Portsmouth, S., Dong, Y., Xu, D., Kumada, H., and Srinivasan, S.. Peginterferon Lambda-1a/ribavirin with daclatasvir or peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin with telaprevir for chronic hepatitis c genotype 1b. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Flisiak, R., Shiffman, M., Arenas, J., Cheinquer, H., Nikitin, I., Dong, Y., Rana, K., and Srinivasan, S.. A randomized study of peginterferon Lambda-1a compared to peginterferon Alfa-2a in combination with ribavirin and telaprevir in patients with Genotype-1 chronic Hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Fontaine, H., Duboc, D., and Pol, S.. Bradyarrhythmias associated with sofosbuvir treatment. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Foster, G. R., Afdhal, N., Roberts, S. K., Br, N., Gane, E. J., Pianko, S., Lawitz, E., Thompson, A., Shiffman, M. L., Cooper, C., Towner, W. J., Conway, B., Ruane, P., Bourlie, M., Asselah, T., Berg, T., Zeuzem, S., Rosenberg, W., Agarwal, K., Stedman, C. A. M., Mo, H., Dvory, Sobol H., Han, L., Wang, J., McNally, J., Osinusi, A., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., Mazzotta, F., Tran, T. T., Gordon, S. C., Patel, K., Reau, N., Mangia, A., and Sulkowski, M.. Sofosbuvir and velpatasvir for HCV Genotype 2 and 3 infection. #journal#. 2015. 373:#pages#

Foster, G. R., Irving, W. L., Cheung, M. C. M., Walker, A. J., Hudson, B. E., Verma, S., McLauchlan, J., Mutimer, D. J., Brown, A., Gelson, W. T. H., MacDonald, D. C., and Agarwal, K.. Impact of direct acting antiviral therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis C and decompensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Foster, Graham R., Mangia, Alessandra, and Sulkowski, Mark. Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir for Patients with HCV Infection. #journal#. 2016. 374:#pages#

Fujii, Y., Uchida, Y., and Mochida, S.. Reply. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Hessel, M. H. M., Cohen, A. F., and Rissmann, R.. Sofosbuvir and daclatasvir. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Hoofnagle, Jay H.. Hepatic decompensation during direct-acting antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Hundemer, G. L., Sise, M. E., Wisocky, J., Ufere, N., Friedman, L. S., Corey, K. E., and Chung, R. T.. Use of sofosbuvir-based direct-acting antiviral therapy for hepatitis C viral infection in patients with severe renal insufficiency. #journal#. 2015. 47:#pages#

Hussar, D. A. and Friedman, J.. Ceftazidime pentahydrate/avibactam sodium, isavuconazonium sulfate, and daclatasvir dihydrochloride. #journal#. 2016. 56:#pages#

Hynicka, L. M. and Khambaty, M.. Angioedema Secondary to Sofosbuvir/Ledipasvir. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Ilyas, F., Singh, H., Anand, N., and Ahmed, I. I. K.. Intraocular pressure rise in the course of peginterferon alpha-2a, ribavirin, and boceprevir therapy for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 50:#pages#

Johnson, M., Borland, J., Chen, S., Savina, P., Wynne, B., and Piscitelli, S.. Effects of boceprevir and telaprevir on the pharmacokinetics of dolutegravir. #journal#. 2014. 78:#pages#

Kahveci, A. M. and Tahan, V.. Daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir regimen sheds promising light on future hepatitis C virus genotype 3 therapies. #journal#. 2016. 27:#pages#

Kahveci, A. S. and Tahan, V.. Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir: A complete pan-genotypic treatment for HCV patients. #journal#. 2016. 27:#pages#

Kanda, T., Nakamoto, S., Sasaki, R., Nakamura, M., Yasui, S., Haga, Y., Ogasawara, S., Tawada, A., Arai, M., Mikami, S., Imazeki, F., and Yokosuka, O.. Sustained virologic response at 24 weeks after the end of treatment is a better predictor for treatment outcome in real-world HCV-infected patients treated by HCV NS3/4A protease inhibitors with peginterferon plus ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 13:#pages#

Kardashian, A. A. and Pockros, P. J.. Daclatasvir in HCV genotype 1 and 3 treatment. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Kaufman, M. B.. Pharmaceutical approval update. #journal#. 2016. 41:#pages#

Keating, G. M.. Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir: A Review in Chronic HCV Genotype 4 Infection. #journal#. 2016. 76:#pages#

Khatri, A., Mensing, S., Podsadecki, T., Awni, W., Menon, R., and Dutta, S.. Exposure-Efficacy Analyses of Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir/Ritonavir with Dasabuvir +/- Ribavirin in HCV Genotype 1-Infected Patients. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Khatri, A., Trinh, R., Zhao, W., Podsadecki, T., and Menon, R.. Drug-drug interaction between the direct-acting antiviral regimen of ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir plus dasabuvir and the HIV antiretroviral agent dolutegravir or abacavir plus lamivudine. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

King, J. R., Dutta, S., Cohen, D., Podsadecki, T. J., Ding, B., Awni, W. M., and Menon, R. M.. Drug-drug interactions between sofosbuvir and ombitasvir-paritaprevir-ritonavir with or without dasabuvir. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Kishida, Y., Imaizumi, N., Tanimura, H., Kashiwamura, S., and Kashiwagi, T.. A protease inhibitor with induction therapy with natural interferon-beta in patients with HCV genotype 1b infection. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Kobayashi, M., Suzuki, F., Fujiyama, S., Kawamura, Y., Sezaki, H., Hosaka, T., Akuta, N., Suzuki, Y., Saitoh, S., Arase, Y., Ikeda, K., and Kumada, H.. Sustained virologic response by direct antiviral agents reduces the incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with HCV infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Kozielewicz, Dorota, Dybowska, Dorota, Karwowska, Kornelia, and Wietlicka-Piszcz, Magdalena. Renal impairment in patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with first generation protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2015. 14:#pages#

Kwo, P. Y. and Badshah, M. B.. New hepatitis C virus therapies: drug classes and metabolism, drug interactions relevant in the transplant settings, drug options in decompensated cirrhosis, and drug options in end-stage renal disease. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Kwo, P., Gitlin, N., Nahass, R., Bernstein, D., Etzkorn, K., Rojter, S., Schiff, E., Davis, M., Ruane, P., Younes, Z., Kalmeijer, R., Sinha, R., Peeters, M., Lenz, O., Fevery, B., De La Rosa, G., Scott, J., and Witek, J.. Simeprevir plus sofosbuvir (12 and 8 weeks) in hepatitis C virus genotype 1-infected patients without cirrhosis: OPTIMIST-1, a phase 3, randomized study. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Ladher, N.. Hollow victories and hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 354:#pages#

Le, T. K., Kalsekar, A., Macaulay, D., Yuan, Y., Sorg, R. A., Behrer, C. R., Wei, J., and Wu, E. Q.. Treatment patterns, health care resource utilization, and costs in U.S. patients diagnosed with chronic hepatitis C infection who received telaprevir or boceprevir. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Lubel, J., Chivers, S., Taylor, D., and Capuano, B.. Testing of direct acting antiviral agents purchased overseas: a necessary precaution to protect patients?. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Lupo, Francesca, Russo, Roberta, Iolascon, Achille, Ieluzzi, Donatella, Siciliano, Angela, Toniutto, Pierluigi, Matte, Alessandro, Piovesan, Sara, Raffetti, Elena, Turrini, Francesco, Dissegna, Denis, Donato, Francesco, Alberti, Alfredo, Zuliani, Valeria, Fattovich, Giovanna, and De Franceschi, Lucia. Protease inhibitors-based therapy induces acquired spherocytic-like anaemia and ineffective erythropoiesis in chronic hepatitis C virus patients. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Maasoumy, B., Vermehren, J., Welker, M.-W., Bremer, B., Perner, D., Honer zu, Siederdissen C., Deterding, K., Lehmann, P., Cloherty, G., Reinhardt, B., Pawlotsky, J.-M., Manns, M. P., Zeuzem, S., Cornberg, M., Wedemeyer, H., and Sarrazin, C.. Clinical value of on-treatment HCV RNA levels during different sofosbuvir-based antiviral regimens. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Madonia, S., Orlando, E., Stagno, B., Cannizzaro, M., Madonia, G., and Cottone, M.. Letter: Should HCV cirrhotics with high bilirubin or Gilbert's syndrome be excluded from paritaprevir, ombitasvir, or dasabuvir?. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Marcellusi, A., Viti, R., Damele, F., Camma, C., Taliani, G., and Mennini, F. S.. Early Treatment in HCV: Is it a Cost-Utility Option from the Italian Perspective?. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Martinello, M., Hellard, M., Shaw, D., Petoumenos, K., Applegate, T., Grebely, J., Yeung, B., Maire, L., Iser, D., Lloyd, A., Thompson, A., Sasadeusz, J., Haber, P., Dore, G. J., and Matthews, G. V.. Short duration response-guided treatment is effective for most individuals with recent hepatitis C infection: The ATAHC II and DARE-C i studies. #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

McEwan, P., Ward, T., Webster, S., Yuan, Y., Kalsekar, A., Kamae, I., Kobayashi, M., Tang, A., and Kumada, H.. Estimating the cost-effectiveness of daclatasvir plus asunaprevir in difficult to treat Japanese patients chronically infected with hepatitis C genotype 1b. #journal#. 2016. 46:#pages#

Menon, R. M., Klein, C. E., Podsadecki, T. J., Chiu, Y.-L., Dutta, S., and Awni, W. M.. Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of paritaprevir, a direct acting antiviral agent for hepatitis C virus treatment, with and without ritonavir in healthy volunteers. #journal#. 2016. 81:#pages#

Mensing, S., Polepally, A. R., Konig, D., Khatri, A., Liu, W., Podsadecki, T. J., Awni, W. M., Menon, R. M., and Dutta, S.. Population Pharmacokinetics of Paritaprevir, Ombitasvir, Dasabuvir, Ritonavir, and Ribavirin in Patients with Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infection: Combined Analysis from 9 Phase 1b/2 Studies. #journal#. 2016. 18:#pages#

Miotto, N., Mendes, L. C., Zanaga, L. P., Goncales, E. S. L., Lazarini, M. S. K., Pedro, M. N., Goncales, F. L., Stucchi, R. S. B., and Vigani, A. G.. Predictors of early treatment discontinuation and severe anemia in a Brazilian cohort of hepatitis C patients treated with first-generation protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2016. 49:#pages#

Mizokami, M., Dvory-Sobol, H., Izumi, N., Nishiguchi, S., Doehle, B., Svarovskaia, E. S., De-Oertel, S., Knox, S., Brainard, D. M., Miller, M. D., Mo, H., Sakamoto, N., Takehara, T., and Omata, M.. Resistance Analyses of Japanese Hepatitis C-Infected Patients Receiving Sofosbuvir or Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Containing Regimens in Phase 3 Studies. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Mousa, O. Y., Pungpapong, S., and Ankoma-Sey, V.. The era of first direct-acting antiviral agents: What did we learn?. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Mullins, C., Gibson, W., and Klibanov, O. M.. Harvoni (ledipasvir and sofosbuvir) for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 40:#pages#

Nagata, H., Nakagawa, M., Nishimura-Sakurai, Y., Asano, Y., Tsunoda, T., Miyoshi, M., Kaneko, S., Goto, F., Otani, S., Kawai-Kitahata, F., Murakawa, M., Nitta, S., Itsui, Y., Azuma, S., Kakinuma, S., Tojo, N., Tohda, S., Asahina, Y., Watanabe, M., and The Ochanomizu Liver Conference Study Group. Serial measurement of Wisteria floribunda agglutinin positive Mac-2-binding protein is useful for predicting liver fibrosis and the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with IFN-based and IFN-free therapy. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

O'Brien, T. R., Feld, J. J., Kottilil, S., and Pfeiffer, R. M.. No scientific basis to restrict 8 weeks of treatment with ledipasvir/sofosbuvir to patients with hepatitis C virus RNA <6,000,000 IU/mL. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Ogawa, E., Furusyo, N., Kajiwara, E., Nomura, H., Kawano, A., Takahashi, K., Dohmen, K., Satoh, T., Azuma, K., Nakamuta, M., Koyanagi, T., Kotoh, K., Shimoda, S., and Hayashi, J.. Comparative effectiveness and safety study of triple therapy with simeprevir or telaprevir for non-cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1b infection. #journal#. 2015. 30:#pages#

Ogawa, E., Furusyo, N., Murata, M., Hayashi, T., Shimizu, M., Mukae, H., Toyoda, K., Hotta, T., Uchiumi, T., and Hayashi, J.. Impact of HCV kinetics on treatment outcome differs by the type of real-time HCV assay in NS3/4A protease inhibitor-based triple therapy. #journal#. 2016. 126:#pages#

Oloruntoba, O. and Muir, A. J.. Integrating daclatasvir into hepatitis C therapy. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Padegimas, A., Forde, K. A., Goldberg, L. R., and Birati, E. Y.. Myo-pericarditis secondary to ledipasvir-sofosbuvir therapy. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Pedraza, F., Ladino, M., and Roth, D.. Impact of grazoprevir and elbasvir in the treatment of hepatitis C virus-infected patients with chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease. #journal#. 2016. 7:#pages#

Perez, Parente D., Suarez, Santamaria M., Suarez, Ordonez S., and Morano Amado, L. E.. Pulmonary sarcoidosis in the context of a telaprevir-based triple therapy for hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Pessoa, L. S., Vidal, L. L., da Costa, E. C. B., Abreu, C. M., da Cunha, R. D., Valadao, A. L. C., dos Santos, A. F., and Tanuri, A.. Development of a rapid phenotypic test for HCV protease inhibitors with potential use in clinical decisions. #journal#. 2016. 39:#pages#

Polepally, A. R., King, J. R., Ding, B., Shuster, D. L., Dumas, E. O., Khatri, A., Chiu, Y.-L., Podsadecki, T. J., and Menon, R. M.. Drug-Drug Interactions Between the Anti-Hepatitis C Virus 3D Regimen of Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir/Ritonavir, and Dasabuvir and Eight Commonly Used Medications in Healthy Volunteers. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Polepally, A. R., Mensing, S., Khatri, A., Beck, D., Liu, W., Awni, W. M., Menon, R. M., and Dutta, S.. Dose- and Formulation-Dependent Non-Linear Pharmacokinetic Model of Paritaprevir, a Protease Inhibitor for the Treatment of Hepatitis C Virus Infection: Combined Analysis from 12 Phase I Studies. #journal#. 2016. 55:#pages#

Rivero-Juarez, Antonio and Rivero, Antonio. Sustained virological response with sofosbuvir and ledipasvir for hepatitis C virus genotype 5. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Ross, L. L., Song, I. H., Arya, N., Choukour, M., Zong, J., Huang, S.-P., Eley, T., Wynne, B., and Buchanan, A. M.. No clinically significant pharmacokinetic interactions between dolutegravir and daclatasvir in healthy adult subjects. #journal#. 2016. 16:#pages#

Saab, S., Park, S. H., Mizokami, M., Omata, M., Mangia, A., Eggleton, E., Zhu, Y., Knox, S. J., Pang, P., Subramanian, M., Kowdley, K., and Afdhal, N. H.. Safety and efficacy of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir for the treatment of genotype 1 hepatitis C in subjects aged 65 years or older. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Saadi, T. and Khoury, J.. Severe elevation of liver enzymes does not necessarily require treatment interruption in patients treated with a combination of paritaprevir/ritonavir/ombitasvir plus dasabuvir for HCV infection. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Saez-Royuela, F. and Badia, E.. Sofosbuvir plus ribavirin in Asian patients with chronic genotype 2 hepatitis C virus infection: history of a success?. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Saez-Royuela, F., Linares, P., Cervera, L. A., Almohalla, C., Jorquera, F., Lorenzo, S., Garcia, I., Karpman, G., Badia, E., Vallecillo, M. A., Moncada, A., Calvo, S., and Olcoz, J. L.. Evaluation of advanced fibrosis measured by transient elastography after hepatitis C virus protease inhibitor-based triple therapy. #journal#. 2016. 28:#pages#

Sarkaya, M., Filik, L., Doggan, Z., and Ergul, B.. Proctalgia due to telaprevir: is it a rectal compliance decrease?. #journal#. 2014. 37:#pages#

Schitz, A., Moser, S., Marchart, K., Haltmayer, H., and Gschwantler, M.. Direct observed therapy of chronic Hepatitis C with interferon-free all-oral regimens at a low-threshold drug treatment facility - A new concept for treatment of patients with borderline compliance receiving opioid substitution therapy. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Sclair, S. N., Del Pilar, Hernandez M., Vance, E., Gilinski, D., Youtseff, H., Toro, M., Antoine, M., Jeffers, L. J., and Peyton, A.. Sofosbuvir and simeprevir combination therapy for HCV genotype 1 infection: Results of a single-center VA experience. #journal#. 2016. 12:#pages#

Shibata, S., Umemura, T., Komatsu, M., and Tanaka, E.. Severe hepatotoxicity associated with asunaprevir and daclatasvir in chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Shiffman, M. L., Rustgi, V., Bennett, M., Forns, X., Asselah, T., Planas, Vila R., Liu, L., Pedrosa, M., Moller, J., and Reau, N.. Safety and efficacy of ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir plus dasabuvir with or without ribavirin in HCV-infected patients taking concomitant acid-reducing agents. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Simon, T. G. and Chung, R. T.. Reply. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Sise, M. E., Bloom, A. K., Wisocky, J., Lin, M. V., Gustafson, J. L., Lundquist, A. L., Steele, D., Thiim, M., Williams, W. W., Hashemi, N., Kim, A. Y., Thadhani, R., and Chung, R. T.. Treatment of hepatitis C virus-associated mixed cryoglobulinemia with direct-acting antiviral agents. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Smith, M. A., Regal, R. E., and Mohammad, R. A.. Daclatasvir: A NS5A replication complex inhibitor for hepatitis C infection. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Smolders, E. J., de Kanter, C. T. M. M., Grintjes, K., D'avolio, A., Di, Perri G., Van, Crevel R., Drenth, J. P. H., and Burger, D. M.. Sixty milligram daclatasvir is the right dose for hepatitis C virus treatment in combination with etravirine and darunavir/ritonavir. #journal#. 2016. 30:#pages#

Sofia, M. J.. Enter Sofosbuvir: The Path to Curing HCV. #journal#. 2016. 167:#pages#

Sperl, J., Horvath, G., Halota, W., Ruiz-Tapiador, J. A., Streinu-Cercel, A., Jancoriene, L., Werling, K., Kileng, H., Koklu, S., Gerstoft, J., Urbanek, P., Flisiak, R., Leiva, R., Kazenaite, E., Prinzing, R., Patel, S., Qiu, J., Asante-Appiah, E., Wahl, J., Nguyen, B.-Y., Barr, E., and Platt, H. L.. Efficacy and safety of elbasvir/grazoprevir and sofosbuvir/pegylated interferon/ribavirin: A phase III randomized controlled trial. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Spindelboeck, W., Horvath, A., Tawdrous, M., Schmerbock, B., Zettel, G., Posch, A., Streit, A., Jurse, P., Lemesch, S., Horn, M., Wuensch, G., Stiegler, P., Stauber, R. E., Leber, B., and Stadlbauer, V.. Triple therapy with first generation protease inhibitors for hepatitis C markedly impairs function of neutrophil granulocytes. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Spindelboeck, Walter, Horvath, Angela, Tawdrous, Monika, Schmerbock, Bianca, Zettel, Gabriele, Posch, Andreas, Streit, Andrea, Jurse, Petra, Lemesch, Sandra, Horn, Martin, Wuensch, Gerit, Stiegler, Philipp, Stauber, Rudolf E., Leber, Bettina, and Stadlbauer, Vanessa. Triple Therapy with First Generation Protease Inhibitors for Hepatitis C Markedly Impairs Function of Neutrophil Granulocytes. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Stahmeyer, J. T., Rossol, S., Bert, F., Boker, K. H. W., Bruch, H.-R., Eisenbach, C., Link, R., John, C., Mauss, S., Heyne, R., Schott, E., Pfeiffer-Vornkahl, H., Huppe, D., and Krauth, C.. Outcomes and costs of treating hepatitis c patients in the era of first generation protease inhibitors - Results from the pan study. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Stark, J. E.. Potential for a significant interaction between clopidogrel and dasabuvir. #journal#. 2015. 61:#pages#

Sugimoto, K., Kim, S. K., Kim, S. R., Kobayashi, M., Kato, A., Morimoto, E., Imoto, S., Kim, C. W., Tanaka, Y., Kudo, M., Yano, Y., and Hayashi, Y.. Efficacy and safety of sofosbuvir plus ribavirin treatment for patients with chronic Hepatitis C genotype 2. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Sugimoto, K., Kim, S. R., Kim, S. K., Imoto, S., Tohyama, M., Kim, K. I., Ohtani, A., Hatae, T., Yano, Y., Kudo, M., and Hayashi, Y.. Comparison of Daclatasvir and Asunaprevir for Chronic HCV 1b Infection with Telaprevir and Simeprevir plus Peginterferon and Ribavirin, with a Focus on the Prevention of Occurrence and Recurrence of Hepatocellular Carcinoma. #journal#. 2015. 89:#pages#

Sulkowski, Mark S., Vargas, Hugo E., Di Bisceglie, Adrian M., Kuo, Alexander, Reddy, K. Rajender, Lim, Joseph K., Morelli, Giuseppe, Darling, Jama M., Feld, Jordan J., Brown, Robert S., Frazier, Lynn M., Stewart, Thomas G., Fried, Michael W., Nelson, David R., Jacobson, Ira M., and HCV-TARGET Study Group. Effectiveness of Simeprevir Plus Sofosbuvir, With or Without Ribavirin, in Real-World Patients With HCV Genotype 1 Infection. #journal#. 2016. 150:#pages#

Sundaram, V. and Kowdley, K. V.. Role of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir combination for genotype 1 hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 8:#pages#

Svarovskaia, E. S., Gane, E., Dvory-Sobol, H., Martin, R., Doehle, B., Hedskog, C., Jacobson, I. M., Nelson, D. R., Lawitz, E., Brainard, D. M., McHutchison, J. G., Miller, M. D., and Mo, H.. L159F and V321A Sofosbuvir-Associated Hepatitis C Virus NS5B Substitutions. #journal#. 2016. 213:#pages#

Swallow, E., Kelley, C., Signorovitch, J., Wygant, G., and Mcphee, F.. Daclatasvir + asunaprevir versus sofosbuvir/ledipasvir for hepatitis C genotype 1 in Japanese patients: An indirect comparison. #journal#. 2016. 5:#pages#

Swallow, E., Song, J., Yuan, Y., Kalsekar, A., Kelley, C., Mu, F., Kim, S., Noviello, S., and Signorovitch, J.. Daclatasvir + sofosbuvir versus standard of care for hepatitis C genotype 3: A matching-adjusted indirect comparison. #journal#. 2016. 5:#pages#

Tamori, A., Yoshida, K., Kurai, O., Kioka, K., Hai, H., Kozuka, R., Motoyama, H., Kawamura, E., Hagihara, A., Uchida-Kobayashi, S., Morikawa, H., Enomoto, M., Murakami, Y., and Kawada, N.. Randomized trial of combined triple therapy comprising two types of peginterferon with simeprevir in patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1b. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Thokala, P., Simpson, E. L., Tappenden, P., Stevens, J. W., Dickinson, K., Ryder, S., and Harrison, P.. Ledipasvir-Sofosbuvir for Treating Chronic Hepatitis C: A NICE Single Technology Appraisal-An Evidence Review Group Perspective. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Tong, M. J., Chang, P. W., Huynh, T. T., Rosinski, A. A., and Tong, L. T.. Adverse events associated with ribavirin in sofosbuvir-based therapies for patients with chronic hepatitis C: A community practice experience. #journal#. 2016. 17:#pages#

Ueda, Yoshihide and Uemoto, Shinji. Decreased tacrolimus concentration following a temporal increase during interferon-free therapy with asunaprevir and daclatasvir in patients with recurrent hepatitis C after liver transplantation. #journal#. 2016. 29:#pages#

Ura, K., Furusyo, N., Ogawa, E., Hayashi, T., Mukae, H., Shimizu, M., Toyoda, K., Murata, M., and Hayashi, J.. Serum WFA(+) -M2BP is a non-invasive liver fibrosis marker that can predict the efficacy of direct-acting anti-viral-based triple therapy for chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Urrutia, Julian, Porteny, Thalia, and Daniels, Norman. What does it mean to put new hepatitis C drugs on a list of essential medicines?. #journal#. 2016. 353:#pages#

van Vlerken, L. G., Lieveld, F. I., van, Meer S., Koek, G. H., van Nieuwkerk, K. M. J., Friederich, P., Arends, J. E., Siersema, P. D., Burger, D. M., and van Erpecum, K. J.. Adherence to ribavirin in chronic hepatitis C patients on antiviral treatment: Results from a randomized controlled trial using real-time medication monitoring. #journal#. 2016. 40:#pages#

Vermehren, J., Peiffer, K.-H., Welsch, C., Grammatikos, G., Welker, M.-W., Weiler, N., Zeuzem, S., Welzel, T. M., and Sarrazin, C.. The efficacy and safety of direct acting antiviral treatment and clinical significance of drug-drug interactions in elderly patients with chronic hepatitis C virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Virlogeux, V., Choupeaux, L., Pradat, P., Maynard, M., Bailly, F., Scholtes, C., Gagnieu, M.-C., and Zoulim, F.. Sofosbuvir plus daclatasvir with or without ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C infection: Impact of drug concentration on viral load decay. #journal#. 2016. 48:#pages#

Welker, M.-W., Luhne, S., Lange, C. M., Vermehren, J., Farnik, H., Herrmann, E., Welzel, T., Zeuzem, S., and Sarrazin, C.. Lactic acidosis in patients with hepatitis C virus cirrhosis and combined ribavirin/sofosbuvir treatment. #journal#. 2016. 64:#pages#

Welzel, T. M., Nelson, D. R., Morelli, G., Bisceglie, A. D., Reddy, R. K., Kuo, A., Lim, J. K., Darling, J., Pockros, P., Galati, J. S., Frazier, L. M., Alqahtani, S., Sulkowski, M. S., Vainorius, M., Akushevich, L., Fried, M. W., and Zeuzem, S.. Effectiveness and safety of sofosbuvir plus ribavirin for the treatment of HCV genotype 2 infection: Results of the real-world, clinical practice HCV-TARGET study. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Werner, C. R., Schwarz, J. M., Egetemeyr, D. P., Beck, R., Malek, N. P., Lauer, U. M., and Berg, C. P.. Second-generation direct-acting-antiviral hepatitis C virus treatment: Efficacy, safety, and predictors of SVR12. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Wilder, J. M., Jeffers, L. J., Ravendhran, N., Shiffman, M. L., Poulos, J., Sulkowski, M. S., Gitlin, N., Workowski, K., Zhu, Y., Yang, J. C., Pang, P. S., McHutchison, J. G., Muir, A. J., Howell, C., Kowdley, K., Afdhal, N., and Reddy, K. R.. Safety and

efficacy of ledipasvir-sofosbuvir in black patients with hepatitis C virus infection: A retrospective analysis of phase 3 data. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Willemse, S. B., Baak, L. C., Kuiken, S. D., van, der Sluys, V, Lettinga, K. D., van der Meer, J. T. M., Depla, A. C. T. M., Tuynman, H., van Nieuwkerk, C. M. J., Schinkel, C. J., Kwa, D., Reesink, H. W., and van, der, V. Sofosbuvir plus simeprevir for the treatment of HCV genotype 4 patients with advanced fibrosis or compensated cirrhosis is highly efficacious in real life. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Yakoot, M., Abdo, A. M., Yousry, A., and Helmy, S.. The very-rapid and the ultra-rapid virologic response to two treatment options in patients with chronic hepatitis c: An interim report of a prospective randomized comparative effectiveness study. #journal#. 2015. 9:#pages#

Yakoot, M., Abdo, A. M., Yousry, A., and Helmy, S.. Very rapid virologic response and early HCV response kinetics, as quick measures to compare efficacy and guide a personalized response-guided therapy. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Chan, H. L. Y., Lee, M. H., Yu, M.-L., Dan, Y. Y., Choi, M. S., and Henry, L.. Patient-reported outcomes in asian patients with chronic hepatitis c treated with ledipasvir and sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Feld, J., Zeuzem, S., Jacobson, I., Agarwal, K., Hezode, C., Nader, F., Henry, L., and Hunt, S.. Sofosbuvir/velpatasvir improves patient-reported outcomes in HCV patients: Results from ASTRAL-1 placebo-controlled trial. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Henry, L., Nader, F., and Hunt, S.. An in-depth analysis of patient-reported outcomes in patients with chronic Hepatitis C treated with different anti-viral regimens. #journal#. 2016. 111:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Henry, L., Nader, F., Younossi, Y., and Hunt, S.. Adherence to treatment of chronic hepatitis C: From interferon containing regimens to interferon and ribavirin free regimens. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Omata, M., Mizokami, M., Walters, M., and Hunt, S.. Quality of life of Japanese patients with chronic hepatitis C treated with ledipasvir and sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Younossi, Z. M., Stepanova, M., Sulkowski, M., Foster, G. R., Reau, N., Mangia, A., Patel, K., Brau, N., Roberts, S. K., Afdhal, N., Nader, F., Henry, L., and Hunt, S.. Ribavirin-Free Regimen with Sofosbuvir and Velpatasvir Is Associated with High Efficacy and Improvement of Patient-Reported Outcomes in Patients with Genotypes 2 and 3 Chronic Hepatitis C: Results from Astral-2 and -3 Clinical Trials. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

Younossi, Zobair M., Stepanova, Maria, Chan, Henry L. Y., Lee, Mei H., Yu, Ming Lung, Dan, Yock Y., Choi, Moon S., and Henry, Linda. Patient-reported Outcomes in Asian Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C Treated With Ledipasvir and Sofosbuvir. #journal#. 2016. 95:#pages#

Zha, J., Badri, P. S., Ding, B., Uchiyama, N., Alves, K., Rodrigues-Jr, L., Redman, R., Dutta, S., and Menon, R. M.. Drug Interactions Between Hepatoprotective Agents Ursodeoxycholic Acid or Glycyrrhizin and Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir in Healthy Japanese Subjects. #journal#. 2015. 37:#pages#

Zhou, N., Hernandez, D., Ueland, J., Yang, X., Yu, F., Sims, K., Yin, P. D., and Mcphee, F.. NS5A sequence heterogeneity and mechanisms of daclatasvir resistance in Hepatitis C virus genotype 4 infection. #journal#. 2016. 213:#pages#

Intervention

Abb Vie. A Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Three Experimental Drugs Compared With Telaprevir (a Licensed Product) in People With Hepatitis C Virus Infection Who Have Not Had Treatment Before (MALACHITE 1). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01854697. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Abb Vie. Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of ABT-450/Ritonavir/ABT-267 (ABT-450/r/ABT-267) in Japanese Adults With Subgenotype 1b Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection (GIFT I). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02023099. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Abb Vie. Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of ABT-450/Ritonavir/ABT- 267 (ABT-450/r/ABT-267) in Japanese Adults With Genotype 2 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Infection (GIFT-II). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02023112. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). A Study to Evaluate ABT-450 With Ritonavir (ABT-450/r) and ABT-267 in Japanese Adults With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01672983. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). A Study to Evaluate Paritaprevir With Ritonavir (ABT-450/r) When Given Together With Ombitasvir and With and Without Ribavirin (RBV) in Treatment-Naïve Participants With Genotype 1, 2 or 3 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) (Navigator). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01458535. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). A Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of ABT-450/Ritonavir/ABT-267; (ABT-267 Also Known as Ombitasvir) and ABT-333 (Also Known as Dasabuvir) Coadministered With Ribavirin (RBV) in Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Genotype 1-infected Adults With Compensated Cirrhosis (TURQUOISE-II). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01704755. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). Study of ABT-267 in Treatment Naive Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Genotype 1 Infected Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01314261. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

AbbVie (prior sponsor, Abbott). Study to Assess the Safety, Tolerability, Pharmacokinetics and Antiviral Activity of ABT-267 in HCV Infected Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01563536. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Arshad, M., Wei, F., and Nelsen, D. A.. Hepatitis C, disease and its management: A cost-effectiveness analysis of the new generation oral protease inhibitors. #journal#. 2015. 20:#pages#

Asselah, T., Moreno, C., Sarrazin, C., Gschwantler, M., Foster, G. R., Craxi, A., Buggisch, P., Ryan, R., Lenz, O., Scott, J., Van, Dooren G., Lonjon-Domanec, I., Schlag, M., and Buti, M.. An open-label trial of 12-week simeprevir plus Peginterferon/Ribavirin (PR) in treatment-naive patients with Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Genotype 1 (GT1). #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Barron, J., Xie, Y., Wu, S.-J., White, J., Singer, J., Tulsi, B., and Rosenberg, A.. Treatment of chronic hepatitis C infection with Sofosbuvir-based regimens in a commercially insured patient population. #journal#. 2016. 9:#pages#

Beck, K. R., Kim, N., and Khalili, M.. Sofosbuvir-Containing Regimens for Chronic Hepatitis C Are Successful in the Safety-Net Population: A Real-World Experience. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Bennett, H., Gordon, J., Jones, B., Ward, T., Webster, S., Kalsekar, A., Yuan, Y., Brenner, M., and McEwan, P.. Hepatitis C disease transmission and treatment uptake: impact on the cost-effectiveness of new direct-acting antiviral therapies. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Boehringer Ingelheim. IFN-free Combination Therapy in HCV-infected Patients Treatment-naive:HCVerso1. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01732796. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boehringer Ingelheim. Phase 3 Study of BI 207127 in Combination With Faldaprevir and Ribavirin for Treatment of Patients With Hepatitis C Infection, Including Patients Who Are Not Eligible to Receive Peginterferon: HCVerso2. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01728324. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boehringer Ingelheim. Safety, Antiviral Effect and PK of BI 207127 + BI 201335 +/- RBV for 4 up to 40 Weeks in Patients With Chronic HCV Genotype 1 Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01132313. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Boehringer Ingelheim. This Trial Evaluates Safety, Pharmacokinetic Profile and Anti-viral Response of BI 207127 and BI 201335 for Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01528735. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. A Multiple Ascending Dose Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) in Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infected Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00663208. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. A Single Ascending Dose Study of Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) in Hepatitis C Virus Infected Subjects. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00546715. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Bristol-Myers Squibb. Study Comparing Daclatasvir (BMS-790052) With Telaprevir Combined With Peginterferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection (COMMAND-3). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01492426. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Costantino, Angela, Spada, Enea, Equestre, Michele, Bruni, Roberto, Tritarelli, Elena, Coppola, Nicola, Sagnelli, Caterina, Sagnelli, Evangelista, and Ciccaglione, Anna Rita. Naturally occurring mutations associated with resistance to HCV NS5B polymerase and NS3 protease inhibitors in treatment-naive patients with chronic hepatitis C. #journal#. 2015. 12:#pages#

Debiopharm International SA. Alisporivir With RBV in Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 2 and 3 Participants for Whom Interferon is Not an Option. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02094443. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Debiopharm International SA. Efficacy and Safety of Alisporivir Triple Therapy in Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Treatment-naïve Participants. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01318694. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Everson, G. T., Sims, K. D., Thuluvath, P. J., Lawitz, E., Hassanein, T., Rodriguez-Torres, M., Desta, T., Hawkins, T., Levin, J. M., Hinestrosa, F., Rustgi, V., Schwartz, H., Younossi, Z., Webster, L., Gitlin, N., Eley, T., Huang, S., Mcphee, F., Grasela, D. M., and Gardiner, D. F.. Daclatasvir + asunaprevir + beclabuvir +/- ribavirin for chronic HCV genotype 1-infected treatment-naive patients. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Everson, G. T., Towner, W. J., Davis, M. N., Wyles, D. L., Nahass, R. G., Thuluvath, P. J., Etzkorn, K., Hinestrosa, F., Tong, M., Rabinovitz, M., McNally, J., Brainard, D. M., Han, L., Doehle, B., McHutchison, J. G., Morgan, T., Chung, R. T., and Tran, T. T.. Sofosbuvir with velpatasvir in treatment-naive noncirrhotic patients with genotype 1 to 6 hepatitis c virus infection. #journal#. 2015. 163:#pages#

Gane, E., Ben, Ari Z., Mollison, L., Zuckerman, E., Bruck, R., Baruch, Y., Howe, A. Y. M., Wahl, J., Bhanja, S., Hwang, P., Zhao, Y., and Robertson, M. N.. Efficacy and safety of grazoprevir + ribavirin for 12 or 24 weeks in treatment-naive patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Gane, E., Poordad, F., Wang, S., Asatryan, A., Kwo, P. Y., Lalezari, J., Wyles, D. L., Hassanein, T., Aguilar, H., Maliakkal, B., Liu, R., Lin, C.-W., Ng, T. I., Kort, J., and Mensa, F. J.. High Efficacy of ABT-493 and ABT-530 Treatment in Patients With HCV Genotype 1 or 3 Infection and Compensated Cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 151:#pages#

Gilead Sciences. Safety and Efficacy of Sofosbuvir + Velpatasvir With or Without Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Adults With Chronic HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01858766. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences.Sofosbuvir/Velpatasvir Fixed Dose Combination for 12 Weeks in Adults With Chronic HCV Infection (ASTRAL-1). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02201940. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hezode, C., Alric, L., Brown, A., Hassanein, T., Rizzetto, M., Buti, M., Bourliere, M., Thabut, D., Molina, E., Rustgi, V., Samuel, D., Mcphee, F., Liu, Z., Yin, P. D., Hughes, E., and Treitel, M.. Randomized controlled trial of the NS5A inhibitor daclatasvir plus pegylated interferon and ribavirin for HCV genotype-4 (COMMAND-4). #journal#. 2016. 21:#pages#

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of Induction Dosing With Peginterferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC) Genotype 1 Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00192647. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) in Combination With COPEGUS (Ribavirin) in Interferon-Naive Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C Infection (CHC). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00077649. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. A Study of PEGASYS (Peginterferon Alfa-2a) Plus Ribavirin in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC), Genotype 2 or 3. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01258101. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. Influence of Ribavirin on the Initial Virological Response in Treatment Naïve Patients With Hepatitis C Genotype 1 Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02716779. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Hoffman-La Roche. Peak Study - A Study of Pegasys (Peginterferon Alfa-2a (40KD)) in Combination With Copegus (Ribavirin) in Interferon-Naive Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C (CHC). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00087607. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Honer zu, Siederdissen C., Maasoumy, B., Marra, F., Deterding, K., Port, K., Manns, M. P., Cornberg, M., Back, D., and Wedemeyer, H.. Drug-Drug Interactions with Novel All Oral Interferon-Free Antiviral Agents in a Large Real-World Cohort. #journal#. 2016. 62:#pages#

Janssen Pharmaceutical K.K. A Phase III Study of TMC435 in Treatment-naive, Genotype 1, Hepatitis C-infected Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01292239. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen R&D Ireland. An Efficacy, Pharmacokinetics, Safety and Tolerability Study of TMC435 as Part of a Treatment Regimen for Hepatitis C-Infected Patients. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01725529. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Kao, J.-H., Lee, Y.-J., Heo, J., Ahn, S.-H., Lim, Y.-S., Peng, C.-Y., Chang, T.-T., Torbeyns, A., Hughes, E., Bhore, R., and Noviello, S.. All-oral daclatasvir plus asunaprevir for chronic hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype 1b infection: a sub-analysis in Asian patients from the HALLMARK DUAL study. #journal#. 2016. 36:#pages#

Kohli, A., Kattakuzhy, S., Sidharthan, S., Nelson, A., McLaughlin, M., Seamon, C., Wilson, E., Meissner, E. G., Sims, Z., Silk, R., Gross, C., Akoth, E., Tang, L., Price, A., Jolley, T. A., Emmanuel, B., Proschan, M., Teferi, G., Chavez, J., Abbott, S., Osinusi, A., Mo, H., Polis, M. A., Masur, H., and Kottilil, S.. Four-week direct-acting antiviral regimens in noncirrhotic patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection: An open-label, nonrandomized trial. #journal#. 2015. 163:#pages#

Kumada, H., Suzuki, F., Suzuki, Y., Toyota, J., Karino, Y., Chayama, K., Kawakami, Y., Fujiyama, S., Ito, T., Itoh, Y., Tamura, E., Ueki, T., Ishikawa, H., Hu, W., Mcphee, F., Linaberry, M., and Hughes, E.. Randomized comparison of daclatasvir+asunaprevir versus telaprevir+peginterferon/ribavirin in Japanese hepatitis C virus patients. #journal#. 2016. 31:#pages#

Lagging, M., Brown, A., Mantry, P. S., Ramji, A., Weilert, F., Vierling, J. M., Howe, A., Gendrano, I. N., Hwang, P., Zhang, B., Wahl, J., Robertson, M., and Mobashery, N.. Grazoprevir plus peginterferon and ribavirin in treatment-naive patients with hepatitis C virus genotype 1 infection: a randomized trial. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Lawitz, E. J., O'Riordan, W. D., Asatryan, A., Freilich, B. L., Box, T. D., Overcash, J. S., Lovell, S., Ng, T. I., Liu, W., Campbell, A., Lin, C.-W., Yao, B., and Kort, J.. Potent Antiviral Activities of the Direct-Acting Antivirals ABT-493 and ABT-530 with Three-Day Monotherapy for Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infection. #journal#. 2016. 60:#pages#

Meissner, E. G., Kohli, A., Virtaneva, K., Sturdevant, D., Martens, C., Porcella, S. F., McHutchison, J. G., Masur, H., and Kottilil, S.. Achieving sustained virologic response after interferon-free hepatitis C virus treatment correlates with hepatic interferon gene expression changes independent of cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. A Study of Different Doses of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) Given With Pegylated Interferon Alfa-2b and Ribavirin to Treatment-Naïve Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C (MK-5172-038). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01710501. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. A Study of Different Durations of Treatment With Grazoprevir (MK-5172) in Combination With Ribavirin in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C (MK-5172-039). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01716156. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Efficacy and Safety of Grazoprevir (MK-5172), Elbasvir (MK-8742), and Sofosbuvir for Chronic Infection With Hepatitis C Virus Genotypes 1 and 3 (MK-5172-074). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02133131. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Safety and Efficacy of Vaniprevir (MK7009) Administered With Pegylated-Interferon and Ribavirin (MK-7009-007). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00704184. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Short Duration Versus Standard Response-Guided Therapy With Boceprevir Combined With PegIntron and Ribavirin in Previously Untreated Non-Cirrhotic Asian Participants With Chronic HCV Genotype 1 (MK-3034-107). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01945294. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. The Effect of Boceprevir in Russian Participants Diagnosed With Chronic Hepatitis C Genotype 1 (P08160). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01425203. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Vaniprevir Administered With Pegylated-interferon and Ribavirin in Japanese Treatment-Naïve Chronic Hepatitis C Participants (MK-7009-043). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01370642. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Petersen, T., Townsend, K., Gordon, L. A., Sidharthan, S., Silk, R., Nelson, A., Gross, C., Calderon, M., Proschan, M., Osinusi, A., Polis, M. A., Masur, H., Kottilil, S., and Kohli, A.. High adherence to all-oral directly acting antiviral HCV therapy among an inner-city patient population in a phase 2a study. #journal#. 2016. 10:#pages#

Ren, S., Jin, Y., Huang, Y., Ma, L., Liu, Y., Meng, C., Guan, S., Xie, L., and Chen, X.. HCV NS3Ag: a reliable and clinically useful predictor of antiviral outcomes in genotype 1b hepatitis C virus-infected patients. #journal#. 2016. 35:#pages#

Santagostino, E., Pol, S., Olveira, A., Reesink, H. W., van, Erpecum K., Bogomolov, P., Xu, D., Critelli, L., Srinivasan, S., and Cooney, E.. Daclatasvir/peginterferon lambda-1a/ribavirin in patients with chronic HCV infection and haemophilia who are treatment naive or prior relapsers to peginterferon alfa-2a/ribavirin. #journal#. 2016. 22:#pages#

Sargin, Altunok E., Sayan, M., Akhan, S., Aygen, B., Yildiz, O., Tekin, Koruk S., Mistik, R., Demirturk, N., Ural, O., Kose, S., Aynioglu, A., Korkmaz, F., Ersoz, G., Tuna, N., Ayaz, C., Karakecili, F., Keten, D., Inan, D., Yazici, S., Koculu, S., and

Yildirmak, T.. Protease Inhibitors Drug Resistance Mutations in Turkish Patients with Chronic Hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Tibotec Pharmaceuticals, Ireland. A Study of TMC435350 Administered With or Without Standard of Care Therapy in Participants With Genotype 1 Hepatitis C Virus Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT00561353. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Tran, H. A., Jones, T. L., Ianna, E. A., and Reeves, G. E.. THE ABSENCE OF THYROID DISEASE IN AN AUSTRALIAN HEPATITIS C COHORT TREATED WITH TRIPLE COMBINATION THERAPY: A PARADIGM SHIFT. #journal#. 2015. 21:#pages#

Waring, J. F., Dumas, E. O., Abel, S., Coakley, E., Cohen, D. E., Davis, J. W., Podsadecki, T., and Dutta, S.. Serum miR-122 may serve as a biomarker for response to direct acting antivirals: Effect of paritaprevir/R with dasabuvir or ombitasvir on miR-122 in HCV-infected subjects. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Woodrell, C., Weiss, J., Branch, A., Gardenier, D., Krauskopf, K., Kil, N., Paredes, H., Bichoupan, K., and Sigel, K.. Primary care-based Hepatitis C treatment outcomes with first-generation direct-acting agents. #journal#. 2015. 9:#pages#

Yoh, K., Nishikawa, H., Enomoto, H., Iwata, Y., Kishino, K., Shimono, Y., Hasegawa, K., Nakano, C., Takata, R., Nishimura, T., Aizawa, N., Sakai, Y., Ikeda, N., Takashima, T., Ishii, A., Iijima, H., Matsunaga, H., Nakamura, H., and Nishiguchi, S.. Comparison of sleep disorders in chronic hepatitis C patients treated with interferon-based therapy and direct acting antivirals using actigraphy. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Zimmermann, T., Hueppe, D., Mauss, S., Buggisch, P., Pfeiffer-Vornkahl, H., Grimm, D., Galle, P. R., and Alshuth, U.. Effects of smoking on pegylated interferon alpha 2a and first generation protease inhibitor-based antiviral therapy in naive patients infected with hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1. #journal#. 2016. 25:#pages#

Comparator

Akuta, Norio, Sezaki, Hitomi, Suzuki, Fumitaka, Kawamura, Yusuke, Hosaka, Tetsuya, Kobayashi, Masahiro, Kobayashi, Mariko, Saitoh, Satoshi, Suzuki, Yoshiyuki, Arase, Yasuji, Ikeda, Kenji, and Kumada, Hiromitsu. Relationships between serum asunaprevir concentration and alanine aminotransferase elevation during daclatasvir plus asunaprevir for chronic HCV genotype 1b infection. #journal#. 2016. 88:#pages#

Butt, A. A., Yan, P., Marks, K., Shaikh, O. S., and Sherman, K. E.. Adding ribavirin to newer DAA regimens does not affect SVR rates in HCV genotype 1 infected persons: results from ERCHIVES. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Chahal, H. S., Marseille, E. A., Tice, J. A., Pearson, S. D., Ollendorf, D. A., Fox, R. K., and Kahn, J. G.. Cost-effectiveness of early treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 1 by stage of liver fibrosis in a US treatment-naive population. #journal#. 2016. 176:#pages#

Chen, G.-F., Wei, L., Chen, J., Duan, Z.-P., Dou, X.-G., Xie, Q., Zhang, W.-H., Lu, L.-G., Fan, J.-G., Cheng, J., Wang, G.-Q., Ren, H., Wang, J.-P., Yang, X.-X., Jia, Z.-S., Fu, Q.-C., Wang, X.-J., Shang, J., Zhang, Y.-X., Han, Y., Du, N., Shao, Q., Ji, D., Li, F., Li, B., Liu, J.-L., Niu, X.-X., Wang, C., Wu, V., Wong, A., Wang, Y.-D., Hou, J.-L., Jia, J.-D., Zhuang, H., and Lau, G.. Will sofosbuvir/ledipasvir (Harvoni) be cost-effective and affordable for Chinese patients infected with hepatitis C virus? An economic analysis using real-world data. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Cheung, M. C. M., Walker, A. J., Hudson, B. E., Verma, S., McLauchlan, J., Mutimer, D. J., Brown, A., Gelson, W. T. H., MacDonald, D. C., Agarwal, K., Foster, G. R., and Irving, W. L.. Outcomes after successful direct-acting antiviral therapy for patients with chronic hepatitis C and decompensated cirrhosis. #journal#. 2016. 65:#pages#

Chidi, A. P., Rogal, S., Bryce, C. L., Fine, M. J., Good, C. B., Myaskovsky, L., Rustgi, V. K., Tsung, A., and Smith, K. J.. Cost-effectiveness of new antiviral regimens for treatment-naive U.S. veterans with hepatitis C. #journal#. 2016. 63:#pages#

DeCarolis, D. D., Westanmo, A. D., Chen, Y.-C., Boese, A. L., Walquist, M. A., and Rector, T. S.. Evaluation of a Potential Interaction Between New Regimens to Treat Hepatitis C and Warfarin. #journal#. 2016. 50:#pages#

Dore, G. J., Altice, F., Litwin, A. H., Dalgard, O., Gane, E. J., Shibolet, O., Luetkemeyer, A., Nahass, R., Peng, C.-Y., Conway, B., Grebely, J., Howe, A. Y. M., Gendrano, I. N., Chen, E., Huang, H.-C., Dutko, F. J., Nickle, D. C., Nguyen, B.-Y., Wahl, J., Barr, E., Robertson, M. N., and Platt, H. L.. Elbasvir-grazoprevir to treat hepatitis C virus infection in persons receiving opioid agonist therapy a randomized trial. #journal#. 2016. 165:#pages#

Faria, R., Woods, B., Griffin, S., Palmer, S., Sculpher, M., and Ryder, S. D.. Prevention of progression to cirrhosis in hepatitis C with fibrosis: effectiveness and cost effectiveness of sequential therapy with new direct-acting anti-virals. #journal#. 2016. 44:#pages#

Fraser, I., Burger, J., Lubbe, M., Dranitsaris, G., Sonderup, M., and Stander, T.. Cost-Effectiveness Modelling of Sofosbuvir-Containing Regimens for Chronic Genotype 5 Hepatitis C Virus Infection in South Africa. #journal#. 2016. 34:#pages#

Gerber, L., Estep, M., Stepanova, M., Escheik, C., Weinstein, A., and Younossi, Z. M.. Effects of Viral Eradication With Ledipasvir and Sofosbuvir, With or Without Ribavirin, on Measures of Fatigue in Patients With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection. #journal#. 2016. 14:#pages#

Gilead Sciences. Comparison of Sofosbuvir/Velpatasvir Fixed Dose Combination for 12 Weeks With Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin for 12 Weeks in Adults With Chronic Genotype 2 HCV Infection (ASTRAL-2). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02220998. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination With Ribavirin or GS-9669 in Subjects With Chronic Genotype 1 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01984294. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Safety and Efficacy of Ledipasvir/Sofosbuvir Fixed-Dose Combination (FDC) With and Without Ribavirin for the Treatment of HCV. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01701401. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Safety and Efficacy of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Adults With Chronic Genotype 1 or 3 HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02074514. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Safety and Efficacy Study of Sofosbuvir Plus Ribavirin in Treatment-Naive Adults With Genotype 1 and 3 Chronic HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01896193. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. SOF (Sovaldi®) +RBV for 16 or 24 Weeks and SOF+RBV+Peg-IFN for 12 Weeks in Adults With Genotype 2 or 3 Chronic HCV Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01962441. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gilead Sciences. Sofosbuvir and Ribavirin in Patients With Chronic HCV With Cirrhosis and Portal Hypertension With or Without Liver Decompensation. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01687257. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Gimeno-Ballester, V., Mar, J., O'Leary, A., Adams, R., and San, Miguel R.. Cost-effectiveness analysis of therapeutic options for chronic hepatitis C genotype 3 infected patients. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Hashimoto, S., Yatsuhashi, H., Abiru, S., Yamasaki, K., Komori, A., Nagaoka, S., Saeki, A., Uchida, S., Bekki, S., Kugiyama, Y., Nagata, K., Nakamura, M., Migita, K., and Nakao, K.. Rapid increase in serum low-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration during hepatitis C interferon-free treatment. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Igarashi, A., Tang, W., Guerra, I., Marie, L., Cure, S., and Lopresti, M.. Cost-utility analysis of ledipasvir/sofosbuvir for the treatment of genotype 1 chronic hepatitis C in Japan. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Janssen Infectious Diseases BVBA. Efficacy and Safety Study of Simeprevir in Combination With Sofosbuvir in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Infection Without Cirrhosis. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02114177. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Janssen R&D Ireland. Efficacy and Safety Study of Simeprevir in Combination With Sofosbuvir in Subjects With Chronic Genotype 4 Hepatitis C Virus Infection. Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02250807. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Johnson, S. J., Parise, H., Virabhak, S., Filipovic, I., Samp, J. C., and Misurski, D.. Economic evaluation of ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir and dasabuvir for the treatment of chronic genotype 1 hepatitis c virus infection. #journal#. 2016. 19:#pages#

Lai, C. L., Wong, V. W. S., Yuen, M. F., Yang, J. C., Knox, S. J., Mo, H., Han, L. L., Brainard, D. M., and Chan, H. L. Y.. Sofosbuvir plus ribavirin for the treatment of patients with chronic genotype 1 or 6 hepatitis C virus infection in Hong Kong. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

McEwan, P., Bennett, H., Ward, T., Webster, S., Gordon, J., Kalsekar, A., Yuan, Y., and Brenner, M.. The cost-effectiveness of daclatasvir-based regimens for the treatment of hepatitis C virus genotypes 1 and 4 in the UK. #journal#. 2016. 28:#pages#

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Efficacy and Safety of Combination Grazoprevir (MK-5172) + Elbasvir (MK-8742) + Ribavirin (RBV) in Genotype 2 Hepatitis C Infection (MK-5172-047). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01932762. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Grazoprevir (MK-5172) Administered With Peginterferon and Ribavirin in Treatment-Naïve Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C (MK-5172-003). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01353911. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Safety and Efficacy of Boceprevir/Peginterferon Alfa-2a/Ribavirin in Interleukin-28B CC Allele-Positive Chronic Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) Genotype 1 Participants (P07755). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01544920. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Safety and Efficacy of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) + Elbasvir (MK-8742) in Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C and Chronic Kidney Disease (MK-5172-052) (C-SURFER). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02092350. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Efficacy and Safety of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) + Elbasvir (MK-8742) in Chronic Hepatitis C Participants With Child-Pugh (CP)-B Hepatic Insufficiency (MK-5172-059). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02115321. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Efficacy and Safety of Grazoprevir (MK-5172)/Elbasvir (MK-8742) Combination Regimen for Treatment-Naïve Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C Virus Genotypes 1, 4, and 6 (MK-5172-060). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02105467. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp. Study of Grazoprevir (MK-5172) and Elbasvir (MK-8742) in Japanese Participants With Chronic Hepatitis C (MK-5172-058). Available at: https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT02203149. Retrieved December 8, 2016.

Moshyk, A., Martel, M.-J., Tahami Monfared, A. A., and Goeree, R.. Cost-effectiveness of daclatasvir plus sofosbuvir-based regimen for treatment of hepatitis C virus genotype 3 infection in Canada. #journal#. 2016. 19:#pages#

Perumalswami, P. V., Patel, N., Bichoupan, K., Ku, L., Yalamanchili, R., Harty, A., Motamed, D., Khaitova, V., Chang, C., Grewal, P., Liu, L., Schiano, T. D., Woodward, M., Dieterich, D. T., and Branch, A. D.. High baseline bilirubin and low albumin predict liver decompensation and serious adverse events in HCV-infected patients treated with sofosbuvir-containing regimens. #journal#. 2016. 23:#pages#

Pockros, P. J., Reddy, K. R., Mantry, P. S., Cohen, E., Bennett, M., Sulkowski, M. S., Bernstein, D. E., Cohen, D. E., Shulman, N. S., Wang, D., Khatri, A., Abunimeh, M., Podsadecki, T., and Lawitz, E.. Efficacy of Direct-Acting Antiviral Combination for Patients with Hepatitis C Virus Genotype 1 Infection and Severe Renal Impairment or End-Stage Renal Disease. #journal#. 2016. 150:#pages#

Polepally, A. R., Badri, P. S., Eckert, D., Mensing, S., and Menon, R. M.. Effects of Mild and Moderate Renal Impairment on Ombitasvir, Paritaprevir, Ritonavir, Dasabuvir, and Ribavirin Pharmacokinetics in Patients with Chronic HCV Infection. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Sidharthan, S., Kohli, A., Sims, Z., Nelson, A., Osinusi, A., Masur, H., and Kottilil, S.. Utility of hepatitis c viral load monitoring on Direct-Acting antiviral therapy. #journal#. 2015. 60:#pages#

Study Design

Van Santen, D. K., De Vos, A. S., Matser, A., Willemse, S. B., Lindenburg, K., Kretzschmar, M. E. E., Prins, M., and De Wit, G. A.. Cost-effectiveness of hepatitis c treatment for people who inject drugs and the impact of the type of epidemic; Extrapolating from Amsterdam, the Netherlands. #journal#. 2016. 11:#pages#

Vargas, C. L., Espinoza, M. A., Giglio, A., and Soza, A.. Cost effectiveness of daclatasvir/asunaprevir versus peginterferon/ribavirin and protease inhibitors for the treatment of hepatitis c genotype 1b Naive patients in Chile. #journal#. 2015. 10:#pages#

Virabhak, S., Yasui, K., Yamazaki, K., Johnson, S., Mitchell, D., Yuen, C., Samp, J. C., and Igarashi, A.. Cost-effectiveness of direct-acting antiviral regimen ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir in treatment-naive and treatment-experienced patients infected with chronic hepatitis C virus genotype 1b in Japan. #journal#. 2016. #volume#:#pages#

Walker, D. R., Juday, T. R., Manthena, S. R., Jing, Y., and Sood, V.. The impact of ribavirin on real-world adherence rates in hepatitis C patients treated with sofosbuvir plus simeprevir. #journal#. 2015. 7:#pages#

Walker, David R., Pedrosa, Marcos C., Manthena, Shivaji R., Patel, Nikil, and Marx, Steven E.. Early View of the Effectiveness of New Direct-Acting Antiviral (DAA) Regimens in Patients with Hepatitis C Virus (HCV). #journal#. 2015. 32:#pages#

Zeng, Q.-L., Li, C.-X., Zhang, D.-W., Li, W., Xu, G.-H., and Yu, Z.-J.. Letter: Safety and efficacy of sofosbuvir plus daclatasvir with ribavirin for 12 weeks in Chinese treatment-experienced cirrhotic genotype 1b patients with HCV. #journal#. 2016. 43:#pages#

Outcome

(None)

Appendix F

Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE)[20] Assessment and Summary of the Quality of Life (QOL) Results from Each Included Study

GRADE Assessment

After the evidence was synthesised (quantitatively or descriptively), the GHGD science team assessed the strength and quality of the body of evidence available for each outcome of interest using the GRADE approach, which included the results of the Cochrane Risk of Bias evaluations[20].

When assessing the body of evidence for "risk of bias", we found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded (by companies who manufacture DAA-based treatment regimens), effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include having independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving reports; and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias[20] ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies; and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same. Additionally, for studies that were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA).

The authors of the cost-effectiveness economic model[38] validated the model against the results of empirical natural history studies and prior models and used the results of a meta-analysis as input for some of their key parameters such as SVR rate. However, the data linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes (e.g. hepatic mortality) were based on single studies that were not selected through a systematic review of the evidence[38]. Therefore, the body of evidence related to each outcome was rated down for risk of bias.

To assess the body of RCT evidence for "inconsistency" we first examined the level of heterogeneity amongst the included studies[28-32,36,37] based on similarity of point estimates, extent of overlap of confidence intervals, and the $\chi 2$ and I2 statistical tests for heterogeneity. The $\chi 2$ statistic was employed to detect statistical heterogeneity; a statistical significance level was set at p=0.10 as per the Cochrane Handbook[21]. The I2 statistic was used to quantify the magnitude of statistical heterogeneity between studies. Adapting from the Cochrane Handbook[21], we determined that if I2 was 40% or less, we considered heterogeneity to be low and non-important; if I2 was between 41% and 80% we considered heterogeneity to be moderate; and if it was above 80% it was considered high.

If inconsistency was moderate or high, we searched for reasons that could explain the inconsistency. We first used sensitivity analyses to examine heterogeneity. For instance, we tried to explain heterogeneity by the grouping of different treatment regimen(s) (e.g. seeing if removing a specific treatment regimen with outlying results would reduce the overall heterogeneity in outcomes within that drug class). If the sensitivity analyses could not explain the inconsistency, we then assessed whether we believed the inconsistency would reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening. Factors such as whether all studies were on the same side of the line of no effect and whether the differences in results were only between small and large treatment effects (but all in the same direction) helped us to decide whether to rate down for inconsistency or not.

If we could explain heterogeneity, or if heterogeneity could only be partially explained but we felt the level of inconsistency would not impact the CTFPHC's decision to recommend for favour or against screening, we did not rate down for inconsistency. In situations where heterogeneity could not be explained and we believe that the inconsistency would impact the CTFPHC's decision to recommend for or against screening, we rated down for inconsistency.

In situations where only a single study was included for an outcome, we could not evaluate for inconsistency. We judged single-studies to be at high risk for inconsistency regardless of size or how well designed they were since we could not confidently assess whether or not each presented the definitive view of any of the clinical benefits or harms that we examined. However, realizing that inconsistency and imprecision are closely linked, and wanting to avoid penalising the body of evidence twice for a related quality rating, we did not rate the study down for inconsistency if it was already rated down for imprecision.

Following GRADE[20], we included the results of one cost-effectiveness economic modelling study that had the highest methodological quality[38] (based on critical appraisals as described above and consensus by the CTFPHC). This model provided evidence for the greatest number of patient important outcomes by fibrosis score compared to the others[6,39,40]. Despite the differences in methodological quality, the results of this modelling study were somewhat consistent with the other 3 modelling studies identified in our systematic review. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.

Detailed rationale for these decisions related to each outcome is indicated in the GRADE Evidence Profile tables (Appendix G).

When assessing the body of evidence for "indirectness" we found that although the HCV screening status of participants was unknown, they tested positive for HCV, so would be similar to a positive screened population. In an effort to more closely mimic an unscreened population, our PICO stated that for studies to be included, over 80% of the participants need to be treatment-naïve, without HIV or hepatitis B co-infection, without prior liver transplantation, and the majority (over 80%) non-cirrhotic or not show evidence of cirrhosis or liver damage. However, related to the CTFPHC's primary question on the effectiveness of screening, all data is considered to be indirect evidence. This applies to SVR, as well as other patient important outcomes. Additionally, as described elsewhere, the PICO related to this review does not exactly match the screening clinical practice guideline PICO. For these reasons we rated down for indirectness.

In addition to the indirectness related to the question on screening as outlined above, the cost-effectiveness economic model[38] parameters uses epidemiological data from a US health survey as opposed to Canadian sources. In addition, not all input parameters were the result of a systematic search of the evidence and the study accounts for only genotype 1 hepatitis C infection. Although genotype 1 represents the majority of cased found in Canada, it is only a subset of the population of interest for the CTFPHC clinical practice guideline on screening for HCV. Therefore, we rated down the modelling study by two points for indirectness.

To assess the body of evidence (both RCT and modelling outcomes) for "imprecision" we examined 95% confidence intervals (CIs) and compared them to clinical decision thresholds which are based on the results from a Patient Preferences Survey, where patient ranked and provided input on which outcomes were more important in their decision to undergo HCV treatment. Since this systematic review will be used to inform the development of recommendations on screening for hepatitis C, we rated down the quality of the evidence for imprecision if the upper boundary and the lower boundary of a CI would point towards recommending DAA-based regimens over others. In order to inform this assessment, the CTFPHC established a priori clinical decision thresholds for each patient important outcome, which dictated whether the clinical recommendation would be in favour or against treatment with DAA-based regimens (Appendix I).

The optimal information sizes[26] (or minimal number of participants per group – i.e. each for treatment and for control groups) needed for each of the outcomes is provided in Appendix I. Following GRADE[20] methods, we used optimal information size due to the small sample size of some of the studies, particularly for some of the sub-analyses conducted power was likely insufficient to detect statistically significant differences between the DAA group and PR group. The optimal information size is based on a two-sided α=0.05 and desired power of 0.8 and was calculated using http://www.stat.ubc.ca/~rollin/stats/ssize/b2.html[27].

When assessing the body of RCT evidence for "other considerations", due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. For instance, we searched Clinicaltrials.gov[18] for protocols for studies which were registered, but not conducted or reported on and were unable to identify any. Additionally, we did identify one study which was reported on in Clinicaltrials.gov[18], but not published. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).

Although we included only one modelling study, our systematic review of the literature identified several modelling studies looking at the outcomes of interest which used data sources from different countries, some with more favourable results than others. Therefore, we believe these studies are representative of the research that is readily available, so, we did not rate down for publication bias.

Specific details pertaining to how we assessed each quality measure can be found in the GRADE Evidence Profile tables associated with this review (Appendix G).

Only outcomes ranked as critical or important by the CTFPHC work group members and/or a focus group comprise of patients, were included in this review and were assessed for quality using the GRADE[20] system. Critical or important outcomes, for which no evidence was identified, are included in the GRADE Evidence Profile tables but do not have any associated rankings.

All data were processed with the GRADEPro software package[25] and presented in table format. The detailed methods that were applied to address the two research questions can be found in the systematic review protocol[14].

Summary of the Quality of Life (QOL) results from each included study

We asked: Do individuals treated with DAA-based regimens have a better quality of life compared to individuals treated with PR alone?

Total number of studies found: 3

Total number of participants: 1,058

Study	**Statistic/Measure** **Quality of life instruments/scales**	**Results**	**Statistical significance**
Scott 2014[33] (n=386) Simeprevir+PR	Difference in PRO[a] between baseline and week 72 follow-up 1) EQ-5D[b] descriptive system 2) EQ-5D Valuation index 3) EQ-5D Visual analogue scale (VAS)	1) Difference in proportion of patients reporting any health problem in the EQ-5D domains DAA vs. PR - Mobility -1.2 0.9 - Self-care 1.2 -1.1 - Usual activities 2.4 6.6 - Pain/discomfort -4.1 5.8 - Anxiety/depression -0.6 2.5 *The proportion of patients with health status problems in any dimension had returned to levels similar to baseline by week 72.* 2) Difference in mean EQ-5D valuation index values (a decrease in value indicates a worsening of health status) DAA vs. PR - Mean value at 72 weeks (approximately) -0.01 -0.01 *Mean EQ-5D valuation index values returned to values similar to those reported at baseline in both groups by week 72.* 3) Difference in mean VAS values (a decrease in value indicates a worsening of health status) DAA vs. PR - Mean value at 72 weeks (approximately) 2.26 -1 *Mean VAS values significantly improved compared to baseline by week 72 in the Simeprevir+PR group only.*	1) Not reported 2) No significant difference 3) Significance was observed in the DAA-based group only.

Wei 2016[34] (n=457) Simeprevir+PR	Difference in PRO[a] between baseline and week 72 follow-up EQ-5D Visual Analogue Scale (VAS)	Difference in least squares(LS) mean for AUC[c] from baseline to week 72 in the Simeprevir(100mg)+PR group versus PR alone LS mean difference vs. PR (95% CI) (97.5% CI) - SIM+PR 152 6233.9 211.8 (4.6-419.1) (6105.6-6362.1) *A statistically significant difference for a change in the AUC from baseline to week 72 favored the Simeprevir+PR group over the PR group.*	p-value versus PR = 0.022
Younossi 2014[35] (n=215) Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin	Difference in Health-related Quality of Life (HRQL) between baseline and 12 weeks post-treatment Short form-36 (SF-36) questionnaire 1) Physical summary scale 2) Mental summary scale	Decrement at 12 weeks post-treatment (negative decrement indicates improvement in HRQL) DAA vs PR (n=105) (n=110) 1) Physical summary scale -1.88 ± 7.95 03 ± 7.02 2) Mental summary scale 0.65 ± 9.24 1.67 ± 9.05 *There were no differences in the HRQL scores in both the physical and mental scales between baseline and 12 weeks post-treatment between the DAA-based and PR only groups.*	p-values: 1) 0.17 2) 0.41

[a] Patient reported outcomes; [b] European Quality of Life 5-Dimensions questionnaire; [c] Area under the plasma concentration-time curve

Appendix G

GRADE[20] Evidence Profile Tables

Table 1.1: GRADE Evidence Profile – DAA-based regimens compared to PR for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults (BENEFITS)

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
SVR12 (Better indicated by higher values)												
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	not serious [5]	none [6]	1310/1606 (81.6%)	512/822 (62.3%)	**RR 1.29** (1.22 to 1.37)	**181 more per 1,000** (from 137 more to 230 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR24 (Better indicated by higher values)												
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	not serious [7]	none [6]	1302/1606 (81.1%)	503/822 (61.2%)	**RR 1.31** (1.23 to 1.39)	**190 more per 1,000** (from 141 more to 239 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR72 (Better indicated by higher values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
4 [8]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [10]	none [6]	923/1135 (81.3%)	295/493 (59.8%)	**RR 1.36** (1.26 to 1.47)	**215 more per 1,000** (from 156 more to 281 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Mortality (all cause) - (Better indicated by lower values)												
5 [11]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [12]	serious [4]	serious [13]	none [6]	2/1206 (0.2%)	0/644 (0.0%)	**RR 2.14** (0.23 to 20.01)	**0 fewer per 1,000** (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [18]	none [19]	29756/600000 (5.0%)	10990/100000 (11.0%)	**RR 0.45** (0.44 to 0.46)	**60 fewer per 1,000** (from 59 fewer to 62 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW DAA-based regimens	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Mortality (hepatic) - F0 to F1 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [20]	very serious [17]	not serious [18]	none [19]	59297/1200000 (4.9%)	22251/200000 (11.1%)	**RR 0.44** (0.44 to 0.45)	**62 fewer per 1,000** (from 61 fewer to 62 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F2 to F3 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [21]	none [19]	66113/1200000 (5.5%)	22963/200000 (11.5%)	**RR 0.48** (0.47 to 0.49)	**60 fewer per 1,000** (from 59 fewer to 61 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F4 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [22]	none [19]	76675/600000 (12.8%)	15421/100000 (15.4%)	**RR 0.83** (0.82 to 0.84)	**26 fewer per 1,000** (from 25 fewer to 28 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [23]	none [19]	18456/600000 (3.1%)	4890/100000 (4.9%)	**RR 0.63** (0.61 to 0.65)	**18 fewer per 1,000** (from 17 fewer to 19 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F0 to F1 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [24]	none [19]	36784/1200000 (3.1%)	10068/200000 (5.0%)	**RR 0.61** (0.60 to 0.62)	**20 fewer per 1,000** (from 19 fewer to 20 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F2 to F3 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [25]	none [19]	42575/1200000 (3.5%)	10621/200000 (5.3%)	**RR 0.67** (0.65 to 0.68)	**18 fewer per 1,000** (from 17 fewer to 19 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F4 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	serious [26]	none [19]	42926/600000 (7.2%)	7155/100000 (7.2%)	**RR 1.00** (0.98 to 1.02)	**0 fewer per 1,000** (from 1 fewer to 1 more)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [27]	none [19]	12565/600000 (2.1%)	6722/100000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.31** (0.30 to 0.32)	**46 fewer per 1,000** (from 46 fewer to 47 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F0 to F1 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [27]	none [19]	24995/1200000 (2.1%)	13392/200000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.31** (0.30 to 0.32)	**46 fewer per 1,000** (from 46 fewer to 47 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Hepatic decompensation - F2 to F3 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [27]	none [19]	26225/1200000 (2.2%)	13608/200000 (6.8%)	**RR 0.32** (0.31 to 0.33)	**46 fewer per 1,000** (from 46 fewer to 47 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F4 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [28]	none [19]	37595/600000 (6.3%)	8911/100000 (8.9%)	**RR 0.70** (0.69 to 0.72)	**27 fewer per 1,000** (from 25 fewer to 28 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [29]	none [19]	1624/600000 (0.3%)	699/100000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.39** (0.35 to 0.42)	**4 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Need for liver transplantation - F0 to F1 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [30]	none [19]	3240/1200000 (0.3%)	1269/200000 (0.6%)	**RR 0.43** (0.40 to 0.45)	**4 fewer per 1,000** (from 3 fewer to 4 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F2 to F3 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [31]	none [19]	3519/1200000 (0.3%)	1331/200000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.44** (0.41 to 0.47)	**4 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 4 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F4 - (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [14]	observational studies	serious [15]	not serious [16]	very serious [17]	not serious [32]	none [19]	4266/600000 (0.7%)	872/100000 (0.9%)	**RR 0.82** (0.76 to 0.88)	**2 fewer per 1,000** (from 1 fewer to 2 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Quality of life (assessed with: European Quality of Life 5-Dimensions (EQ-5D), Health Related Quality of Life (HRQoL), European Quality of Life 5-Dimensions Visual Analogue Scale (EQ-VAS))												
3 [33]	randomised trials	serious [34]	serious [35]	serious [36]	serious [37]	none [38]	Scott (2014): No significant difference (no p-value provided) in the proportion of patients reporting any health problem was observed between the pooled treatment group and control in the European Quality of Life 5-Dimensions (EQ-5D) questionnaire descriptive system. No significant difference (no p-value provided) in mean EQ-5D valuation index values was observed between the pooled treatment group and control. A significant difference (no p-value provided) in mean Visual Analogue Scale values was observed between baseline and week 72 in the pooled treatment group only; Wei (2016) A statistically significant difference (p-value=0.022) for a change in the area under the plasma concentration-time curve from baseline to week 72 was observed in the SIM(100mg)+PR group only and control (211.8, 97.5% CI:4.6-419.1) using the European Quality of Life 5-Dimensions Visual Analogue Scale in favour of the treatment group versus control; Younossi (2014); There were no significant differences in the HRQoL scores of the treatment group and control in both the physical (p-value=0.17) and mental (p-value=0.41) scales between baseline and 12 weeks post-treatment.				⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Cirrhosis - not reported												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW DAA-based regimens	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	CRITICAL
Improvement in Liver Histology - not reported												
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	CRITICAL
Reduced HCV Transmission - not reported												
-	-	-	-	-	-	-					-	CRITICAL

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Fried 2013; Hayashi, 2014; Jacobson, 2014; Lawitz, 2013-1; Lawitz, 2013-2; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529, 2015.
2. We found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded, effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving the report, and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies, and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same, or for the ones which were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA). Therefore we did not rate down for risk of bias.
3. There is high heterogeneity observed between the studies (I^2 =81%). The results from Lawitz 2013-1 are likely to be contributing significantly to overall inconsistency as the results from that trial show minimal overlap of confidence intervals with the remaining trials and it has the highest weight (25%). However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
5. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (181 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (137 more to 230 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

6. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).
7. There were more cases of SVR24 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (190 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (141 more to 239 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not downgrade for imprecision.
8. Fried 2013; Jacobson, 2014; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529 2015.
9. There is moderate heterogeneity observed between the studies (I^2 =79%). However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. There is also some overlap in confidence intervals. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
10. There were more cases of SVR72 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (215 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (156 more to 281 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not downgrade for imprecision.
11. Fried 2013; Hayashi, 2014; Jacobson, 2014; Lawitz, 2013-1; Manns, 2014.
12. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%) and confidence intervals are overlapping. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
13. There was no change in all-cause mortality when treating with DAA as compared with PR (0 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of the absolute effect (0 fewer to 0 fewer per 1,000) is narrow and precise. However, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
14. Chahal 2015.
15. The model was validated against results of empirical natural history studies and prior models and the authors used the results of a meta-analysis as input for some of their key parameters such as SVR rate. However, the data linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes (e.g. hepatic mortality) were based on single studies that were not selected through the conduct of a systematic review of the evidence. Therefore, we rated down for risk of bias.
16. Following GRADE we included the results of 1 modeling study that had the highest methodological quality (based on critical appraisals and consensus by the CTFPHC). Despite the differences in methodological quality, the results of this modeling study were consistent with the other 3 modeling studies (Dan 2015; Gissel 2015; Wong 2015) identified in our systematic review. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
17. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Also, the model parameters consider many assumptions and the model uses epidemiological data from a US health survey as opposed to Canadian sources. In addition the study accounts for only genotype 1 hepatitis C infection, which is only a subset of the population of interest for the CTFPHC guideline on screening for HCV. Therefore, we rated down by 2 points for indirectness.
18. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with DAA as compared with PR (60 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (59 fewer to 62 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more deaths per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
19. Although we included only 1 modeling study, our systematic review of the literature identified several modeling studies looking at the outcomes of interest, which used data sources from different countries some with more favorable results than others. Therefore, we believe these studies are representative of the research that is readily available, therefore we did not rate down for publication bias (other considerations).
20. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with DAA as compared with PR (60 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (59 fewer to 61 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more deaths per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

21. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with DAA as compared with PR (62 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (61 fewer to 62 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more deaths per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
22. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with DAA as compared with PR (26 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (25 fewer to 28 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more deaths per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
23. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (18 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (17 fewer to 19) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases of HCC per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of HCC cases to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
24. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (20 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (19 fewer to 20 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases of HCC per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of HCC cases to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
25. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (18 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (17 fewer to 19 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases of HCC per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of HCC cases to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
26. The number of cases of hepatocellular carcinoma for individuals with stage 4 fibrosis was the same when treating with DAA as compared with PR (0 fewer per 1000). However, the confidence interval of the absolute effect (from 1 fewer to 1 more) crosses the threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated. In other words, based on the upper boundary of the CI the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA (i.e. the CTFPHC would recommend against if 1 more person per 1000 treated with DAA will develop HCC compared to treating with PR), and based on the lower boundary they would recommend in favour of treating with DAA (i.e. the CTFPHC will recommend in favour if 1 fewer person per 1000 treated with DAA will develop HCC versus PR). Also, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
27. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (46 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (46 fewer to 47 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
28. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (27 fewer per 1000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (25 fewer to 28 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
29. There were fewer cases of individuals in need of a liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (4 fewer per 1000). The entire confidence interval (4 fewer to 5 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals in need of liver transplantation to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person is in need of liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
30. There were fewer cases of individuals in need of a liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (4 fewer per 1000). The entire confidence interval (3 fewer to 4 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals in need of liver transplantation to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person is in need of liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

31. There were fewer cases of individuals in need of a liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (4 fewer per 1000). The entire confidence interval (4 fewer to 4 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals in need of liver transplantation to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person is in need of liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
32. There were fewer cases of individuals in need of a liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (2 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of the absolute effect (1 fewer to 2 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals in need of liver transplantation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person is in need of liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
33. Scott 2014; Wei 2016; Younossi 2014.
34. There was some performance & /or detection bias from lack of or incomplete blinding in 2/3 studies (Scott 2014 and Younossi 2014). Since self-reported quality of life measures are easily influenced by these biases, we rated down for risk of bias.
35. The results are presented in narrative form and could not be pooled due to the fact that various instruments and measures were used. Therefore we rated down for inconsistency.
36. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
37. A meta-analysis was not possible for this outcome due to the fact that various instruments and measures were used. This meant that we could not calculate the absolute effect nor the clinical decision threshold. We did note that the individual study findings crossed the null (no effect) and the difference in effect between the DAA group and control at the last follow-up was small (or crossed the null), meaning that the optimal information size is likely not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
38. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).

Table 1.2: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – DAA-based regimens compared to PR for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults (HARMS)

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Anemia (Better indicated by lower values)												
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [5]	none [6]	356/1609 (22.1%)	202/822 (24.6%)	**RR 0.83** (0.72 to 0.96)	**42 fewer per 1,000** (from 10 fewer to 69 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Flu-like symptoms (Better indicated by lower values)												
6 [7]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [8]	serious [4]	serious [9]	none [6]	294/1486 (19.8%)	155/762 (20.3%)	**RR 0.83** (0.70 to 1.00)	**35 fewer per 1,000** (from 0 fewer to 61 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Neutropenia (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW DAA-based regimens**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [10]	serious [4]	serious [11]	none [6]	278/1609 (17.3%)	136/822 (16.5%)	**RR 0.90** (0.74 to 1.10)	**17 fewer per 1,000** (from 17 more to 43 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Psychological Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [12]	serious [4]	not serious [13]	none [6]	731/10038 (7.3%)	511/5392 (9.5%)	**RR 0.68** (0.61 to 0.77)	**30 fewer per 1,000** (from 22 fewer to 37 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Rash (Better indicated by lower values)												
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [14]	serious [4]	serious [15]	none [6]	366/1609 (22.7%)	186/822 (22.6%)	**RR 0.94** (0.80 to 1.10)	**14 fewer per 1,000** (from 23 more to 45 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Withdrawals due to Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW DAA-based regimens	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
7 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [16]	serious [4]	serious [17]	none [6]	20/1609 (1.2%)	41/822 (5.0%)	**RR 0.30** (0.17 to 0.53)	**35 fewer per 1,000** (from 23 fewer to 41 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Fried 2013; Hayashi, 2014; Jacobson, 2014; Lawitz, 2013-1; Lawitz, 2013-2; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529, 2015.
2. We found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded, effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving the report, and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies, and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same, or for the ones which were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA). Therefore we did not rate down for risk of bias.
3. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%), therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
5. There were fewer cases of anemia reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (42 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of the absolute effect (10 fewer to 69 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases of anemia per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes).The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
6. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).
7. Fried 2013; Jacobson, 2014; Lawitz, 2013-1; Lawitz, 2013-2; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529, 2015.
8. Heterogeneity is high (I^2=81%), however sensitivity analysis revealed that when data was limited to trials of DAA+PR regimens (i.e. removed Lawitz 2013-1), heterogeneity was low I^2=5%. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
9. There were fewer cases of flu-like symptoms reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (35 fewer per 1,000) The confidence interval of the absolute effect (0 fewer to 61 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 more individuals with flu-like symptoms per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum

acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). However, the optimal information size for this outcome was not met, therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.

10. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=61%), however sensitivity analysis revealed that when data was limited to trials of DAA+PR regimens (i.e. removed Lawitz 2013-1), heterogeneity was low I^2=0%. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
11. There were fewer cases of neutropenia reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (17 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (17 more to 43 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases of neutropenia per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). However, the optimal information size for this harm was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
12. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=80%), and sensitivity analysis removing interferon-free trials (i.e. removed Lawitz 2013-1) did not explain the inconsistencies: I^2=59%. A visual inspection shows that 4 out of the 7 studies (Fried 2013, Jacobson 2014, Lawitz 2013-2, Manns 2014) cross the line of no effect with minimal overlap in confidence intervals. Multiple psychological adverse events were combined for this outcome (i.e. depression, anxiety, etc.) which may be the cause of the heterogeneity observed. However, since inconsistency could not be explained we rated down for inconsistency.
13. There were fewer cases of psychological adverse events reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (30 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (22 fewer to 37 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 cases of psychological AEs per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgrade for imprecision.
14. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=62%), and sensitivity analysis that removed SOF-based trails (i.e. removed Lawitz 2013-1, Lawitz 2013-2) did not explain the inconsistencies: heterogeneity was still moderate I^2=46%. Further, some studies show an effect in favour of DAA and others in favour of PR, with minimal overlap in confidence intervals. Therefore we rated down for inconsistency.
15. There were fewer cases of rash reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (14 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (23 more to 45 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 cases of rash per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
16. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=46%), and sensitivity analysis revealed that when limiting to trials of DAA+PR regimens, heterogeneity was low I^2=0%. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
17. There were fewer withdrawals due to adverse events reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (35 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval (23 fewer to 41 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 withdrawals due to AEs per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of withdrawals if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we rated down for imprecision.

Table 1.3: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – SOF+LDV vs. PR be used for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+LDV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
Hepatic decompensation (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [5]	none [6]	2005/200000 (1.0%)	6722/100000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.15** (0.14 to 0.16)	**57 fewer per 1,000** (from 56 fewer to 58 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F0 to F1 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [7]	none [6]	3982/400000 (1.0%)	13392/200000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.15** (0.14 to 0.15)	**57 fewer per 1,000** (from 57 fewer to 58 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F2 to F3 (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+LDV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [8]	none [6]	4466/400000 (1.1%)	13608/200000 (6.8%)	**RR 0.16** (0.16 to 0.17)	**57 fewer per 1,000** (from 56 fewer to 57 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F4 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [9]	none [6]	9694/200000 (4.8%)	8911/100000 (8.9%)	**RR 0.54** (0.53 to 0.56)	**41 fewer per 1,000** (from 39 fewer to 42 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [10]	none [6]	5355/200000 (2.7%)	4890/100000 (4.9%)	**RR 0.55** (0.53 to 0.57)	**22 fewer per 1,000** (from 21 fewer to 23 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F0 to F1 (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SOF+LDV	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [11]	none [6]	10661/400000 (2.7%)	10068/200000 (5.0%)	**RR 0.53** (0.52 to 0.54)	**24 fewer per 1,000** (from 23 fewer to 24 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F2 to F3 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [12]	none [6]	12746/400000 (3.2%)	10621/200000 (5.3%)	**RR 0.60** (0.59 to 0.62)	**21 fewer per 1,000** (from 20 fewer to 22 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F4 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	serious [13]	none [6]	13950/200000 (7.0%)	7155/100000 (7.2%)	**RR 0.97** (0.95 to 1.00)	**2 fewer per 1,000** (from 0 fewer to 4 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+LDV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [14]	none [6]	351/200000 (0.2%)	699/100000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.25** (0.22 to 0.29)	**5 fewer per 1,000** (from 5 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F0 to F1 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [15]	none [6]	737/400000 (0.2%)	1269/200000 (0.6%)	**RR 0.29** (0.27 to 0.32)	**5 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F2 to F3 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [15]	none [6]	829/400000 (0.2%)	1331/200000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.31** (0.29 to 0.34)	**5 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F4 (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+LDV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [16]	none [6]	1186/200000 (0.6%)	872/100000 (0.9%)	**RR 0.68** (0.62 to 0.74)	**3 fewer per 1,000** (from 2 fewer to 3 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [17]	none [6]	7142/200000 (3.6%)	10990/100000 (11.0%)	**RR 0.32** (0.32 to 0.33)	**75 fewer per 1,000** (from 74 fewer to 75 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F0 to F1 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [18]	none [6]	14188/400000 (3.5%)	22251/200000 (11.1%)	**RR 0.32** (0.31 to 0.33)	**76 fewer per 1,000** (from 75 fewer to 77 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F2 to F3 (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SOF+LDV	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [19]	none [6]	16687/400000 (4.2%)	22963/200000 (11.5%)	**RR 0.36** (0.36 to 0.37)	**73 fewer per 1,000** (from 72 fewer to 73 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F4 (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [20]	none [6]	22610/200000 (11.3%)	15241/100000 (15.2%)	**RR 0.74** (0.73 to 0.76)	**40 fewer per 1,000** (from 37 fewer to 41 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Chahal 2015.
2. The model was validated against results of empirical natural history studies and prior models and the authors used the results of a meta-analysis as input for some of their key parameters such as SVR rate. However, the data linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes (e.g. hepatic decompensation, hepatocellular carcinoma, need for liver transplantation; and hepatic mortality) were based on single studies that were not selected through the conduct of a systematic review of the evidence. Therefore, we rated down for risk of bias.
3. Following GRADE we included the results of 1 modeling study that had the highest methodological quality (based on critical appraisals and consensus by the CTFPHC). Despite the differences in methodological quality, the results of this modeling study were consistent with the other 3 modeling studies (Dan 2015; Gissel 2015; Wong 2015) identified in our systematic review. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Also, the model parameters consider many assumptions and the model uses epidemiological data from a US health survey as opposed to Canadian sources. In addition the study accounts for only

genotype 1 hepatitis C infection, which is only a subset of the population of interest for the CTFPHC guideline on screening for HCV. Therefore, we rated down by 2 points for indirectness.

5. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (57 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (56 fewer to 58 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
6. Although we included only 1 modeling study, our systematic review of the literature identified several modeling studies looking at the outcomes of interest, which used data sources from different countries some with more favourable results than others. We believe these studies are representative of the research that is readily available, therefore we did not rate down for publication bias (other considerations).
7. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (57 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (57 fewer to 58 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
8. There were fewer cases of Hepatic decompensation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (57 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (56 fewer to 57 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 case per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
9. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (41 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute affect (39 fewer to 42 fewer per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
10. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (22 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (21 fewer to 23 fewer per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatocellular carcinoma to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
11. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (24 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (23 fewer to 24 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatocellular carcinoma to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
12. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (21 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (20 fewer to 22 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatocellular carcinoma to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
13. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (2 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (0 fewer to 4 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals developing hepatocellular carcinoma to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. However, the optimal information size was not met, therefore we rated down by 1 point for imprecision.
14. There were fewer cases that needed a liver transplantation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (5 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (5 fewer to 5 fewer per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum

acceptable number of individuals that needed a liver transplant to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needed a liver transplant compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

15. There were fewer cases that needed a liver transplantation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (5 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (4 fewer to 5 fewer per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals needing a liver transplant to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needed a liver transplant compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met; therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
16. There were fewer cases that needed a liver transplantation when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (3 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (2 fewer to 3 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals needing a liver transplantation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needing a liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
17. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (75 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (74 fewer to 75 fewer per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
18. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (76 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (75 fewer to 77 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
19. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (73 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (72 fewer to 73 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died of hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was also met, therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
20. There were fewer cases of mortality (hepatic) when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (40 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (37 fewer to 41 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of deaths to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died of hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was also met; therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

Table 1.4: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – SIM+PR vs. PR be used for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SIM+PR**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
SVR12 (Better indicated by higher values)												
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	not serious [5]	none [6]	1054/1258 (83.8%)	335/553 (60.6%)	**RR 1.38** (1.29 to 1.48)	**230 more per 1,000** (from 176 more to 291 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR12 - F0 to F2 (Better indicated by higher values)												
2 [7]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [8]	serious [4]	not serious [9]	none [6]	317/378 (83.9%)	106/192 (55.2%)	**RR 1.52** (1.33 to 1.74)	**287 more per 1,000** (from 182 more to 409 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR12 - F3 to F4 (Better indicated by higher values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SIM+PR	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
2 [7]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [10]	serious [4]	not serious [11]	none [6]	89/130 (68.5%)	26/72 (36.1%)	**RR 1.91** (1.37 to 2.66)	**329 more per 1,000** (from 134 more to 599 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR24 (Better indicated by higher values)												
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [12]	serious [4]	not serious [13]	none [6]	1050/1258 (83.5%)	329/553 (59.5%)	**RR 1.40** (1.31 to 1.51)	**238 more per 1,000** (from 184 more to 303 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
SVR24 - F0 to F2 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [14]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [15]	serious [4]	serious [16]	none [6]	218/262 (83.2%)	45/70 (64.3%)	**RR 1.29** (1.08 to 1.55)	**186 more per 1,000** (from 51 more to 354 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SIM+PR**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
SVR24 - F3 to F4 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [14]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [15]	serious [4]	serious [17]	none [6]	31/46 (67.4%)	5/7 (71.4%)	**RR 0.94** (0.57 to 1.57)	**43 fewer per 1,000** (from 307 fewer to 407 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
SVR72 (Better indicated by higher values)												
4 [18]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [19]	serious [4]	not serious [20]	none [6]	923/1135 (81.3%)	295/493 (59.8%)	**RR 1.36** (1.26 to 1.47)	**215 more per 1,000** (from 156 more to 281 more)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	CRITICAL
Anemia (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SIM+PR**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [21]	serious [4]	serious [22]	none [6]	316/1258 (25.1%)	167/553 (30.2%)	**RR 0.85** (0.73 to 1.00)	**45 fewer per 1,000** (from 0 fewer to 82 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Flu-like symptoms (Better indicated by lower values)												
4 [18]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [23]	serious [4]	serious [24]	none [6]	265/1135 (23.3%)	109/493 (22.1%)	**RR 0.99** (0.82 to 1.20)	**2 fewer per 1,000** (from 40 fewer to 44 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Neutropenia (Better indicated by lower values)												
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [25]	serious [4]	serious [26]	none [6]	255/1258 (20.3%)	101/553 (18.3%)	**RR 1.08** (0.88 to 1.33)	**15 more per 1,000** (from 22 fewer to 60 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Psychological Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SIM+PR**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [27]	serious [4]	serious [28]	none [6]	569/6718 (8.5%)	287/2754 (10.4%)	**RR 0.80** (0.70 to 0.92)	**21 fewer per 1,000** (from 8 fewer to 31 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Rash (Better indicated by lower values)												
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [29]	serious [4]	serious [30]	none [6]	314/1258 (25.0%)	139/553 (25.1%)	**RR 1.00** (0.85 to 1.19)	**0 fewer per 1,000** (from 38 fewer to 48 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Withdrawals due to Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
5 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2,31]	not serious [32]	not serious [4]	serious [33]	none [6]	16/1258 (1.3%)	10/553 (1.8%)	**RR 0.73** (0.35 to 1.53)	**5 fewer per 1,000** (from 10 more to 12 fewer)	⊕⊕⊕◯ MODERATE	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Fried 2013; Hayashi, 2014; Jacobson, 2014; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529, 2015;

2. We found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded, effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving the report, and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies, and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same, or for the ones which were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA). Therefore we did not rate down for risk of bias.
3. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=76%). The results from NCT01725529 2015 are likely contributing significantly to overall heterogeneity as the results from that trial show minimal overlap of confidence intervals with the remaining trials and it has the highest weight (33.4%). However, we believe the current imprecision would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. There is also some overlap in confidence intervals. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
5. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (230 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (176 more to 291 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
6. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).
7. Jacobson, 2104; Manns, 2014;
8. Inconsistency is moderate (I^2=43%). However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. There is also some overlap in confidence intervals. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
9. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (287 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (182 more to 409 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
10. Inconsistency is moderate (I^2=69%). However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. There is also some overlap in confidence intervals. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
11. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (329 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (134 more to 599 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not downgrade for imprecision.
12. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=76%), with minimal overlap in confidence interval of the NCT01725529 2015 trial (weight 33.7%) with the remaining studies. However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
13. There were more cases of SVR24 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (238 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (184 more to 303 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not downgrade for imprecision.
14. Fried 2013.

15. In this situation the assessment of inconsistency is based on a single study. However, we considered the inconsistency of relative treatment effect to be non-significant (i.e. our confidence in the results was not reduced). Therefore, we did not downgrade for inconsistency.
16. There were more cases of SVR24 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (186 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (51 more to 354 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. However, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
17. There were fewer cases of SVR24 reported for individuals with F3 to F4 when treating with DAA as compared with PR (43 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (307 fewer to 407 more) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In other words based on the upper boundary (407 more) the CTFPHC will recommend in favour of treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (307 fewer) the CTFPHC would recommend against, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
18. Fried 2013; Jacobson, 2014; Manns, 2014; NCT01725529 2015.
19. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=76%), with minimal overlap in confidence interval of the NCT01725529 2015 trial (weight 37.5%) with the remaining studies. However, we believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that all studies are on the same side of the line of no effect and the differences in results are between small and large treatment effects. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
20. There were more cases of SVR72 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (214 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (156 more to 281 more) is to the right of the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated with DAA, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not downgrade for imprecision.
21. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%) and confidence intervals are overlapping. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
22. There were fewer cases of anemia reported when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (45 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (0 fewer to 82 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
23. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%) and confidence intervals are overlapping. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
24. There were fewer cases of flu like symptoms reported when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (2 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (40 fewer to 44 more) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 cases more per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met, therefore, we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
25. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%) and confidence intervals are overlapping. Therefore we did not rate down for inconsistency.
26. There were more cases of neutropenia reported when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (15 more per 1,000). The confidence interval (22 fewer to 60 more) crosses the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR .The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes).. In other words based on the upper boundary (60 more cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (22 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend in favour, which demonstrates imprecision. The optimal information size for this harm was also not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
27. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=67%). A visual inspection shows that 3 out of the 5 studies (Fried 2013, Jacobson 2014, Manns 2014) cross the line of no effect. We believe this inconsistency may reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding to recommend for or against screening. Although, multiple psychological adverse events were

combined for this outcome (i.e. depression, anxiety, etc.) and may be the cause of the heterogeneity observed. Since inconsistency could not be explained we rated down for inconsistency.

28. There were fewer psychological adverse events reported when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (21 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (8 fewer to 31 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm was not met however therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
29. Heterogeneity is moderate (I^2=46%). We believe it would not reduce the CTFPHC's confidence in the results when deciding whether to recommend for or against screening given that a visual inspection shows that 4 out of the 5 studies (Fried 2013, Jacobson 2014, Manns 2014, NCT017255292015) cross the line of no effect. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
30. There were fewer cases of rash reported when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (0 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (38 fewer to 48 more) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met hence we downgraded by one point for imprecision.
31. One study (NCT01725529 2015) was subject to other biases. Therefore we downgraded by 0.5 for risk of bias as this bias could have influenced this outcome and transferred 0.5 from publication bias (other considerations).
32. Heterogeneity is low (I^2 =0%) and confidence intervals are overlapping. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
33. There were fewer withdrawals due to AEs when treating with SIM+PR as compared with PR (5 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (38 fewer to 48 more) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.

Table 1.5: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – SOF+PR vs. PR be used for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+PR**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
SVR12 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [5]	none [6]	86/95 (90.5%)	15/26 (57.7%)	**RR 1.57** (1.12 to 2.19)	**329 more per 1,000** (from 69 more to 687 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
SVR24 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [7]	none [6]	83/95 (87.4%)	15/26 (57.7%)	**RR 1.51** (1.08 to 2.12)	**294 more per 1,000** (from 46 more to 646 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
Anemia (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SOF+PR	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [8]	none [6]	19/95 (20.0%)	7/26 (26.9%)	**RR 0.74** (0.35 to 1.57)	**70 fewer per 1,000** (from 153 more to 175 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Flu-like symptoms (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [9]	none [6]	22/95 (23.2%)	2/26 (7.7%)	**RR 3.01** (0.76 to 11.98)	**155 more per 1,000** (from 18 fewer to 845 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Neutropenia (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [10]	none [6]	23/95 (24.2%)	5/26 (19.2%)	**RR 1.26** (0.53 to 2.99)	**50 more per 1,000** (from 90 fewer to 383 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SOF+PR	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Psychological Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [11]	none [6]	70/760 (9.2%)	26/208 (12.5%)	**RR 0.74** (0.48 to 1.13)	**33 fewer per 1,000** (from 16 more to 65 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Rash (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [12]	none [6]	29/95 (30.5%)	4/26 (15.4%)	**RR 1.98** (0.77 to 5.14)	**151 more per 1,000** (from 35 fewer to 637 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Withdrawals due to Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [13]	none [6]	1/95 (1.1%)	2/26 (7.7%)	**RR 0.14** (0.01 to 1.45)	**66 fewer per 1,000** (from 35 more to 76 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Lawitz, 2013-2.
2. We found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded, effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving the report, and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies, and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same, or for the ones which were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA). Therefore we did not rate down for risk of bias.
3. In this situation the assessment of inconsistency is based on a single study. However, we considered the inconsistency of relative treatment effect to be non-significant (i.e. our confidence in the results was not reduced). Thus, we did not downgrade for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
5. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (329 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (69 more to 687 more) is to the right of the clinical threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. However, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
6. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).
7. There were more cases of SVR24 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (294 more per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (46 more to 646 more) is to the right of the clinical threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. However, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
8. There were fewer cases of anemia reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (70 fewer per 1,000). However the confidence interval of absolute effect (153 more to 175 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 more cases of anemia per 1,000 treated established by CTFPHC to recommend in favour of treating with DAA. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). In other words, based on the upper boundary (153 more cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (175 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend in favour, which demonstrates imprecision. Furthermore, the optimal information size was also not met. Therefore we rated down for imprecision.
9. There were more cases of flu-like symptoms reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (155 more per 1,000). However, the confidence interval of absolute effect (845 more to 18 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 99 more individuals reporting flu-like symptoms per 1,000 treated, which was established by CTFPHC as the maximum number of individuals with flu-like symptoms to recommend treating with DAA over PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). In other words, based on the upper boundary (845 more cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (18 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend in favour, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size was also not met. Therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
10. There were more cases of neutropenia reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (50 more per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (383 more to 90 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 more cases of neutropenia per 1,000 treated, which was established by CTFPHC as the maximum number of neutropenia cases to recommend treating with DAA over PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). In other words, based on the upper boundary (383 more cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (90 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend in favour, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size was also not met. Therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.

11. There were fewer psychological adverse events reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR. The confidence interval (65 fewer to 16 more per 1,000) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases of psychological adverse events per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
12. There were more cases of rash reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (151 more per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (637 more to 35 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 99 more cases of rash per 1,000 treated, which was established by CTFPHC as the maximum number of rash cases to recommend treating with DAA over treating with PR. In other words, based on the upper boundary (637 more cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (35 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend in favour, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size for this outcome was not met; therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
13. There were fewer withdrawals due to AEs reported when treating with SOF+PR as compared with PR (66 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute affect (76 fewer to 35 more) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more withdrawals due to AEs per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of withdrawals due to AEs to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.

Table 1.6: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – SOF+RBV vs. PR be used for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+RBV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
SVR12 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [5]	none [6]	170/253 (67.2%)	162/243 (66.7%)	**RR 1.01** (0.89 to 1.14)	**7 more per 1,000** (from 73 fewer to 93 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
SVR24 (Better indicated by higher values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [7]	none [6]	169/253 (66.8%)	159/243 (65.4%)	**RR 1.02** (0.90 to 1.16)	**13 more per 1,000** (from 65 fewer to 105 more)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	CRITICAL
Anemia (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+RBV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	not serious [3]	serious [4]	serious [8]	none [6]	21/256 (8.2%)	28/243 (11.5%)	**RR 0.71** (0.42 to 1.22)	**33 fewer per 1,000** (from 25 more to 67 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Flu-like symptoms (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [10]	none [6]	7/256 (2.7%)	44/243 (18.1%)	**RR 0.15** (0.07 to 0.33)	**154 fewer per 1,000** (from 121 fewer to 168 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Neutropenia (Better indicated by lower values)												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW SOF+RBV**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [11]	none [6]	0/256 (0.0%)	30/243 (12.3%)	**RR 0.02** (0.00 to 0.25)	**121 fewer per 1,000** (from 93 fewer to 121 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Psychological Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [12]	none [6]	92/2560 (3.6%)	198/2430 (8.1%)	**RR 0.44** (0.35 to 0.56)	**46 fewer per 1,000** (from 36 fewer to 53 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT
Rash (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [13]	none [6]	23/256 (9.0%)	43/243 (17.7%)	**RR 0.51** (0.32 to 0.82)	**87 fewer per 1,000** (from 32 fewer to 120 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW SOF+RBV	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Withdrawals due to Adverse Events (Better indicated by lower values)												
1 [1]	randomised trials	not serious [2]	serious [9]	serious [4]	not serious [14]	none [6]	3/256 (1.2%)	29/243 (11.9%)	**RR 0.10** (0.03 to 0.32)	**107 fewer per 1,000** (from 81 fewer to 116 fewer)	⊕⊕◯◯ LOW	IMPORTANT

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Lawitz, 2013-1.
2. We found that although all of the RCTs were industry funded, effort was taken to guard against the introduction of bias. Examples include independent individuals with no financial benefit from the sponsor conducting the study, doing the data analysis, writing and approving the report, and the use of external independent laboratories. The overall Cochrane Risk of Bias ratings showed little or no risk of bias in the included studies, and for those which did, the direction of the studies was the same, or for the ones which were identified as potentially biased, the direction of the effect was not to the benefit of the sponsor (e.g. the effect was towards PR and not DAA). Therefore we did not rate down for risk of bias.
3. Due to not have a body of evidence to examine, we were unable to directly evaluate inconsistency and we could not be certain that a single study, regardless of its size or how well designed it is, presented the definitive view of any of the clinical benefits or harms that we are examining. Accordingly, we judged single-studies to be at high risk for inconsistency, but with the caveat that if we had already rated down for imprecision (because the OIS was not met), then we did don't rate down again for inconsistency. This measure was to avoid penalising the body of evidence twice for a related quality rating. In this instance OIS was met and we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Therefore we rated down for indirectness.
5. There were more cases of SVR12 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (7 more per 1,000). However the confidence interval of absolute effect (93 more to 73 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated established by CTFPHC as the maximum number of individuals not achieving SVR in order to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that the slightly lower SVR rates would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen. In other words, based on the upper boundary (93 more cases) the CTFPHC will recommend in favour of treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (73 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.

6. Due to the small number of included studies per outcome we were unable to assess for publication bias using funnel plots. However we believe that the studies found are representative of the literature available. Additionally, we searched for protocols for which no studies were found, but did not identify any. For these reasons we did not rate down for other considerations (publication bias).
7. There were more cases of SVR24 reported when treating with DAA as compared with PR (13 more per 1,000). However the confidence interval of absolute effect (105 more to 65 fewer) crosses the clinical decision threshold of up to 49 fewer individuals achieving SVR per 1,000 treated established by CTFPHC as the maximum number of individuals not achieving SVR to recommend treatment with DAA over treatment with PR. In other words, based on the upper boundary (105 more) cases the CTFPHC will recommend in favour of treating with the DAA, but based on the lower boundary (65 fewer cases) the CTFPHC would recommend against, which demonstrates imprecision. In addition, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
8. There were fewer cases of anemia reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (33 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (67 fewer to 25 more) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm however was not met therefore we downgraded by 1 point for imprecision.
9. Due to not have a body of evidence to examine, we were unable to directly evaluate inconsistency and we could not be certain that a single study, regardless of its size or how well designed it is, presented the definitive view of any of the clinical benefits or harms that we are examining. Accordingly, we judged single-studies to be at high risk for inconsistency, but with the caveat that if we had already rated down for imprecision (because the OIS was not met), then we did don't rate down again for inconsistency. This measure was to avoid penalising the body of evidence twice for a related quality rating. In this instance OIS was not met and we rated down for inconsistency.
10. There were fewer cases of flu like symptoms reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (153 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval of absolute effect (121 fewer to 168 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 more cases of flu-like symptoms per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgrade for imprecision.
11. There were fewer cases of neutropenia reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (121 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute affect (93 fewer to 121 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more cases of neutropenia per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of neutropenia cases to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of harms, if it results in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgrade for imprecision.
12. There were fewer psychological adverse events reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (46 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute affect (36 fewer to 53 fewer) is to the right of the clinical threshold of 49 more psychological adverse events per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The rationale is that patients will generally accept higher rates of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and a likely reduction in clinical important outcomes). The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgraded imprecision.
13. There were fewer cases of rash reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (87 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (32 fewer to 120 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 99 more cases of rash per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgrade for imprecision.
14. There were fewer withdrawals due to AEs reported when treating with SOF+RBV as compared with PR (107 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval of absolute effect (81 fewer to 116 fewer) is to the left of the clinical threshold of up to 49 more withdrawals per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this harm to recommend treating with DAA over treatment with PR. The optimal information size for this harm was also met therefore we did not downgrade for imprecision.

Table 1.7: GRADE[20] Evidence Profile – OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV) vs. PR be used for Hepatitis C in non-pregnant, treatment-naïve adults

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
Hepatic decompensation												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [5]	none [6]	1186/100000 (1.2%)	6722/100000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.18** (0.17 to 0.19)	**55 fewer per 1,000** (from 54 fewer to 56 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F0 to F1												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [7]	none [6]	2362/200000 (1.2%)	13392/200000 (6.7%)	**RR 0.18** (0.17 to 0.18)	**55 fewer per 1,000** (from 55 fewer to 56 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F2 to F3												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [5]	none [6]	2578/200000 (1.3%)	13608/200000 (6.8%)	**RR 0.19** (0.18 to 0.20)	**55 fewer per 1,000** (from 54 fewer to 56 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatic decompensation - F4												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [8]	none [6]	5277/100000 (5.3%)	8911/100000 (8.9%)	**RR 0.59** (0.57 to 0.61)	**37 fewer per 1,000** (from 35 fewer to 38 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [9]	none [6]	2701/100000 (2.7%)	4890/100000 (4.9%)	**RR 0.55** (0.53 to 0.58)	**22 fewer per 1,000** (from 21 fewer to 23 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F0 to F1												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)	PR	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute (95% CI)		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [10]	none [6]	5397/200000 (2.7%)	10068/200000 (5.0%)	**RR 0.54** (0.52 to 0.55)	**23 fewer per 1,000** (from 23 fewer to 24 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F2 to F3												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [11]	none [6]	6422/200000 (3.2%)	10621/200000 (5.3%)	**RR 0.60** (0.59 to 0.62)	**21 fewer per 1,000** (from 20 fewer to 22 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hepatocellular carcinoma - Modelling - F4												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	serious [12]	none [6]	6876/100000 (6.9%)	7155/100000 (7.2%)	**RR 0.96** (0.93 to 0.99)	**3 fewer per 1,000** (from 1 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [13]	none [6]	185/100000 (0.2%)	699/100000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.26** (0.23 to 0.31)	**5 fewer per 1,000** (from 5 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F0 to F1												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [14]	none [6]	384/200000 (0.2%)	1269/200000 (0.6%)	**RR 0.30** (0.27 to 0.34)	**4 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F2 to F3												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	serious [15]	none [6]	435/200000 (0.2%)	1331/200000 (0.7%)	**RR 0.33** (0.29 to 0.36)	**4 fewer per 1,000** (from 4 fewer to 5 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Need for liver transplantation - F4												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [16]	none [6]	572/100000 (0.6%)	872/100000 (0.9%)	**RR 0.66** (0.59 to 0.73)	**3 fewer per 1,000** (from 2 fewer to 4 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic)												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [17]	none [6]	3751/100000 (3.8%)	10990/100000 (11.0%)	**RR 0.34** (0.33 to 0.35)	**73 fewer per 1,000** (from 71 fewer to 74 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F0 to F1												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [18]	none [6]	7490/200000 (3.7%)	22251/200000 (11.1%)	**RR 0.34** (0.33 to 0.35)	**73 fewer per 1,000** (from 72 fewer to 75 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F2 to F3												

Quality assessment							№ of patients		Effect		Quality	Importance
№ of studies	**Study design**	**Risk of bias**	**Inconsistency**	**Indirectness**	**Imprecision**	**Other considerations**	**NEW OMB/PAR/RIT+DAS (+/-RBV)**	**PR**	**Relative (95% CI)**	**Absolute (95% CI)**		
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [19]	none [6]	8668/200000 (4.3%)	22963/200000 (11.5%)	**RR 0.38** (0.37 to 0.39)	**71 fewer per 1,000** (from 70 fewer to 72 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortality (hepatic) - F4												
1 [1]	observational studies	serious [2]	not serious [3]	very serious [4]	not serious [20]	none [6]	11595/100000 (11.6%)	15241/100000 (15.2%)	**RR 0.76** (0.74 to 0.78)	**37 fewer per 1,000** (from 34 fewer to 40 fewer)	⊕◯◯◯ VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

1. Chahal 2015.
2. The model was validated against results of empirical natural history studies and prior models and the authors used the results of a meta-analysis as input for some of their key parameters such as SVR rate. However, the data linkages between SVR rates and long-term outcomes (e.g. hepatic decompensation, hepatocellular carcinoma, need for liver transplantation; and hepatic mortality) were based on single studies that were not selected through the conduct of a systematic review of the evidence. Therefore we rated down for risk of bias.
3. Following GRADE we included the results of 1 modeling study that had the highest methodological quality (based on critical appraisals and consensus by the CTFPHC). Despite the differences in methodological quality, the results of this modeling study were consistent with the other 3 modeling studies (Dan 2015; Gissel 2015; Wong 2015) identified in our systematic review. Therefore, we did not rate down for inconsistency.
4. This systematic review presents indirect evidence to answer the CTFPHC's question on the effectiveness of screening for HCV. The results of this systematic review will be used, along with other evidence, to help ascertain long term and other clinically important outcomes of treatment which can potentially be extended to screening. Also, the model parameters consider many assumptions and the model uses epidemiological data from a US health survey as opposed to Canadian sources. In addition the study accounts for only

genotype 1 hepatitis C infection, which is only a subset of the population of interest for the CTFPHC guideline on screening for HCV. Therefore, we rated down by 2 points for indirectness.

5. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (55 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (54 fewer to 56 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
6. Although we included only 1 modeling study, our systematic review of the literature identified several modeling studies looking at the outcomes of interest, which used data sources from different countries some with more favorable results than others. We believe these studies are representative of the research that is readily available, so, therefore we did not rate down for publication bias (other considerations)
7. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (55 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (55 fewer to 56 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
8. There were fewer cases of hepatic decompensation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (37 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (35 fewer to 38 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with hepatic decompensation to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatic decompensation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore we did not rate down for imprecision.
9. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (22 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (21 fewer to 23) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
10. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (23 fewer per 1,000). The confidence interval (23 fewer to 24 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with hepatocellular carcinoma to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate downgrade for imprecision.
11. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating with DAA as compared with PR (21 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (20 fewer to 22 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
12. There were fewer cases of hepatocellular carcinoma when treating individuals with stage 4 fibrosis with DAA as compared with PR (3 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (1 fewer to 5 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person developed hepatocellular carcinoma compared to treating with PR. However, the optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
13. There were individuals who needed liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (5 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (5 fewer to 5 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needs liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
14. There were fewer individuals who needed liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (4 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (4 fewer to 5 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needs liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

15. There were fewer individuals who needed liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (4 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (4 fewer to 5 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needs liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was not met. Therefore, we rated down for imprecision.
16. There were fewer individuals who needed liver transplantation when treating with DAA as compared with PR (3 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (2 fewer to 4 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person needs liver transplantation compared to treating with PR. The optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
17. There were fewer individuals who died of hepatic complications when treated with DAA as compared with PR (73 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (71 fewer to 74 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
18. There were fewer individuals who died of hepatic complications when treated with DAA as compared with PR (73 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (72 fewer to 75 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
19. There were fewer individuals who died of hepatic complications when treated with DAA as compared with PR (71 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (70 fewer to 72 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.
20. There were fewer individuals who died of hepatic complications when treated with DAA as compared with PR (37 fewer per 1,000). The entire confidence interval (34 fewer to 40 fewer) is to the left of the clinical decision threshold of up to 0 more cases per 1,000 treated, which was established by the CTFPHC as the maximum acceptable number of individuals with this outcome to recommend treating with DAA. In other words, the CTFPHC would recommend against treating with DAA if even 1 more person died due to hepatic complications compared to treating with PR. In addition, the optimal information size was met. Therefore, we did not rate down for imprecision.

Appendix H

Treatment Outcomes and Definitions

Outcome	Definition
Anemia	*Definition in protocol:* feeling weak and tired, because people have low levels of red blood cells. Red blood cells carry oxygen to the body To include # of cases of the following: - In non-pregnant adult females, hemoglobin levels <120 g/l - In adult males, hemoglobin levels <130 g/l - If study does not separate out hemoglobin level definitions by gender, then suggest to include cases with hemoglobin levels <120 g/l
Cirrhosis	*Definition in protocol:* developing cirrhosis (permanent liver scarring) To include # of cases identified as having cirrhosis (all levels)
Flu-like symptoms	*Definition in protocol:* experiencing flu-like symptoms To include # of cases identified as having the following: - Influenza-like or flu-like symptoms, or - Fever (including low-grade)
Hepatic decompensation	*Definition in protocol:* developing liver damage that is so severe that people will not survive without a liver transplant To include # of cases identified as having hepatic decompensation or decompensated liver disease, or any one, or combination, of the following outcomes: - ascites - hepatic encephalopathy - acute variceal bleeding or variceal hemorrhage
Hepatocellular carcinoma	*Definition in protocol:* developing liver cancer To include # of cases identified as having hepatocellular carcinoma or liver cancer
Histological improvements	*Definition in protocol:* improvement in the health of the liver To include # of cases showing improvements in either grade or stage of liver disease using any of the following scoring systems: - Knodell - Ishak - Batts and Ludwig - METAVIR - IASL
Mortality (all cause)	*Definition in protocol:* dying from causes other than liver disease To include all reported cases of deaths (for any reason) except those specifically identified as being due to liver disease ***NOTE:*** normally all-cause mortality should include deaths due to liver disease…but in this case it was excluded
Mortality	*Definition in protocol:* dying from liver disease

(hepatic)	To include all reported cases of deaths specifically identified as being due to liver disease
Need for liver transplantation	*Definition in protocol:* needing a liver transplant To include # of cases identified as needing/requiring a liver transplant (or having undergone a liver transplant) post-treatment.
Neutropenia	*Definition in protocol:* being more vulnerable to infections because people have low levels of neutrophils in their body. Neutrophils are cells that help to fight infections To include # of cases with ANC counts <1500 cells per microliter of blood
Psychological adverse events	*Definition in protocol:* experiencing unpleasant psychological side effects (e.g. depression) For psychological adverse events, include # of cases identified as having the following: affect liability, aggression, anxiety, completed suicide, confusion, confusional state, depressed mood, depression, disturbance in attention, drug dependence, homicidal ideation, insomnia, intentional self-injury, irritability, major depression, memory impairment, mood altered, mood swings, panic attack, paranoia, psychiatric decompensation, suicidal ideation, suicide attempt
Quality of life	*Definition in protocol:* quality of life To include the following scales measuring quality of life or health-related quality of life: - Short-form 36 questionnaire - EQ-5D quality of life questionnaire
Rash	*Definition in protocol:* developing skin rashes To only include # of cases specifically identified as having a "rash" (i.e. exclude itchiness/itchy, etc.)
Reduced HCV transmission	*Definition in protocol:* being less likely to infect another person with Hepatitis C
Sustained virological response	*Definition in protocol:* getting successfully treated for the virus so that the virus is cleared from the body. Although this isn't a cure, people are less likely to develop liver cancer or die when the virus has been cleared from their body To include # of cases meeting SVR at 24 weeks (or with HCV RNA levels using a sensitive assay that has a lower limit of detection of 50 IU/ml or less, ideally by real-time PCR) - SVR at 12 and 72 weeks post-treatment will be collected as well and analyzed separately
Withdrawals due to adverse events	*Definition in protocol:* experiencing unpleasant side effects that lead people to stop taking their medication. This can reduce the chance that the treatment will work To include # of cases that withdrew due to unpleasant side effects (whether or not the symptoms could be directly linked to the treatment)

Appendix I

Clinical Decision Thresholds and Optimal Information Size

Clinical Decision Thresholds

The following are clinical decision thresholds (i.e. threshold for which a clinical decision is made between recommending or not recommending treatment) we used for various outcomes.

These recommendations are based on clinical expert advice and from the results of the Patient Preferences Survey, where patients ranked and provided input on which outcomes were more important in their decision to undergo hepatitis C treatment versus others. In general, treatment benefits (except all-cause mortality) were ranked as critical by the patients whereas treatment harms were ranked as important. Some harms (i.e. anemia, neutropenia, psychological adverse events and withdrawal due to adverse events) were ranked more importantly than others (i.e. rash and flu-like symptoms).

What is a clinical decision threshold (CDT) between recommending and not recommending DAA-based treatment versus PR for the following outcomes?

1) Sustained virological response (SVR12, SVR24 or SVR72)

   Suggest NOT recommending more expensive DAA-based regimens if the lower limit of the confidence interval of the absolute effect includes 50 (in other words, 50 less people per 1000 treated will achieve SVR in the DAA-based regimen group versus PR group). *This equates to at least a 5% reduction in SVR in the DAA-based group vs. PR group.*

   Rationale: The slightly lower SVR rate would be offset by the improved tolerability of the DAA-regimen.

2) Mortality (all-cause), mortality (hepatic), hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation & need for liver transplantation

   Suggest NOT recommending more expensive DAA-based regimens:

a) if no significant improvement in rates of SVR were observed between the DAA group and PR group, OR
b) if the upper limit of the confidence interval of the absolute effect includes 1 (~~,~~in other words, 1 more person per 1000 treated will die from all causes or liver-related disease, develop hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatic decompensation, or will need liver transplantation in the DAA-based regimen group versus PR group).

   Rationale: It would be hard to recommend "better-tolerated" therapy at any expense of hard clinical endpoints such as these.

3) Anemia, neutropenia, psychological adverse events, withdrawal due to adverse events

   Suggest NOT recommending DAA-based regimens if the upper limit of the confidence interval of the absolute effect includes 50 (in other words, 50 more people per 1000 treated will experience/develop anemia, neutropenia, psychological adverse events or will withdraw from the study/treatment due to adverse events in the DAA-based regimen group versus PR group). *This equates to at least a 5% increase in the aforementioned outcomes in the DAA-based group vs. PR group.*

Rationale: Patients would generally accept a higher rate of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and likely a reduction in clinical important outcomes such as those indicated in #2 above).

4) Rash & flu-like symptoms

Suggest NOT recommending DAA-based regimens if the upper limit of the confidence interval of the absolute effect includes 100 (in other words, 100 more people per 1000 treated will experience/develop rash or flu-like symptoms in the DAA-based regimen group versus PR group). *This equates to at least a 10% increase in the aforementioned outcomes in the DAA-based group vs. PR group.*

Rationale: Patients would generally accept a higher rate of adverse events if it resulted in a higher rate of SVR (and likely a reduction in clinical important outcomes such as those indicated in #2 above).

Optimal Information Size (OIS)[26] assessments

RCT's with PR control	The number of patients required for an adequately powered individual trial: minimum sample size per group (treatment & control assessed separately)	OIS met?
All DAA's		
1.1 SVR12	84	YES
1.2 SVR24	81	YES
1.3 SVR72	70	YES
1.4 Mortality (all cause)	3920 (Note: this value is NOT reliable due to small # of events)	NO
2.1 Anemia	4,495	NO
2.2 Flu-like symptoms	100,653	NO
2.3 Neutropenia	34,446	NO
2.4 Psychological adverse events	2,495	YES
2.5 Rash	2,750,211	NO
2.6 Withdrawal due to adverse events	326	YES
SIM+PR		
4.1 SVR12	58	YES
4.2 SVR12 - F0-F2	40	YES
4.3 SVR12 - F3-F4	37	YES
4.4 SVR24	55	YES
4.5 SVR24 F0-F2	84	NO
4.6 SVR24 F3-F4	2,083	NO
4.7 SVR72	70	YES
4.8 Anemia	1,207	NO
4.9 Flu-like symptoms	19,128	NO
4.10 Neutropenia	6,112	NO
4.11 Psychological adverse events	3,720	NO
4.12 Rash	2,947,250	NO
4. 13 Withdrawal due to adverse events	9,581	NO
SOF+PR		
5.1 SVR12	27	NO
5.2 SVR24	35	NO
5.3 Anemia	591	NO
5.4 Flu-like symptoms	85	NO
5.5 Neutropenia	1,066	NO
5.6 Psychological adverse events	1,394	NO
5.7 Rash	121	NO
5.8 Withdrawal due to adverse events	151	NO
SOF+RBV		
6.1 SVR12	138,937	NO
6.2 SVR24	17,946	NO
6.3 Anemia	1,279	NO
6.4 Flu-like symptoms	61	YES

6.5 Neutropenia	59 (Note: this value is NOT reliable due to no events reported in the DAA group)	YES
6.6 Psychological adverse events	426	YES
6.7 Rash	239	YES
6.8 Withdrawal due to adverse events	83	YES
Modelling studies		
All DAA's		
1.5 Mortality (hepatic)	320	YES
1.6 Mortality (hepatic) - F0-F1	300	YES
1.12 Mortality (hepatic) - F2-F3	338	YES
1.13 Mortality (hepatic) - F4	2,812	YES
1.14 Hepatocellular carcinoma	1,860	YES
1.15 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F0-F1	1,689	YES
1.16Hepatocellular carcinoma - F2-F3	2,037	YES
1.18 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F4	Infinity	NO
1.19 Hepatic decompensation	311	YES
1.20 Hepatic decompensation - F0-F1	311	YES
1.21 Hepatic decompensation - F2-F3	318	YES
1.22 Hepatic decompensation - F4	1,630	YES
1.23 Need for liver transplantation	4,880	YES
1.24 LT - F0-F1	7,813	YES
1.25 LT - F2-F3	4,880	YES
1.26 LT - F4	31,144	YES
SOF + LDV		
3.13 Mortality (hepatic)	193	YES
3.14 Mortality (hepatic) - F0-F1	183	YES
3.15Mortality (hepatic) - F2-F3	212	YES
3.16Mortality (hepatic) - F4	1,186	YES
3.5 Hepatocellular carcinoma	1,185	YES
3.6 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F0-F1	1,098	YES
3.7 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F2-F3	1,448	YES
3.8 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F4	258,851	NO
3.1 Hepatic decompensation	178	YES
3.2 Hepatic decompensation - F0-F1	178	YES
3.3 Hepatic decompensation - F2-F3	183	YES
3.4 Hepatic decompensation - F4	595	YES
3.9 Need for liver transplantation	2,812	YES
3.10 LT - F0-F1	3,908	YES
3.11 LT - F2-F3	2,812	YES
3.12 LT - F4	12,983	YES
OMB/PAR/RIT + DAS ± RBV		
7.13 Mortality (hepatic)	207	YES
7.14 Mortality (hepatic) - F0-F2	196	YES

7.15 Mortality (hepatic) - F2-F3	220	YES
7.16 Mortality (hepatic) - F4	1,405	YES
7.5 Hepatocellular carcinoma	1,185	YES
7.6 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F0-F1	1,098	YES
7.7 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F2-F3	1,448	YES
7.8 Hepatocellular carcinoma - F4	114,296	NO
7.1 Hepatic decompensation	196	YES
7.2 Hepatic decompensation - F0-F1	196	YES
7.3 Hepatic decompensation - F2-F3	201	YES
7.4 Hepatic decompensation - F4	798	YES
7.9 Need for liver transplantation	2,812	YES
7.10 LT - F0-F1	3,908	YES
7.11 LT - F2-F3	2,812	YES
7.12 LT - F4	12,983	YES

Appendix J

Summary of key findings from RCTs for benefits and harms of treatment with DAA versus PR alone

Outcome	Comparator	Absolute Risk Difference (Range)	Risk Ratio (95% CI)	NNT*
SVR 12	All DAA[a]	181 more per 1,000 (137 to 230)	1.29 (1.22, 1.37)	6
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	230 more per 1,000 (176 to 291)	1.38 (1.29, 1.48)	4
	Simeprevir+PR [d] (F0-F2[c])	287 more per 1,000 (182 to 409)	1.52 (1.33, 1.74)	3
	Simeprevir+PR [d] (F3-F4 [c])	329 more per 1,000 (134 to 599)	1.91 (1.37, 2.66)	3
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	329 more per 1,000 (69 to 687)	1.57 (1.12, 2.19)	3
	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin (interferon-free) [f]	No difference	1.01 (0.89, 1.14)	-
SVR 24	All DAA[a]	190 more per 1,000 (141 to 239)	1.31 (1.23, 1.39)	5
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	238 more per 1000 (184 to 303)	1.40 (1.31, 1.51)	4
	Simeprevir+PR [d] (F0-F2 [c])	186 more per 1,000 (51 to 354)	1.29 (1.08, 1.55)	5
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	294 more per 1,000 (46 to 646)	1.57 (1.08, 2.12)	3
	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	No difference	1.02 (0.90, 1.98)	-
	Simeprevir+PR [d] (F3-F4 [c])	No difference	0.94 (0.57, 1.57)	-
SVR 72	All DAA [d]	215 more per 1,000 (156 to 281)	1.36 (1.26, 1.47)	5
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	215 more per 1,000 (156 to 281)	1.36 (1.26, 1.47)	5
All-cause Mortality	All DAA[b]	No difference	2.14 (0.23, 20.01)	-
Quality of Life	All DAA[b]	No significant difference based on narrative review of quantitative data	N/A	-
Anemia	All DAA[a]	42 fewer per 1,000 (10 to 69)	0.83 (0.72, 0.96)	24
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	No difference	0.85 (0.73, 1.00)	-
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	No difference	0.74 (0.35, 1.57)	-
	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	No difference	0.71 (0.42, 1.22)	-
Flu-like Symptoms	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	154 fewer per 1,000 (121 to 168)	0.15 (0.07, 0.33)	6
	All DAA[a]	No difference	0.83 (0.70, 1.00)	-
	Simeprevir+PR[d]	No difference	0.99 (0.82, 1.20)	-
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	No difference	3.01 (0.76, 11.98)	-
Neutropenia	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	121 fewer per 1,000 (0 to 0.25)	0.02 (0.00, 0.25)	8
	All DAA[a]	No difference	0.90 (0.74, 1.10)	-
	Simeprevir+PR[d]	No difference	0.99 (0.82, 1.20)	-
	Sofosbuvir+PR[e]	No difference	1.26 (0.53, 2.99)	-
Psychological Adverse Events	All DAA[a]	30 fewer per 1,000 (22 to 37)	0.68 (0.61, 0.77)	33
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	21 fewer per 1,000 (8 to 31)	0.80 (0.70, 0.92)	48
	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	46 fewer per 1,000 (36 to 53)	0.44 (0.35, 0.56)	22
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	No difference	0.74 (0.48, 1.13)	-
Rash	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	87 fewer per 1,000 (32 to 120)	0.51 (0.32, 0.82)	11
	All DAA[a]	No difference	1.08 (0.88, 1.33)	-
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	No difference	1.00 (0.85, 1.19)	-
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	No difference	1.98 (0.77, 5.14)	-
Withdrawal due to Adverse Events	All DAA[a]	35 fewer per 1,000 (23 to 41)	0.30 (0.17, 0.53)	29
	Sofosbuvir+ribavirin [f]	107 fewer per 1,000 (81 to 116)	0.10 (0.03, 0.32)	9
	Simeprevir+PR [d]	No difference	0.73 (0.35, 1.53)	-
	Sofosbuvir+PR [e]	No difference	0.14 (0.01, 1.45)	-

* Number Needed to Treat represents the number of people who need to receive DAA-based regimens rather than PR for one additional person to either incur a benefit (e.g. SVR12) or avoid a harmful event (e.g. psychological adverse event).

[a] Trials Included the following DAA-based regimens in HCV genotypes 1-3 subjects: simeprevir+PR, sofosbuvir+PR and sofosbuvir+ribavirin (interferon-free); [b] Trials Included the following DAA-based regimens in HCV genotypes 1-3 subjects:

simeprevir+PR and sofosbuvir+ribavirin (interferon-free); [c] Metavir fibrosis score; [d] All trials were on simeprevir+PR in HCV genotype 1 subjects; [e] Data was from one RCT in HCV genotype 1 subjects; [f] Data was from one RCT in HCV genotypes 2 and 3 subjects.

Summary of key findings from a modelling study on the benefits of treatment with DAA versus PR alone in all subjects and by Metavir fibrosis score

Outcome	**Fibrosis Score**	**All DAA[b]**	**Sofosbuvir+Ledipasvir** (interferon-free)	**Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/ Ritonavir + Dasabuvir (± Ribavirin)** (interferon-free)
Hepatic Mortality	All	60 fewer per 1,000 (59 fewer to 62 fewer) RR 0.45 (0.44, 0.46) NNT 17	75 fewer per 1,000 (74 fewer to 75 fewer) RR 0.32 (0.32, 0.33) NNT 13	73 fewer per 1,000 (71 fewer to 74 fewer) RR 0.34 (0.33, 0.35) NNT 14
	F0-F1	62 fewer per 1,000 (61 fewer to 62 fewer) RR 0.44 (0.44, 0.45) NNT 16	76 fewer per 1,000 (75 fewer to 77 fewer) RR 0.32 (0.31, 0.33) NNT 13	73 fewer per 1,000 (72 fewer to 75 fewer) RR 0.34 (0.33, 0.35) NNT 14
	F2-F3	60 fewer per 1,000 (59 fewer to 61 fewer) RR 0.48 (0.47, 0.49) NNT 17	73 fewer per 1,000 (72 fewer to 73 fewer) RR 0.36 (0.36, 0.37) NNT 14	71 fewer per 1,000 (70 fewer to 72 fewer) RR 0.38 (0.37, 0.39) NNT 14
	F4	26 fewer per 1,000 (25 fewer to 28 fewer) RR 0.83 (0.82, 0.84) NNT 38	40 fewer per 1,000(37 fewer to 41 fewer) RR 0.74 (0.73, 0.76) NNT 25	37 fewer per 1,000 (71 fewer to 74 fewer) RR 0.76 (0.74, 0.78) NNT 27
Hepatocellular Carcinoma	All	18 fewer per 1,000 (17 fewer to 19 fewer) RR 0.63 (0.61, 0.65) NNT 56	22 fewer per 1,000 (21 fewer to 23 fewer) RR 0.55 (0.53, 0.57) NNT 45	22 fewer per 1,000 (21 fewer to 23 fewer) RR 0.55 (0.53, 0.58) NNT 45
	F0-F1	20 fewer per 1,000 (19 fewer to 20 fewer) RR 0.61 (0.60, 0.62) NNT 50	24 fewer per 1,000 (23 fewer to 24 fewer) RR 0.53 (0.52, 0.54) NNT 42	23 fewer per 1,000 (23 fewer to 24 fewer) RR 0.54 (0.52, 0.55) NNT 43
	F2-F3	18 fewer per 1,000 (17 fewer to 19 fewer) RR 0.67 (0.65, 0.68) NNT 56	21 fewer per 1,000 (20 fewer to 22 fewer) RR 0.60 (0.59, 0.62) NNT 48	21 fewer per 1,000 (20 fewer to 22 fewer) RR 0.60 (0.59, 0.62) NNT 48
	F4	No difference (1 fewer to 1 more) RR 1.00 (0.98, 1.02) NNT	No difference (0 fewer to 4 fewer) RR 0.97 (0.95, 1.00) NNT	3 fewer per 1,000 (1 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.96 (0.93, 0.99) NNT 333
Hepatic Decompensation	All	46 fewer per 1,000 (46 fewer to 47 fewer) RR 0.31 (0.30, 0.32) NNT 22	57 fewer per 1,000 (56 fewer to 58 fewer) RR 0.15 (0.14, 0.16) NNT 18	55 fewer per 1,000(54 fewer to 56 fewer) RR 0.18 (0.17, 0.19) NNT 18
	F0-F1	46 fewer per 1,000 (46 fewer to 47 fewer) RR 0.31 (0.30, 0.32) NNT 22	57 fewer per 1,000 (57 fewer to 58 fewer) RR 0.15 (0.14, 0.15) NNT 18	55 fewer per 1,000 (55 fewer to 56 fewer) RR 0.18 (0.17, 0.18) NNT 18
	F2-F3	46 fewer per 1,000 (46 fewer to 47 fewer) RR 0.32 (0.31, 0.33) NNT 22	57 fewer per 1,000 (56 fewer to 57 fewer) RR 0.16 (0.16, 0.17) NNT 18	55 fewer per 1,000 (54 fewer to 56 fewer) RR 0.19 (0.18, 0.20) NNT 18
	F4	27 fewer per 1,000 (25 fewer to 28 fewer) RR 0.70 (0.69, 0.72)	41 fewer per 1,000 (39 fewer to 42 fewer) RR 0.54 (0.53, 0.56)	37 fewer per 1,000 (35 fewer to 38 fewer) RR 0.59 (0.57, 0.61)

		NNT 37	NNT 24	NNT 27
Need for Liver Transplantation	All	4 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.39 (0.35, 0.42) NNT 250	5 fewer per 1,000 (5 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.25 (0.22, 0.29) NNT 200	5 fewer per 1,000 (5 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.26 (0.23, 0.31) NNT 200
	F0-F1	4 fewer per 1,000 (3 fewer to 4 fewer) RR 0.43 (0.40, 0.45) NNT 250	5 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.29 (0.27, 0.32) NNT 200	4 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.30 (0.27, 0.34) NNT 250
	F2-F3	4 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 4 fewer) RR 0.44 (0.41, 0.47) NNT 250	5 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.31 (0.29, 0.34) NNT 200	4 fewer per 1,000 (4 fewer to 5 fewer) RR 0.33 (0.29, 0.36) NNT 250
	F4	2 fewer per 1,000 (1 fewer to 2 fewer) RR 0.82 (0.76, 0.88) NNT 500	3 fewer per 1,000 (2 fewer to 3 fewer) RR 0.68 (0.62, 0.74) NNT 333	3 fewer per 1,000 (2 fewer to 4 fewer) RR 0.66 (0.59, 0.73) NNT 333

[a] Data was modelled on HCV genotype 1 subjects; [b] the following regimens were included in the model: sofosbuvir+PR, sofosbuvir+ribavirin, simeprevir+sofosbuvir, sofosbuvir+ledipasvir and ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir and dasabuvir ± ribavirin.

Appendix K

Fibrosis Scores at Baseline

Study	Range of fibrosis/cirrhosis at baseline by treatment arm %	% Population that does not have cirrhosis
Fried 2013[28]	F0=9-16%; F1=33-46%; F2=32-35%, F3=9-23% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	100%
Hayashi 2014[29]	F0=0-7%; F1=68-75%; F2=20-21%; F3=4-5% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	100%
Jacobson 2014[30]	F0-F1= 38-45%; F2=25-31%; F3=17-18%; F4= 12-13%	88-87%
Lawitz 2013-1[36]	Arm 1 - 50 participants with cirrhosis (20%) Control - 50 participants with cirrhosis (21%)	79-80%
Lawitz 2013-2[37]	No or minimal 12-25%; portal fibrosis 73-81%; bridging fibrosis 2-8% Excluded patients with cirrhosis	100%
Manns 2014[31]	F0-F1=45-52%; F2=26-31%; F3=13-15; F4=7-11%	89-93%
NCT01725529 2015[32]	Not provided	n/a

Chahal modelling study[38] provided for comparison	F0=17%; F1=35%; F2=22%; F3=14% F4=12%	88%

Appendix L

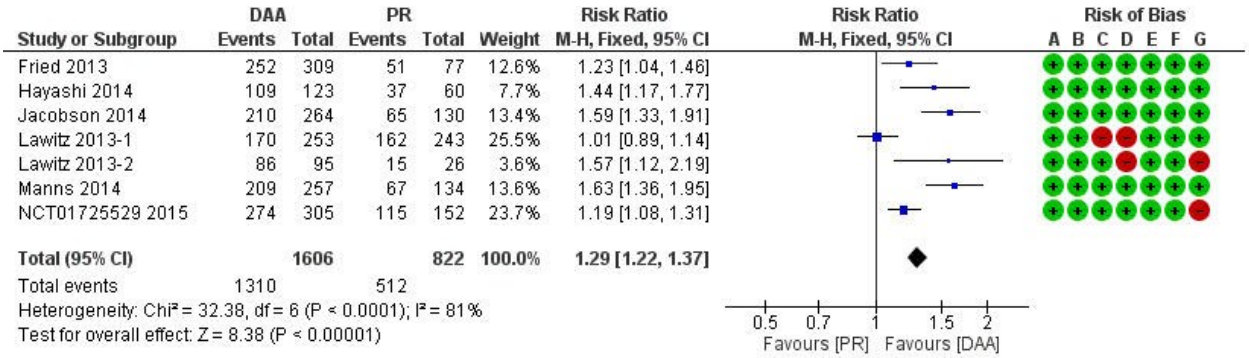
Data analysis, forest plots and Cochrane risk of bias[21] assessments by outcome

Risk of bias legend
(**A**) Random sequence generation (selection bias)
(**B**) Allocation concealment (selection bias)
(**C**) Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)
(**D**) Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)
(**E**) Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)
(**F**) Selective reporting (reporting bias)
(**G**) Other bias

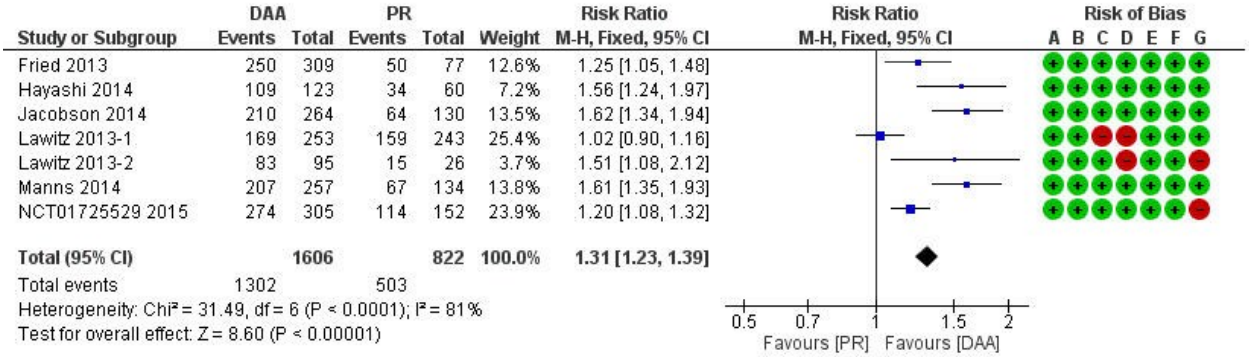
Q1.1 Sustained Virological Respose (SVR)

Q1.1a DAA versus PR

SVR12



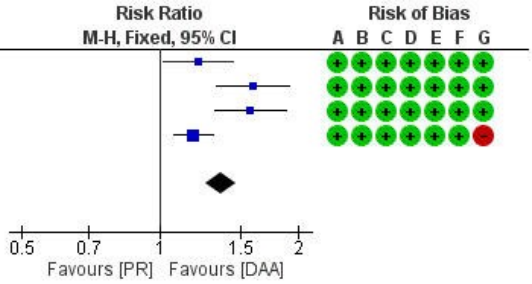
SVR24



SVR72

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fried 2013	243	309	50	77	19.7%	1.21 [1.02, 1.44]
Jacobson 2014	207	264	64	130	21.1%	1.59 [1.32, 1.92]
Manns 2014	202	257	67	134	21.7%	1.57 [1.31, 1.88]
NCT01725529 2015	271	305	114	152	37.5%	1.18 [1.07, 1.31]
Total (95% CI)		**1135**		**493**	**100.0%**	**1.36 [1.26, 1.47]**
Total events	923		295			

Heterogeneity: Chi² = 14.26, df = 3 (P = 0.003); I² = 79%
Test for overall effect: Z = 7.88 (P < 0.00001)

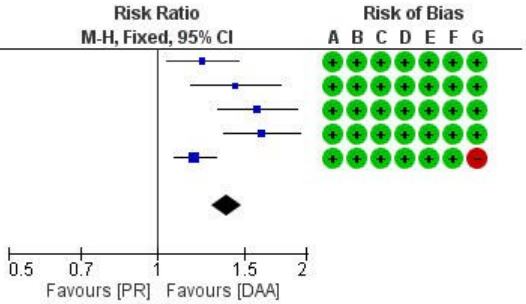


Q1.1b Simeprevir+PR versus PR

SVR 12

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Fried 2013	252	309	51	77	17.7%	1.23 [1.04, 1.46]
Hayashi 2014	109	123	37	60	10.8%	1.44 [1.17, 1.77]
Jacobson 2014	210	264	65	130	18.9%	1.59 [1.33, 1.91]
Manns 2014	209	257	67	134	19.1%	1.63 [1.36, 1.95]
NCT01725529 2015	274	305	115	152	33.4%	1.19 [1.08, 1.31]
Total (95% CI)		**1258**		**553**	**100.0%**	**1.38 [1.29, 1.48]**
Total events	1054		335			

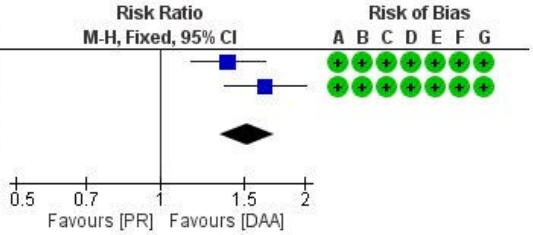
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 16.70, df = 4 (P = 0.002); I² = 76%
Test for overall effect: Z = 8.98 (P < 0.00001)



SVR 12 – F0-F2

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Jacobson 2014	152	183	54	90	51.5%	1.38 [1.16, 1.66]
Manns 2014	165	195	52	102	48.5%	1.66 [1.36, 2.03]
Total (95% CI)		**378**		**192**	**100.0%**	**1.52 [1.33, 1.74]**
Total events	317		106			

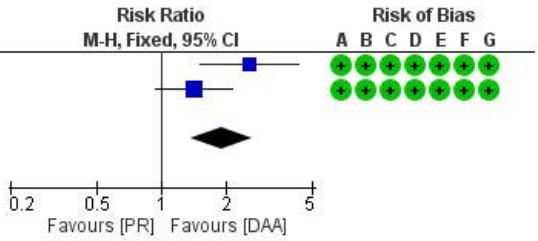
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 1.77, df = 1 (P = 0.18); I² = 43%
Test for overall effect: Z = 6.07 (P < 0.00001)



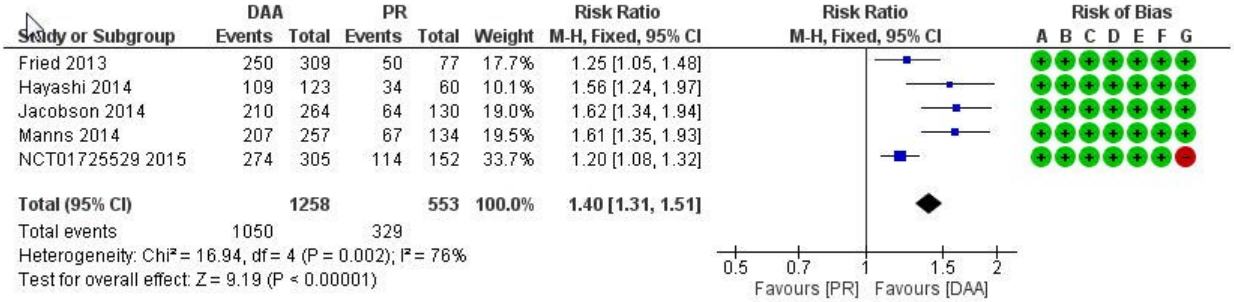
SVR 12 – F3-F4

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Jacobson 2014	54	77	11	40	43.6%	2.55 [1.51, 4.31]
Manns 2014	35	53	15	32	56.4%	1.41 [0.93, 2.14]
Total (95% CI)		**130**		**72**	**100.0%**	**1.91 [1.37, 2.66]**
Total events	89		26			

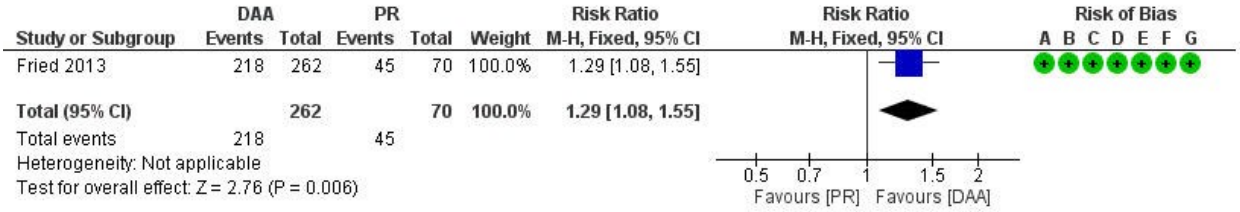
Heterogeneity: Chi² = 3.21, df = 1 (P = 0.07); I² = 69%
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.80 (P = 0.0001)



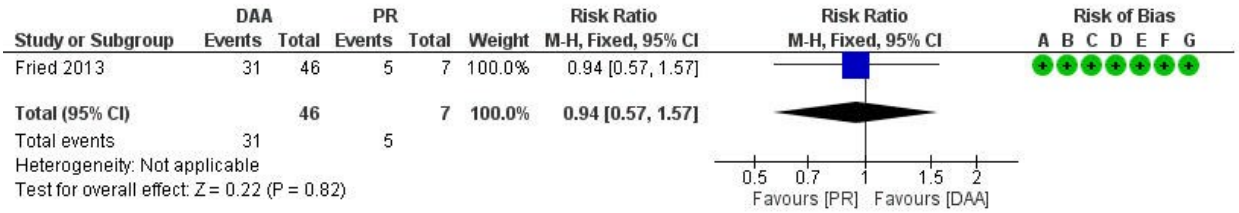
SVR 24



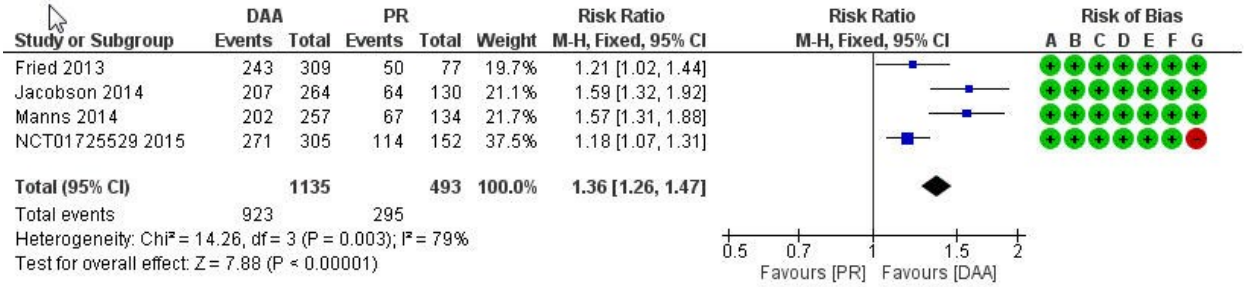
SVR 24 – F0-F2



SVR 24 – F3-F4

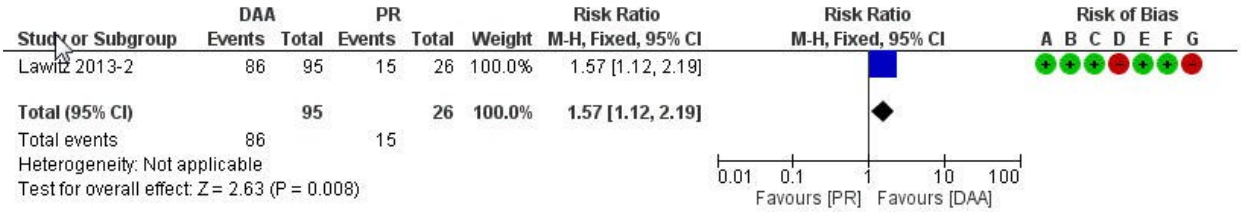


SVR 72

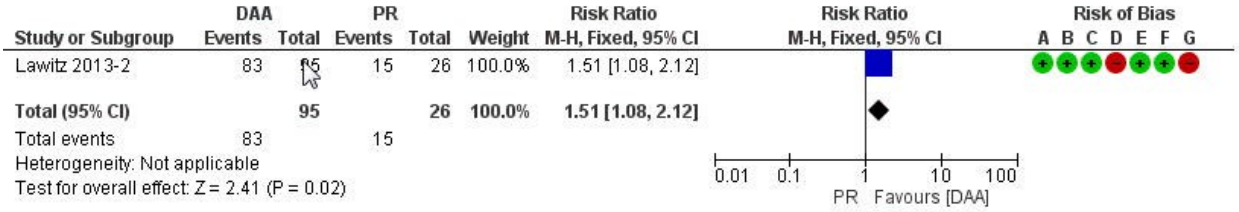


Q1.1c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

SVR 12

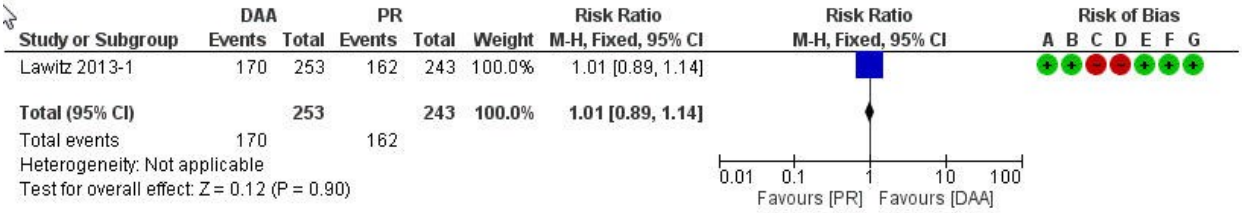


SVR 24

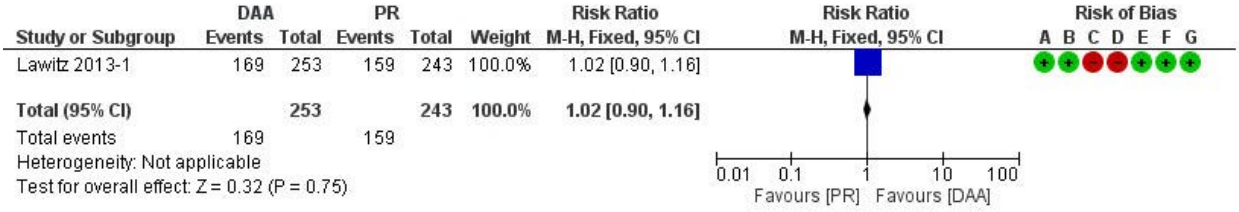


Q1.1d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

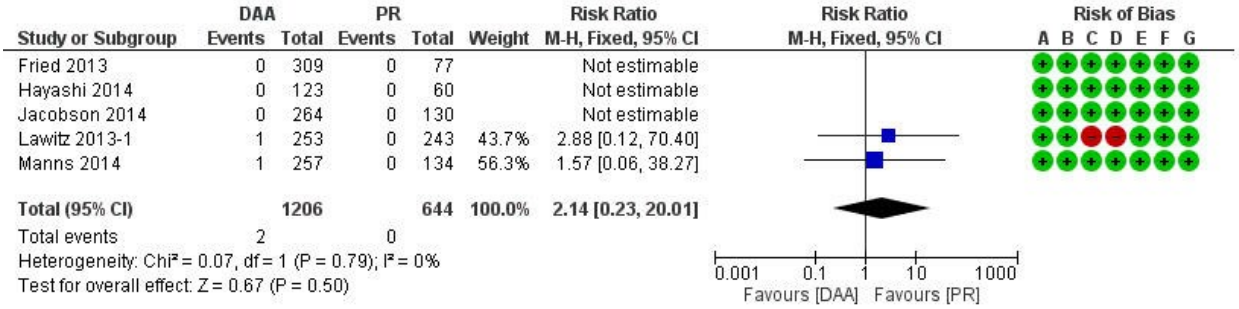
SVR 12



SVR 24



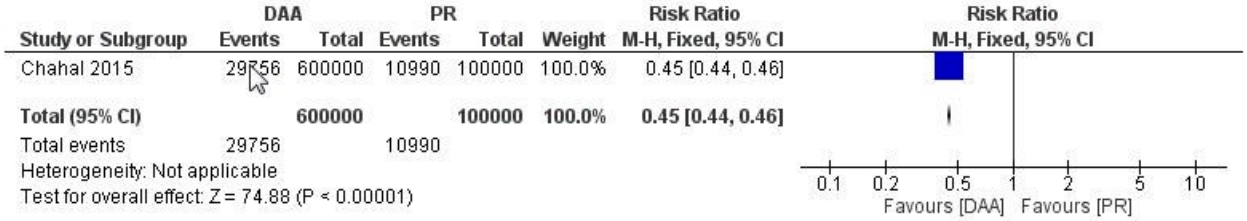
Q1.2 All-Cause Mortality



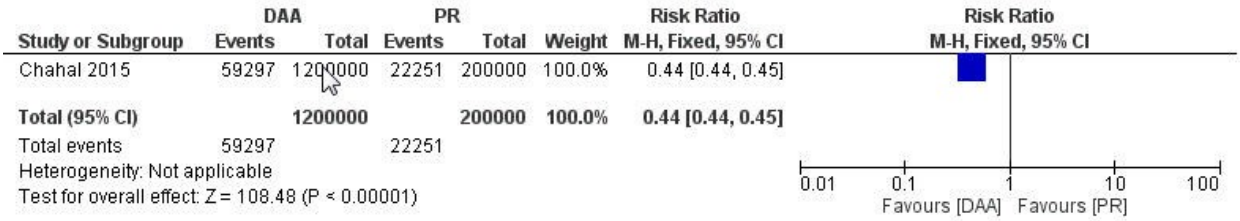
Q1.3 Hepatic Mortality

Q1.3 DAA versus PR

Hepatic Mortality

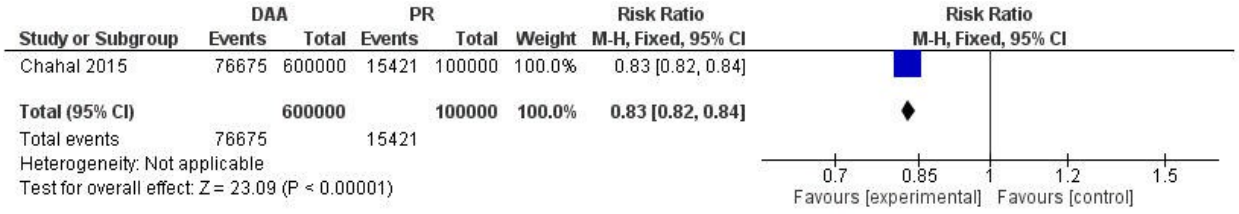


Hepatic Mortality – F0-F1



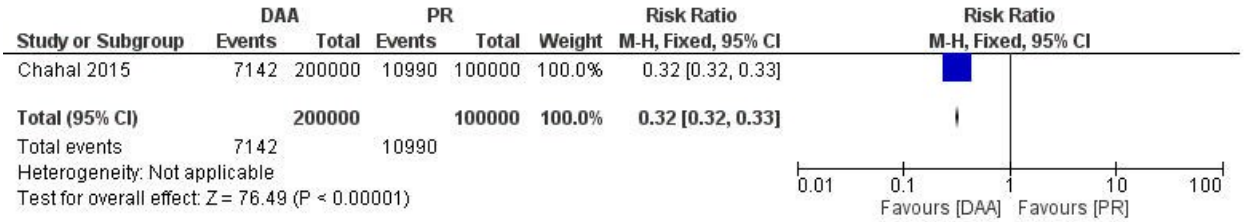
Hepatic Mortality – F2-F3

Hepatic Mortality – F4



Q1.3a Sofosbuvir+Ledipasvir versus PR

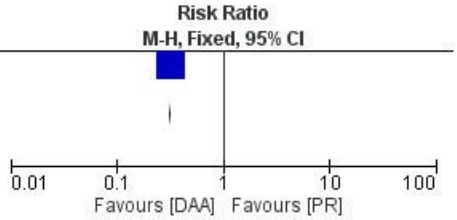
Hepatic Mortality



Hepatic Mortality – F0-F1

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	14188	400000	22251	200000	100.0%	0.32 [0.31, 0.33]
Total (95% CI)		**400000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.32 [0.31, 0.33]**
Total events	14188		22251			

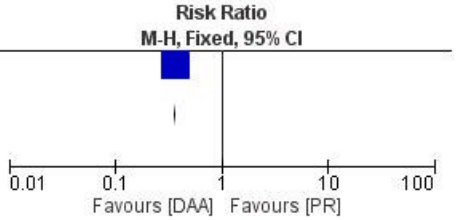
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 110.04 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatic Mortality – F2-F3

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	16687	400000	22963	200000	100.0%	0.36 [0.36, 0.37]
Total (95% CI)		**400000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.36 [0.36, 0.37]**
Total events	16687		22963			

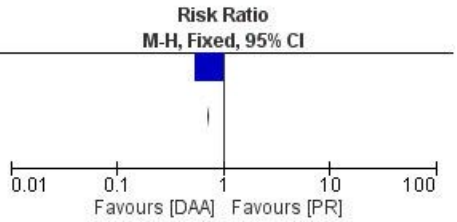
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 103.34 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatic Mortality – F4

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	22610	200000	15241	100000	100.0%	0.74 [0.73, 0.76]
Total (95% CI)		**200000**		**100000**	**100.0%**	**0.74 [0.73, 0.76]**
Total events	22610		15241			

Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 30.68 (P < 0.00001)

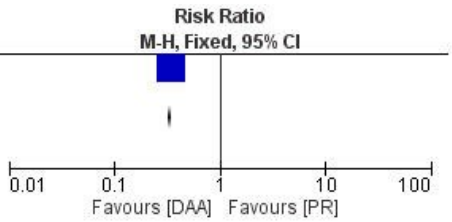


Q1.3b Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir+Dasabuvir ± Ribavirin (3D±Ribavirin) versus PR

Hepatic Mortality

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	3751	100000	10990	100000	100.0%	0.34 [0.33, 0.35]
Total (95% CI)		**100000**		**100000**	**100.0%**	**0.34 [0.33, 0.35]**
Total events	3751		10990			

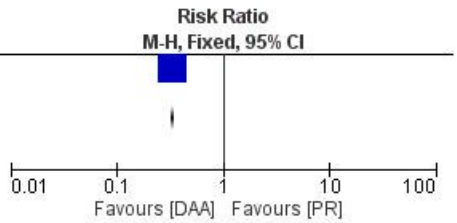
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 58.51 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatic Mortality – F0-F1

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	7490	200000	22251	200000	100.0%	0.34 [0.33, 0.35]
Total (95% CI)		**200000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.34 [0.33, 0.35]**
Total events	7490		22251			

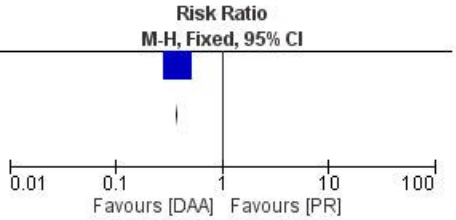
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 83.89 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatic Mortality – F2-F3

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	8668	200000	22963	200000	100.0%	0.38 [0.37, 0.39]
Total (95% CI)		**200000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.38 [0.37, 0.39]**
Total events	8668		22963			

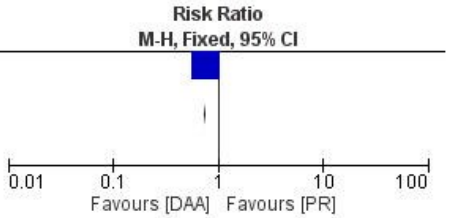
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 79.84 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatic Mortality – F4

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	11595	100000	15241	100000	100.0%	0.76 [0.74, 0.78]
Total (95% CI)		**100000**		**100000**	**100.0%**	**0.76 [0.74, 0.78]**
Total events	11595		15241			

Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 23.81 (P < 0.00001)



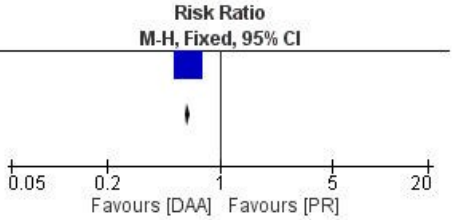
Q1.4 Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Q1.4 DAA versus PR

Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	18456	600000	4890	100000	100.0%	0.63 [0.61, 0.65]
Total (95% CI)		**600000**		**100000**	**100.0%**	**0.63 [0.61, 0.65]**
Total events	18456		4890			

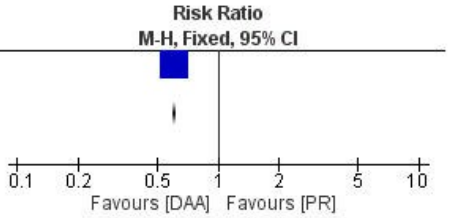
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 29.49 (P < 0.00001)



Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F0-F1

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	36784	1200000	10068	200000	100.0%	0.61 [0.60, 0.62]
Total (95% CI)		**1200000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.61 [0.60, 0.62]**
Total events	36784		10068			

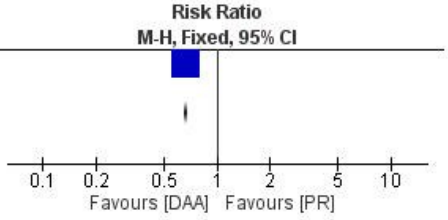
Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 45.16 (P < 0.00001)



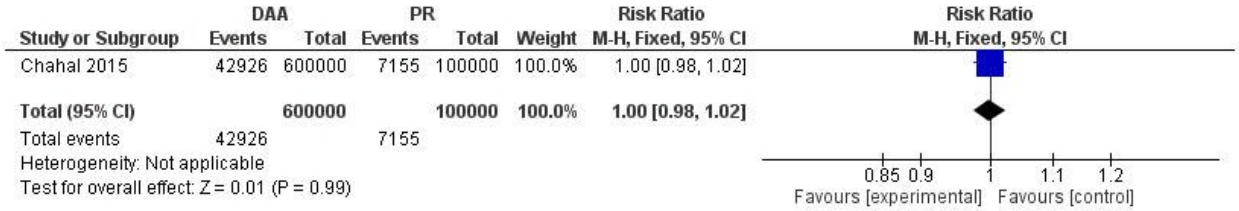
Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F2-F3

Study or Subgroup	DAA Events	DAA Total	PR Events	PR Total	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Chahal 2015	42575	1200000	10621	200000	100.0%	0.67 [0.65, 0.68]
Total (95% CI)		**1200000**		**200000**	**100.0%**	**0.67 [0.65, 0.68]**
Total events	42575		10621			

Heterogeneity: Not applicable
Test for overall effect: Z = 38.14 (P < 0.00001)

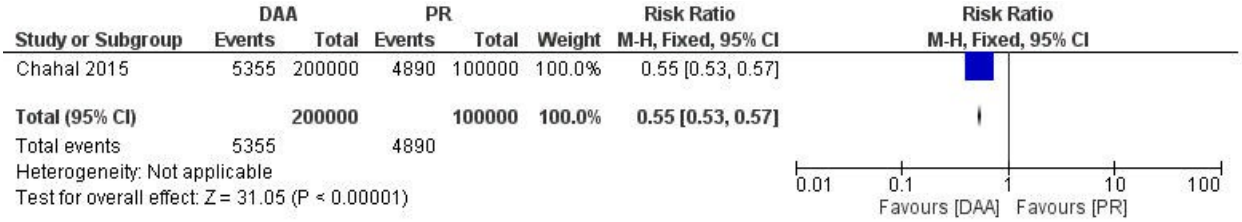


Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F4

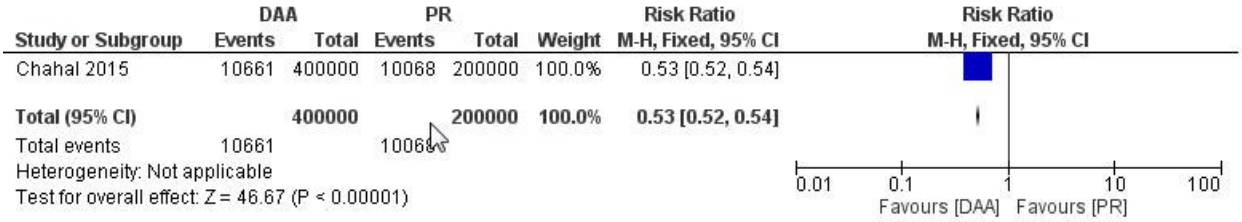


Q1.4a Sofosbuvir+Ledipasvir versus PR

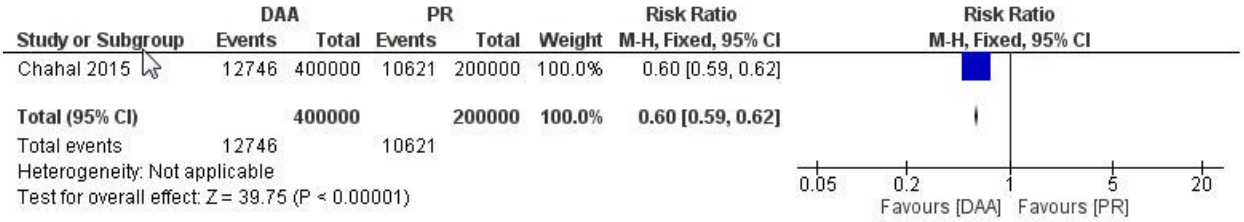
Hepatocellular Carcinoma



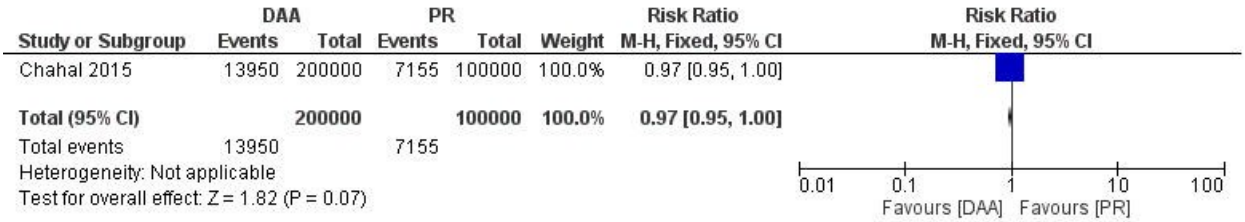
Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F0-F1



Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F2-F3

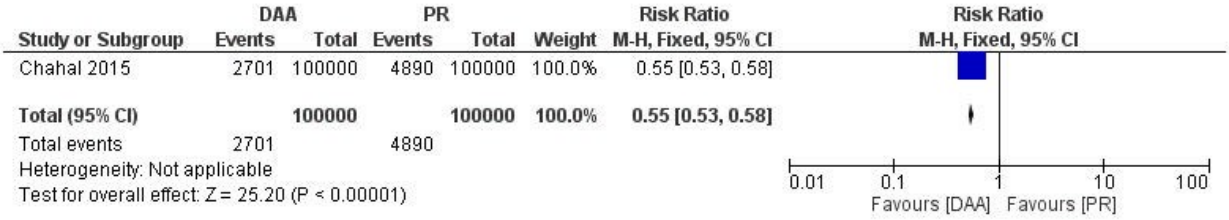


Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F4

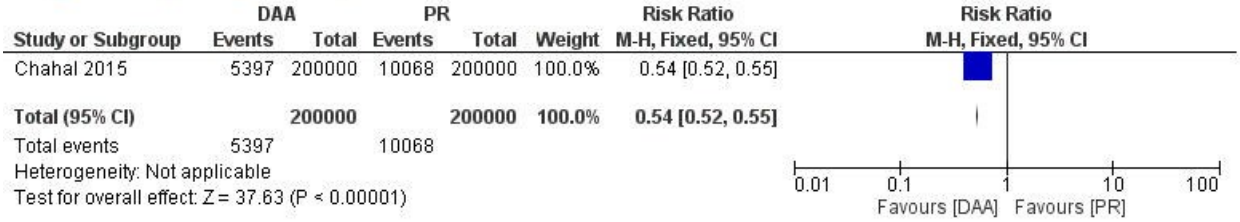


Q1.4b Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir+Dasabuvir ± Ribavirin (3D±Ribavirin) versus PR

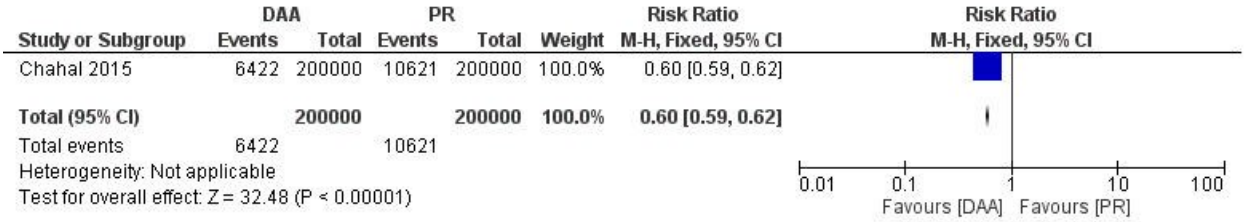
Hepatocellular Carcinoma



Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F0-F1



Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F2-F3

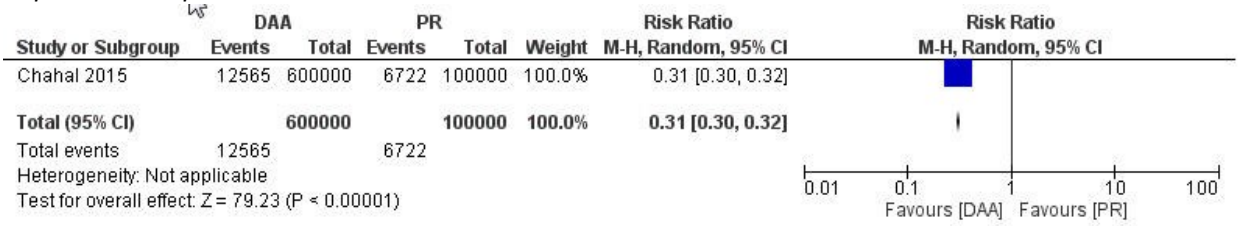


Hepatocellular Carcinoma – F4

Q1.5 Hepatic Decompensation

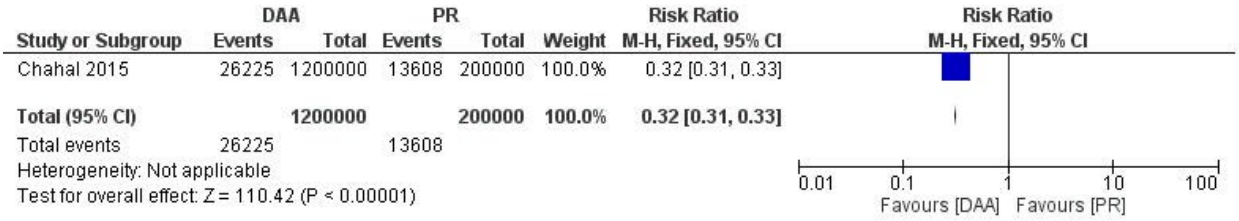
Q1.5 DAA versus PR

Hepatic Decompensation

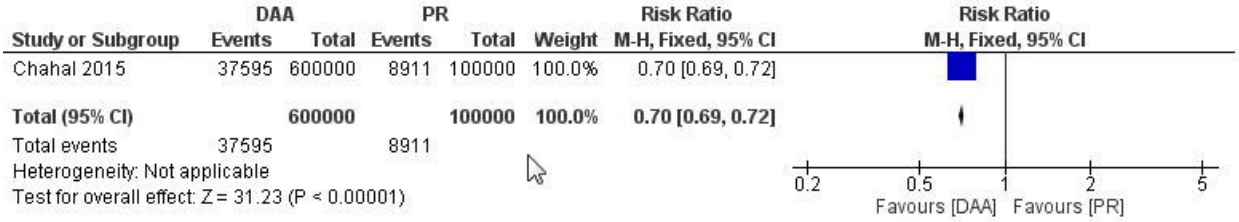


Hepatic Decompensation – F0-F1

Hepatic Decompensation – F2-F3

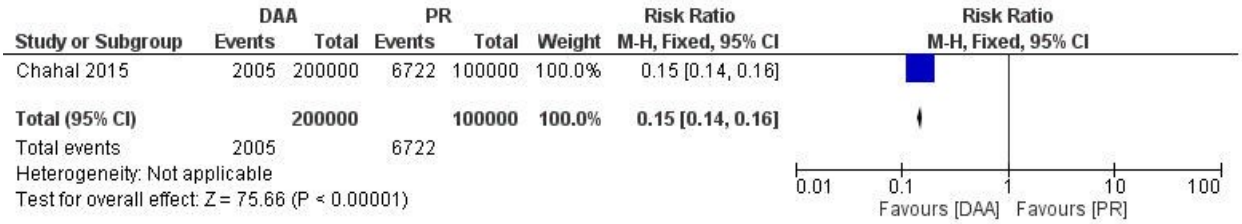


Hepatic Decompensation – F4

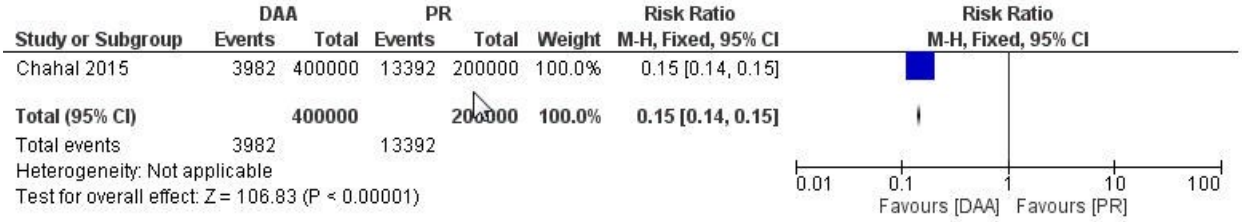


<u>Q1.5a Sofosbuvir+Ledipasvir versus PR</u>

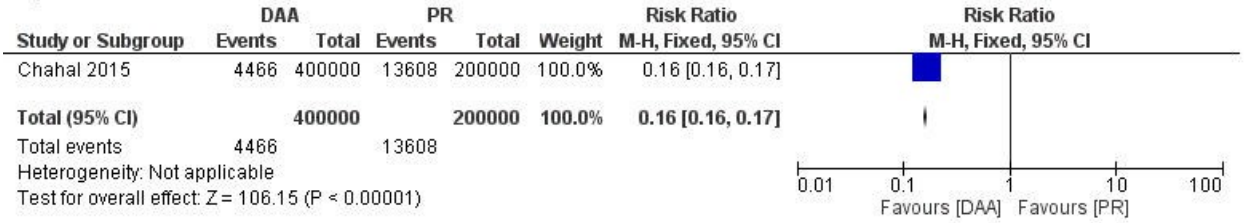
Hepatic Decompensation



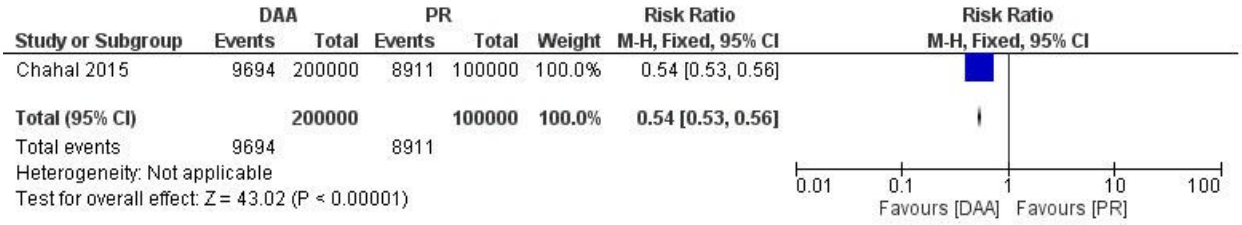
Hepatic Decompensation – F0-F1



Hepatic Decompensation – F2-F3

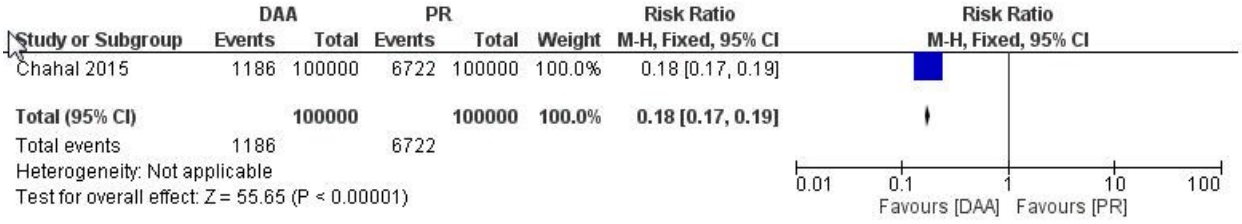


Hepatic Decompensation – F4

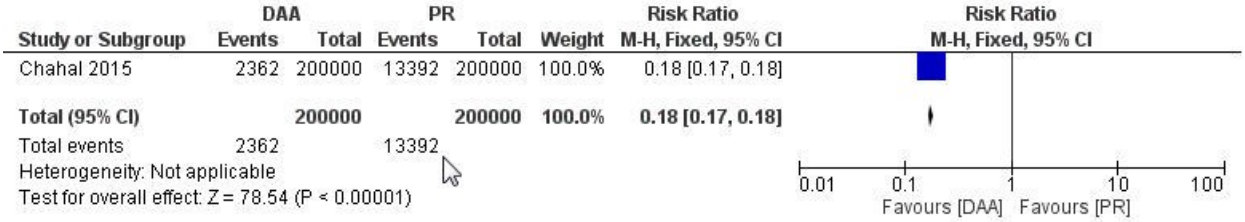


<u>Q1.5b Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir+Dasabuvir ± Ribavirin (3D±Ribavirin) versus PR</u>

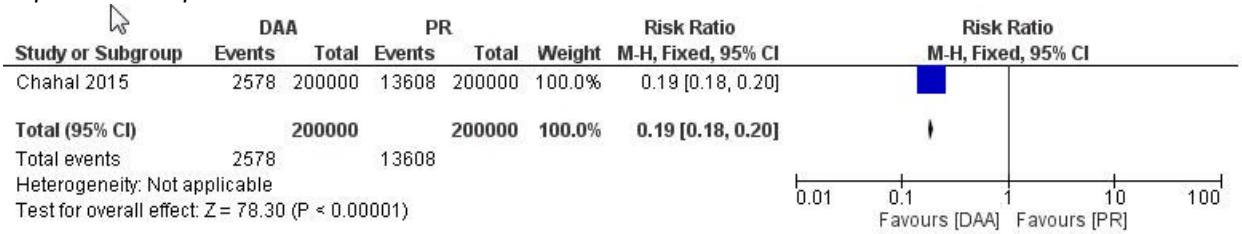
Hepatic Decompensation



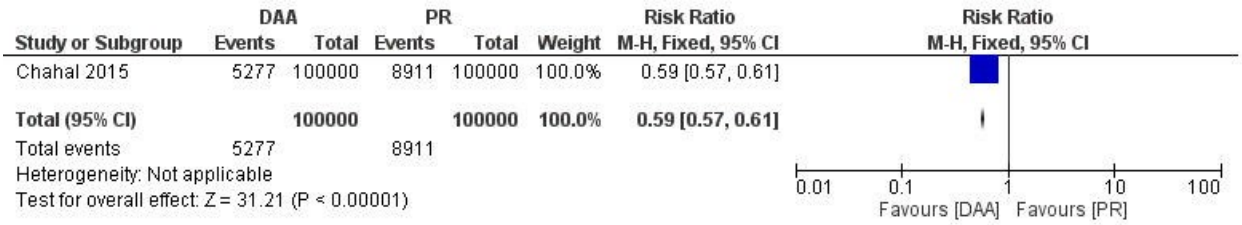
Hepatic Decompensation – F0-F1



Hepatic Decompensation – F2-F3



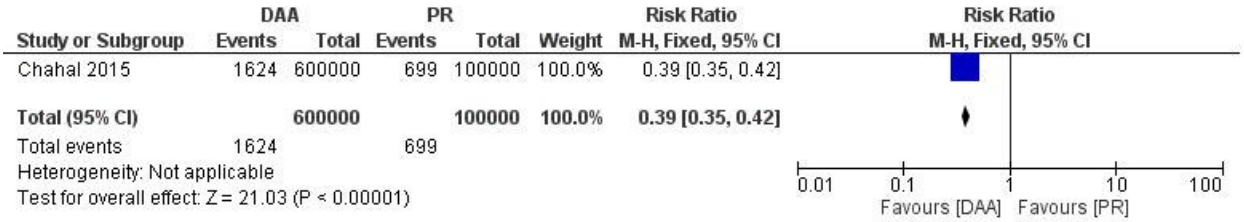
Hepatic Decompensation – F4



Q1.6 Need for Liver Transplantation

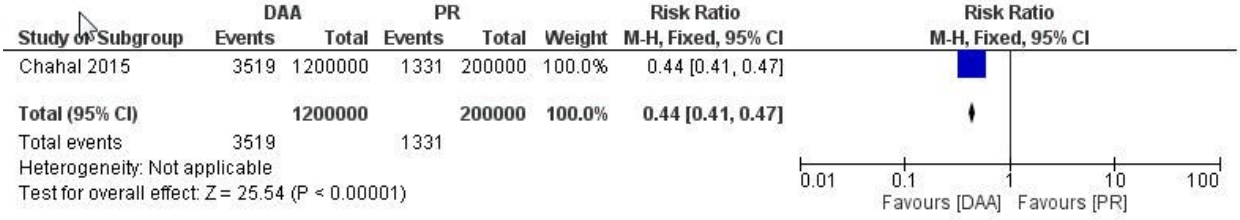
Q1.6 DAA versus PR

Need for Liver Transplantation

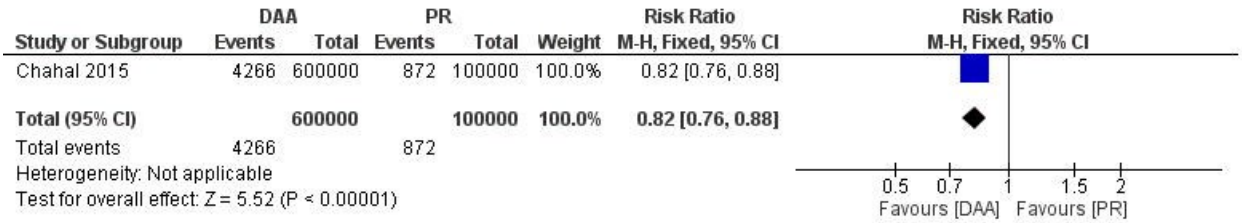


Need for Liver Transplantation – F0-F1

Need for Liver Transplantation – F2-F3

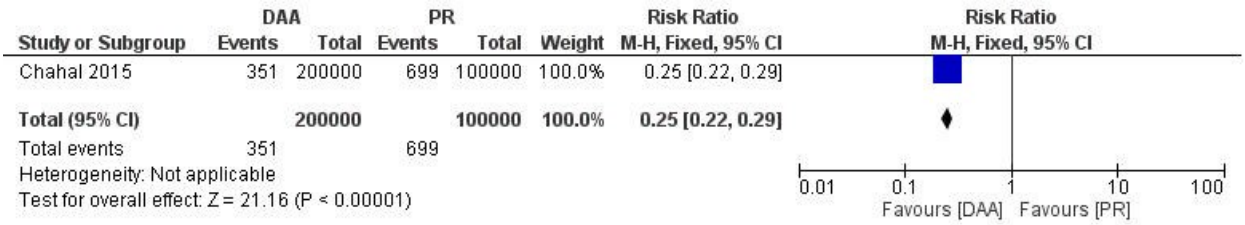


Need for Liver Transplantation – F4

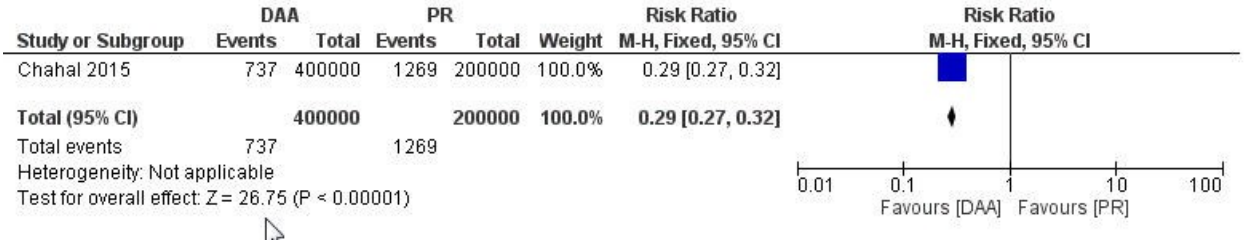


Q1.6a Sofosbuvir+Ledipasvir versus PR

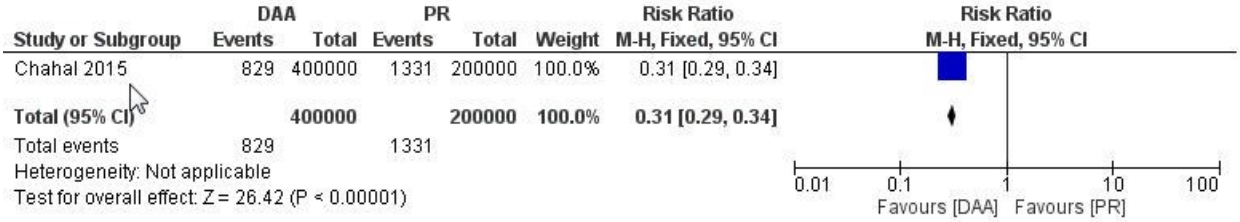
Need for Liver Transplantation



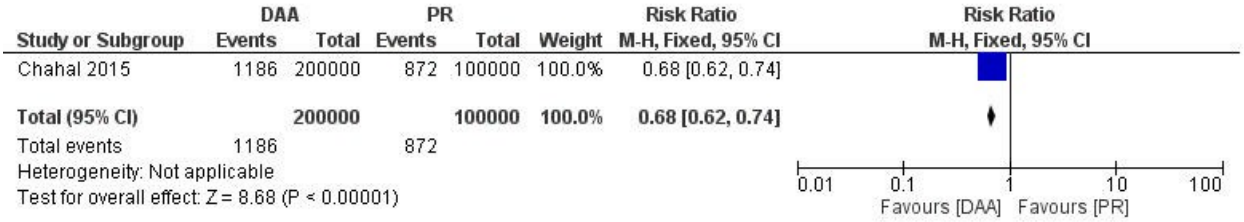
Need for Liver Transplantation – F0-F1



Need for Liver Transplantation – F2-F3

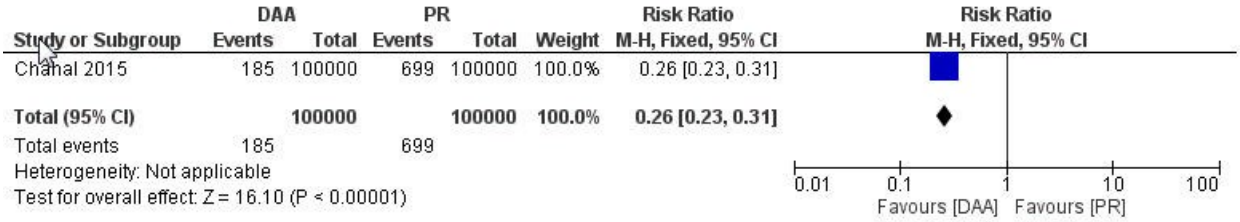


Need for Liver Transplantation – F4



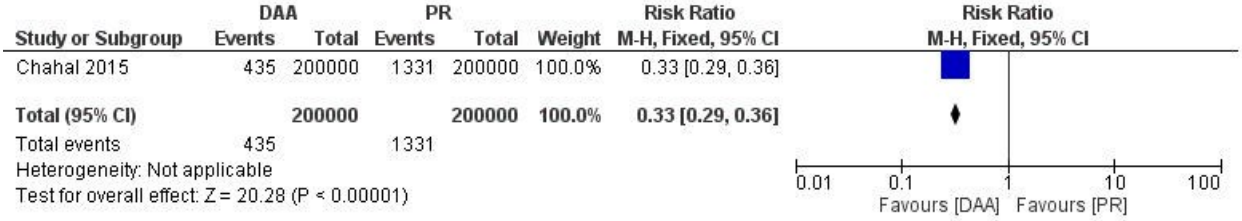
<u>Q1.6b Ombitasvir/Paritaprevir/Ritonavir+Dasabuvir ± Ribavirin (3D±Ribavirin) versus PR</u>

Need for Liver Transplantation

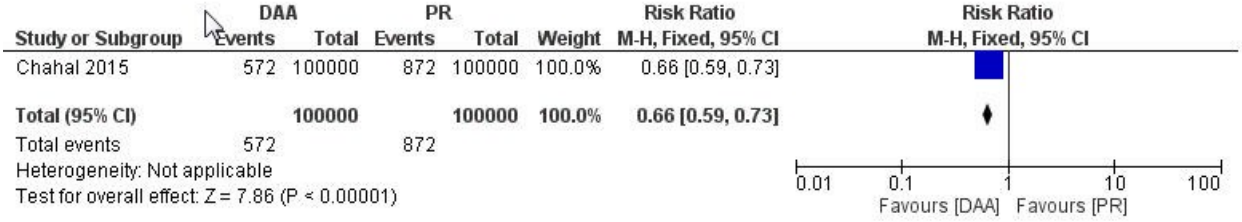


Need for Liver Transplantation – F0-F1

Need for Liver Transplantation – F2-F3

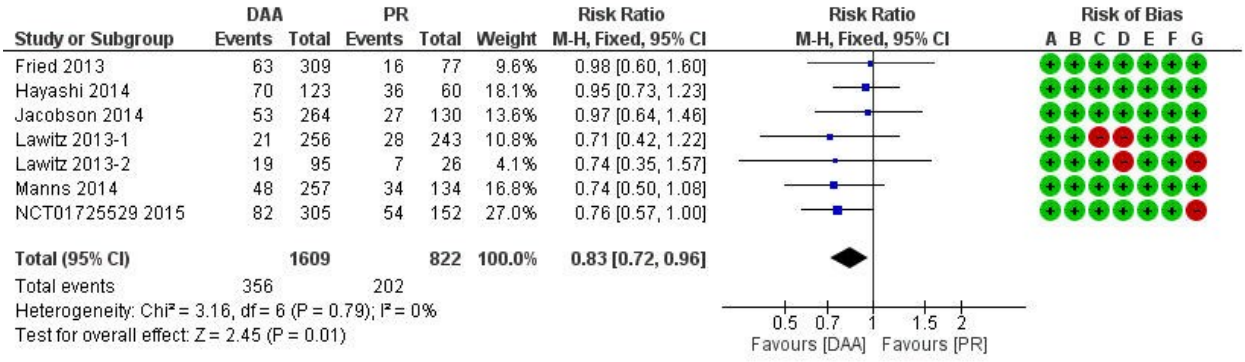


Need for Liver Transplantation – F4

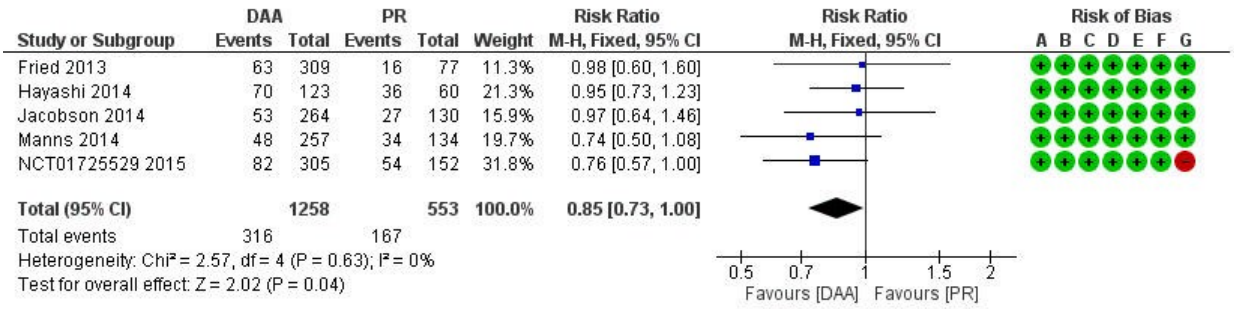


Q2.1 Anemia

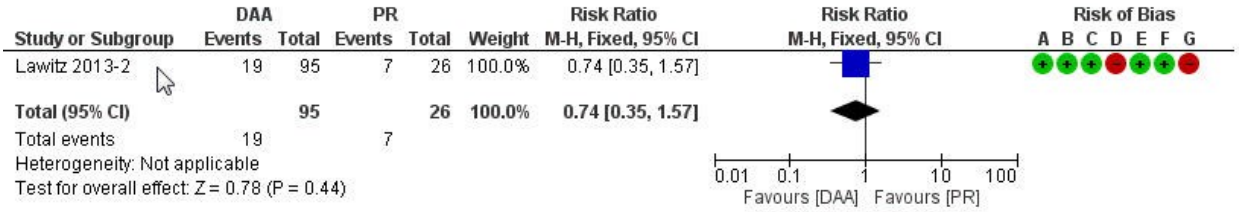
<u>Q2.1a DAA versus PR</u>



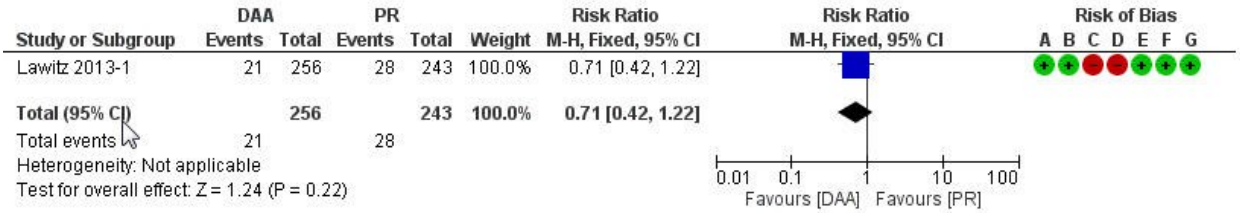
Q2.1b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.1c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

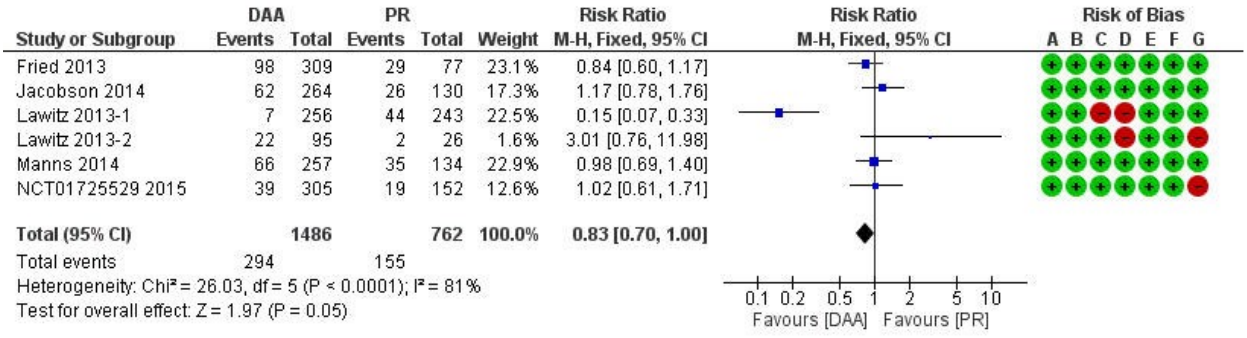


Q2.1d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

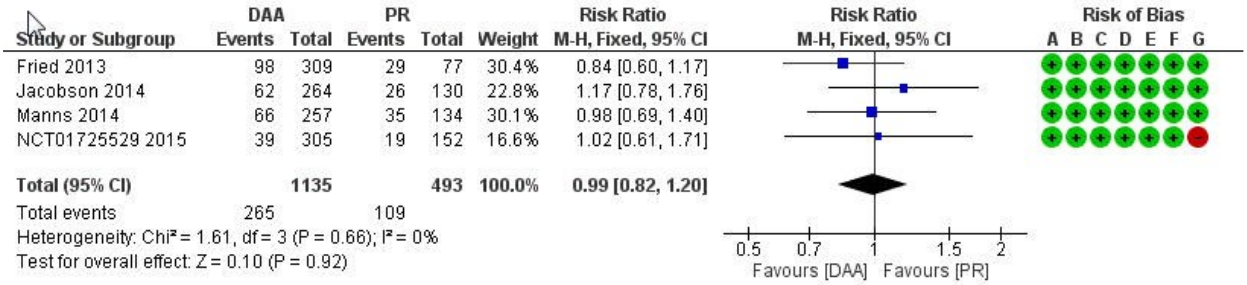


Q2.2 Flu-like Symptoms

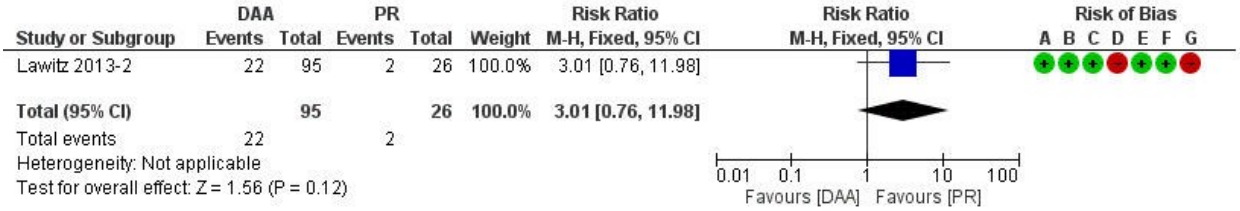
Q2.2a DAA versus PR



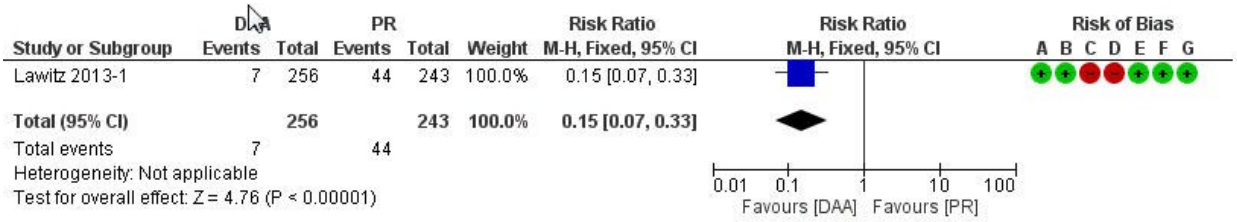
Q2.2b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.2c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

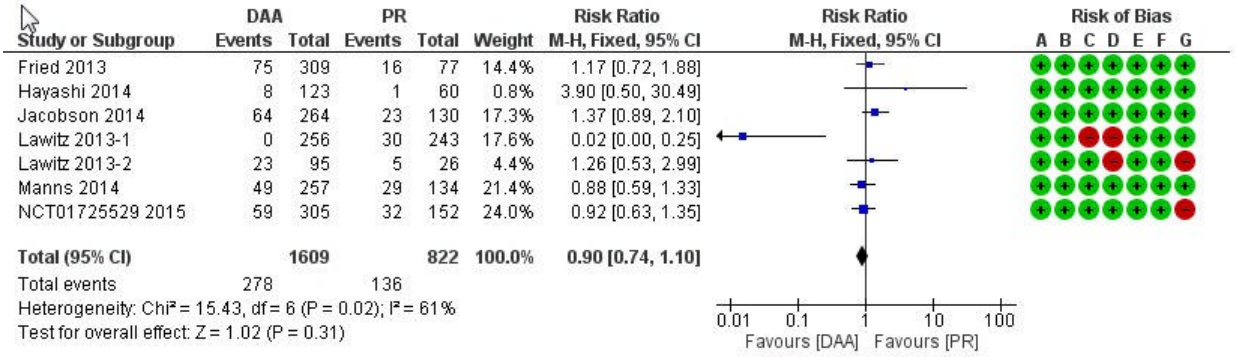


Q2.2d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

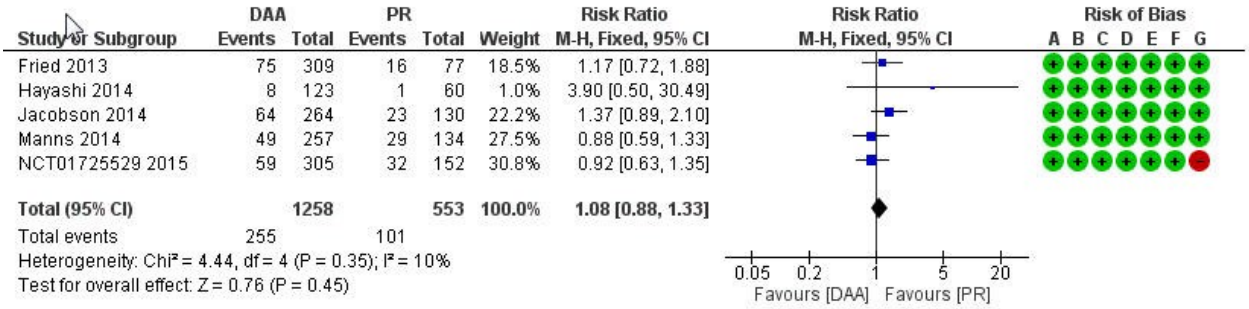


Q2.3 Neutropenia

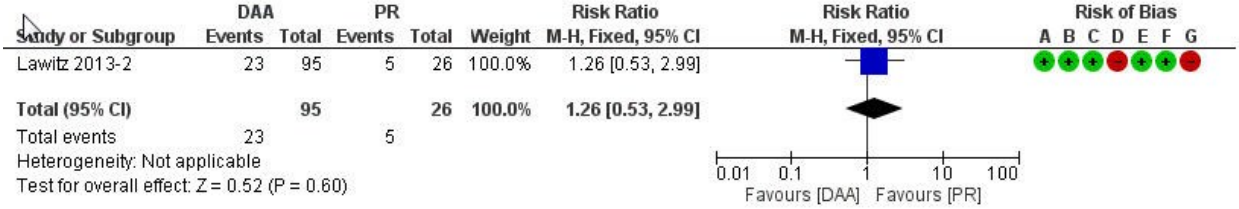
Q2.3a DAA versus PR



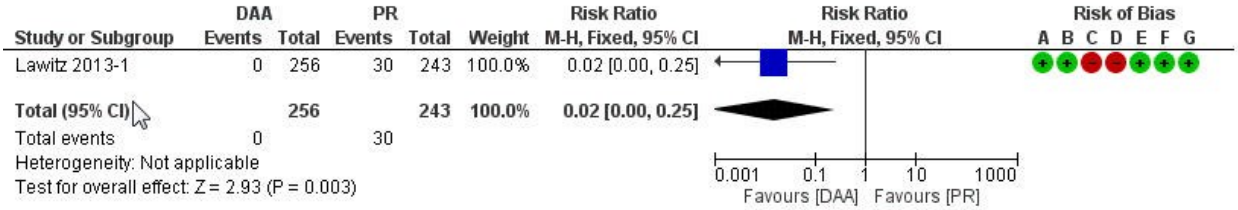
Q2.3b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.3c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

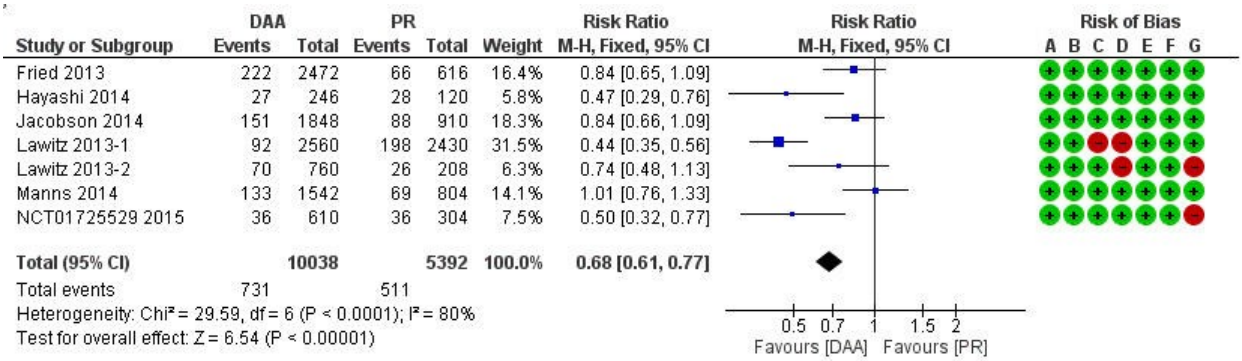


Q2.3d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

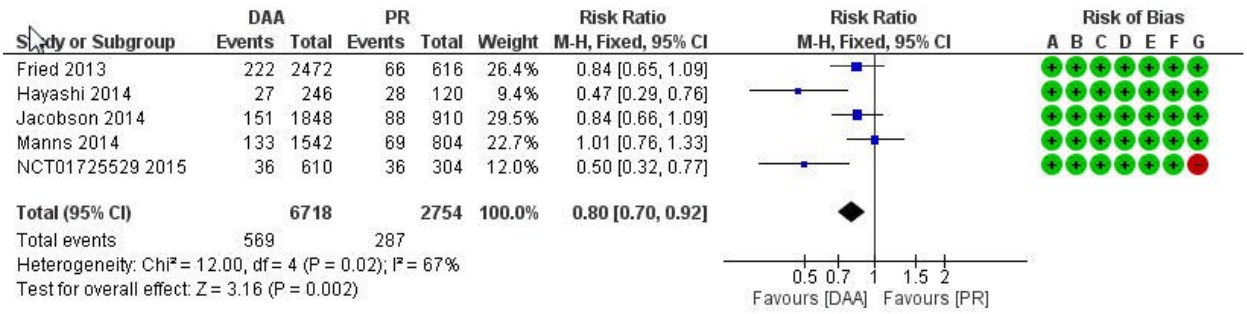


Q2.4 Psychological Adverse Events

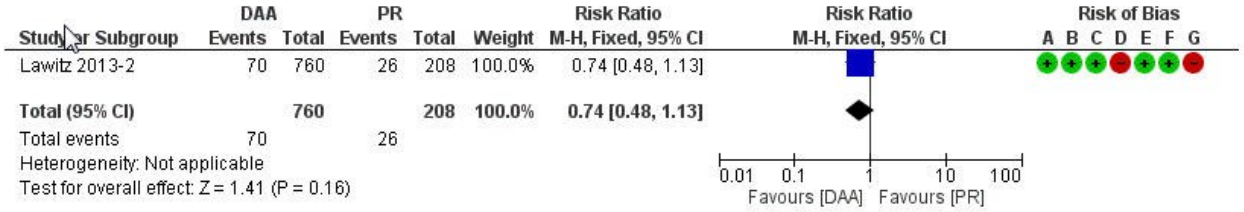
Q2.4a DAA versus PR



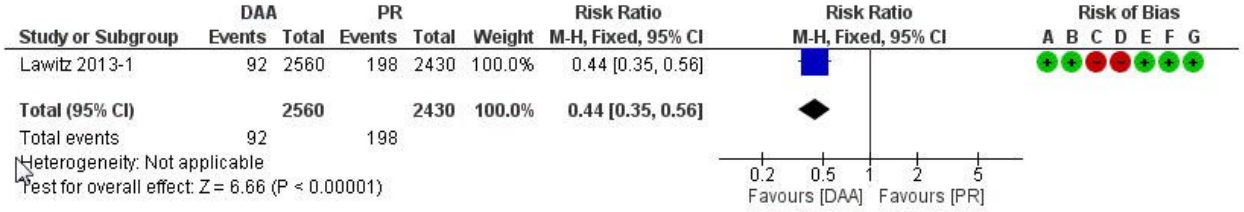
Q2.4b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.4c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

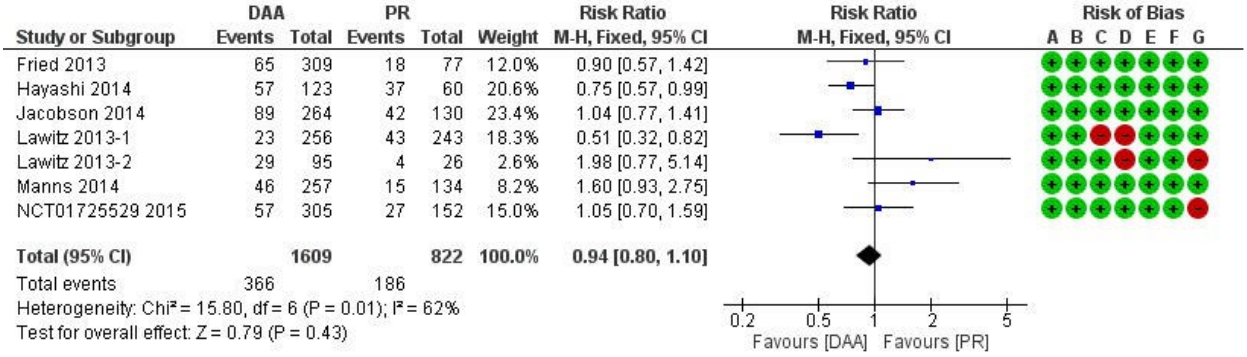


Q2.4d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

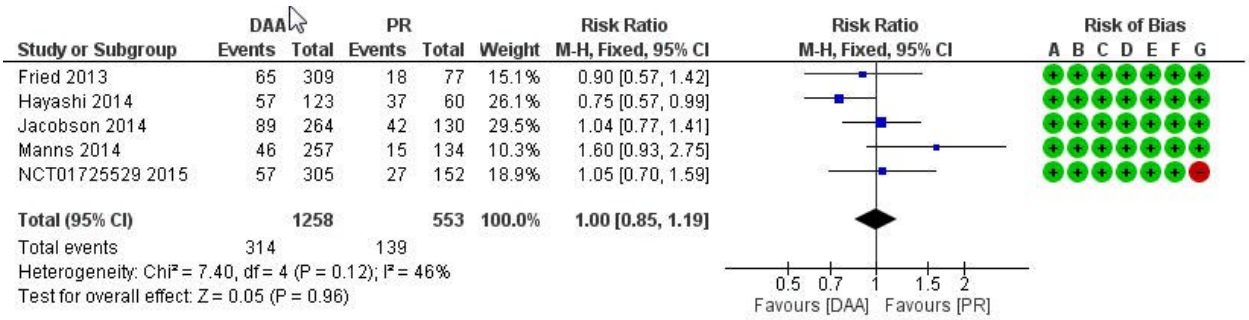


Q2.5 Rash

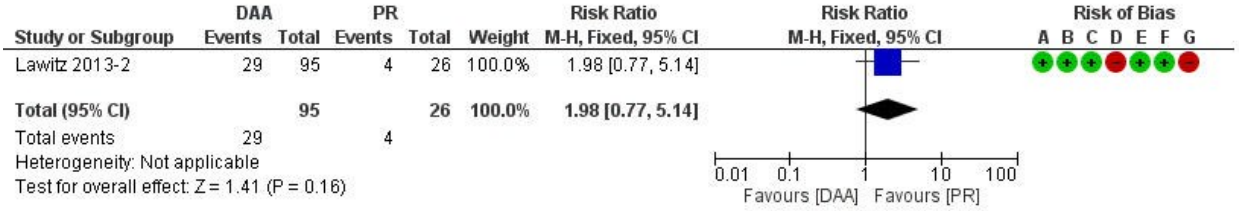
Q2.5a DAA versus PR



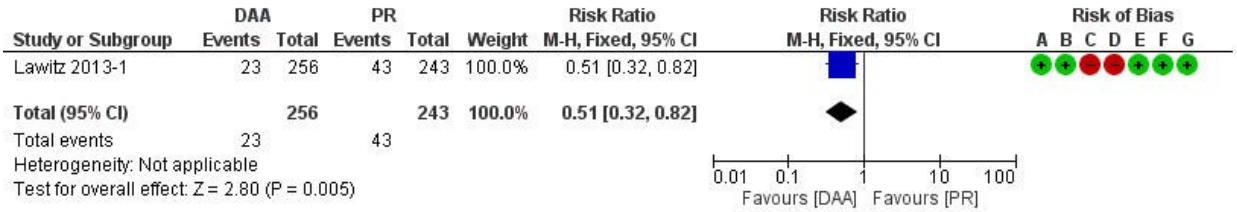
Q2.5b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.5c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR

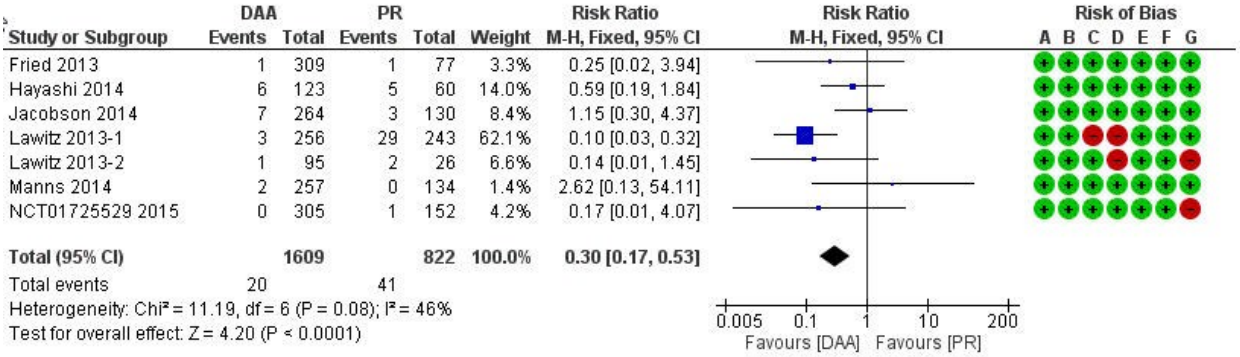


Q2.5d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR

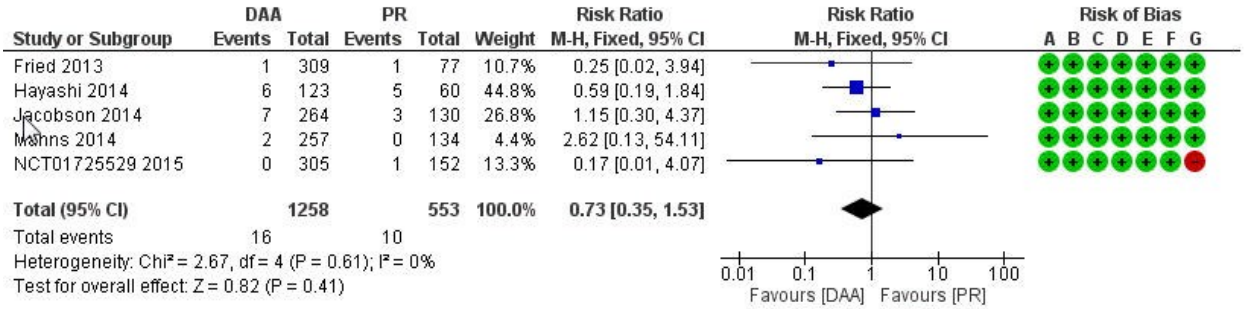


Q2.6 Withdrawals due to Adverse Events

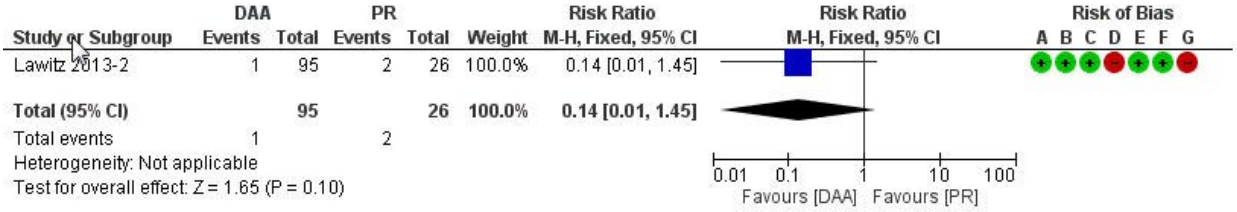
Q2.6a DAA versus PR



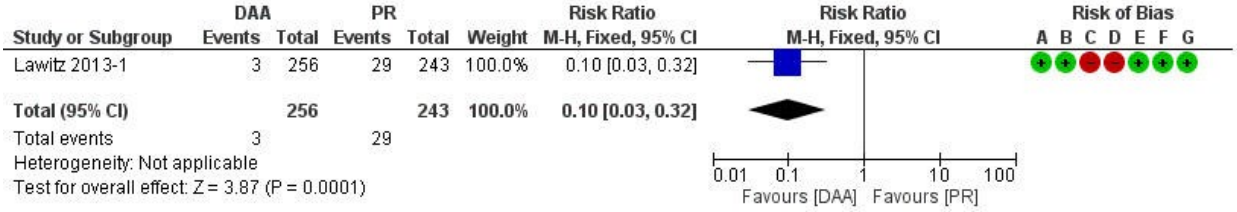
Q2.6b Simeprevir+PR versus PR



Q2.6c Sofosbuvir+PR versus PR



Q2.6d Sofosbuvir+Ribavirin versus PR



Appendix M

Comparing Long Term Outcomes by no Treatment and Treatment with Pegylated Interferon plus Ribavirin (PR) in Chahal 2016[38] Model based on treating 100,000 individuals

Treatment regimen	Decompensated cirrhosis	Hepatocellular carcinoma	Need for liver transplant	Hepatic mortality	Total
No treatment	14,091	8,337	1,347	21,111	44,886
PR	6,722	4,890	699	10,990	23,301
Sofosbuvir+PR	2,345	3,208	296	5,318	11,167
Sofosbuvir+ribavirin	5,708	4,551	615	9,722	20,596
Simeprevir+sofosbuvir	1,321	2,641	177	3,823	7,962
Sofosbuvir ledipasvir (8/12 weeks)*	1,119	2,698	184	3,700	7,701
Sofosbuvir ledipasvir (12 weeks only)	886	2,657	167	3,442	7,152
Ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir+dasabuvir	1,186	2,701	185	3,751	7,823

*For modelled individuals with F0-F3, 67% were treated for 8 weeks and 33% were treated for 12 weeks. For modelled individuals with F4, all were treated for 12 weeks

Treatment Durations by Treatment Regimens

Treatment Regimen	**Treatment Duration**
PR	48 weeks
Sofosbuvir+PR	12 weeks
Sofosbuvir+ simeprevir (interferon-free)	F0-F3 –12 weeks, F4 –24 weeks
Sofosbuvir+ ledipasvir (interferon-free) -1*	F0-F3 –67% of patients 8 weeks, 33% 12 weeks; F4 12 weeks
Sofosbuvir+ ledipasvir (interferon-free) -2*	12 weeks
Sofosbuvir+ ribavirin (interferon-free)	24 weeks
Ombitasvir/paritaprevir/ritonavir+dasabuvir ± ribavirin (interferon-free)	Genotype 1a, F0-F3 –12 weeks and Genotype 1a, F4 -24 weeks – all with ribavirin. Genotype 1b, F0-F3 - 12 weeks, without ribavirin; Genotype 1b, F4 12 weeks, with ribavirin.

* The model included two scenarios for SOF+LDV. These results have been combined in this systematic review.

Appendix N

Number and percentage of individuals achieving SVR 12 by treatment regimen

SVR 12- Manns (2014)[31]		
METAVIR Score	PR	DAA
F0-F2	51/102 (51%)[2]	165/195 (85%)
F3-F4	15/32 (47%)	35/53 (66%)
SVR 12- Jacobson (2014) [30]		
METAVIR Score	PR	DAA
F0-F2	54/90 (60%)	152/183 (83%)
F3-F4	11/40 (28%)	54/77 (70%)

[2] Represents number of people achieving SVR/number of people with pertinent fibrosis score and percentage who have achieved SVR in brackets

Appendix O

Achievement of SVR 24 by Treatment Regimen

Study	PR	DAA
Fried 2013[28] The Randomized PILLAR Study	64.9%	Simeprevir 75 mg - 74.7% Simeprevir 150 mg - 86.1%
Hayashi 2014[29], CONCERTO-1 trial	56.7%	Simeprevir 100 mg - 88.6%
Jacobson 2014[30], QUEST-1	49.2%	Simeprevir 150 mg - 79.5%
Lawitz 2013-1[36], FISSION trial	65.4%	Sofosbuvir 400 mg - 66.8%
Lawitz 2013-2[37], NCT01188772 trial	(Genotype 1) - 57.7	Sofosbuvir 200 mg (Genotype 1) - 89.6% Sofosbuvir 400 mg (Genotype 1) - 91.5% Sofosbuvir 400 mg (Genotype 2/3 - 92.0%
Manns 2014[31], QUEST-2 trial	50%	Simeprevir 150 mg - 80.5%
NCT01725529 2015[32], TIGER Trial	74%	Simeprevir 100 mg - 88.9% Simeprevir 150 mg - 90.8%